REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 03083 3070

BOARD OF EDUCATION

SOUTH KENSINGTON

Natl. NATIONAL ART LIBRARY
VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM

CLASSED CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS

HERALDRY

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, FETTER LANE, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, Edinburgh; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

1901
L. C.
Price Two Shillings.

1806489

HERALDRY.

S S - 1956

PREFACE

This classified list of English and foreign books on Heraldry, in the National Art Library, has been prepared to take the place of the alphabetical list (under authors' names) of this section of the library, compiled by the late Mr. R. H. Soden Smith[1], but now out of print.

The collection is necessarily quite general in character, being a library of reference for connoisseurs and art-historians, as well as for practical artists and art-students who have to introduce heraldry into their designs. It is for the sake of the latter classes that references are made in the list to works, on other subjects, which include perhaps only isolated illustrations of good heraldic art.

References are given to papers and articles in the transactions of societies, reviews, and other serial publications, as well as to books and pamphlets; but for examples of heraldic art in the library collections of drawings, prints and photographs, the indexes to those sections, now in progress and available as far as completed, must be consulted.

In the arrangement of the list the following points perhaps need to be mentioned. The order adopted in the case of treatises and handbooks, and general collections of arms, is strictly chronological, the earliest treatise or armorial being placed first in its respective section and the most recent last. Series of district or family armorials are grouped under the names of the particular districts or families, and follow one another in the alphabetical order of those names.

If a family or other name cannot be found in the subject index, this means only that no monograph on the subject is mentioned in the list, and more general works should be consulted. Thus in the case of an English family, failing a monograph, both county armorials and general British armorials would be available for reference, as well as the works grouped together as "General Collections of Arms."

For assistance in the preparation of the list, the library staff was, in the earlier days of the work, greatly indebted to Everard Green, Esq., Rouge Dragon. To him is owing the scheme of classification in its main

[1] Published in 1880, 2nd edition in 1884.

2794. Wt. 3610. 1000—6/01. Wy. & S.

016.9396
V66
120985
Withdrawn From Crown Library

lines, and he assigned to their classes the works (forming the kernel of the whole collection), of which the titles were already collected. The number of entries has however been nearly, if not quite, doubled since and it has been found useful to carry the classification, and the sub-division of classes, further than had at first seemed necessary. Mr. A. Van de Put has especially assisted in this, and the two indexes have also been prepared by him.

A few illustrations, showing to some extent the scope of the collection, are given at the end of the list.

G. H. PALMER,

Keeper.

14th March, 1901.

CONTENTS

		Page
I.	Treatises and Dictionaries of Terms	1
II.	Treatises on Special Branches, Charges, etc.	8
III.	General Collections of Arms (Rolls of Arms and Dictionaries)	12, 159
IV.	Great Britain and Ireland	17, 159
V.	Belgium	59
VI.	Denmark	67
VII.	France	68
VIII.	Germany and Austria-Hungary	81, 159
IX.	Holland; IX*a*. Luxemburg	103
X.	Italy	104, 159
XI.	Portugal	110
XII.	Russia; XII*a*. Poland	111
XIII.	Spain	112, 159
XIV.	Sweden and Norway	113
XV.	Switzerland	114
XVI.	Other Countries (including Oriental)	117
XVII.	Ecclesiastical (and Sacred Heraldry)	118
XVIII.	Orders of Chivalry	129, 159
XIX.	Devices, Badges, Monograms, Crests, Mottoes	135, 159
XX.	Shield-shapes and Supporters	140
XXI.	Standards, Flags, Banners	141
XXII.	Armorial Bindings	145
XXIII.	Armorial Book-plates	146
XXIV.	Exhibitions	149
XXV.	Bibliography	150
XXVI.	Periodicals	151
	Addenda	159
	Index to Authors, Heraldic Artists, etc.	161
	Index to Subjects	174

LIST OF PLATES

Pages reproduced from the following works:

1. J. Bossewell: Works of Armorie. London, 1572. [I, 4*a*.]
2. G. Legh: The Accedens of Armory. London, 1576. [I, 5.]
3. J. Lautte: Le Jardin d'Armoiries. Gendt, 1567. [V, 1.]
4. J. Le Feron: Catalogue des tres illustres Grands Maistres de France. Paris, 1555. [VII, 2.]
5. J. Sibmacher: New Wapenbuch. Norimbergæ, 1605. [VIII, 12.]
6. Patricii Respublicae Nürenberg. Nuremberg, c. 1610. [VIII, 94.]
7. S. Mazzella: Descrittione del regno di Napoli. Napoli, 1601. [X, 21.]
8. A. C. de Sousa: Memorias...dos Grandes de Portugal. Lisboa, 1755. [XI, 2.]
9. (Armorial bearings of the noble families of the Russian Empire.) St. Petersburg, 1798–99. [XII, 1.]
10. G. Argote de Molina: Nobleza del Andaluzia. Sevilla, 1588. [XIII, 7.]
11. C. Hartmann: Annales Heremi Deiparae Matris Monasterii in Helvetia. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1612. [XVII, 175.]
12. La deuise des armes Chevaliers de la Table ronde. Paris, c. 1520. [XVIII, 31.]
13. P. Giovio: Dialogo dell'imprese. Lione, 1559. [XIX, 9.]
14. Household Badges of Noble English Familes. MS. [XIX, 29.)
15. C. Paradin: Devises heroïques. Lion, 1557. [Add. XIX.]
16. Standards borne by Peers and Knights in the reign of King Henry VIII. MS. [XXI, 23.]

HERALDRY

I

TREATISES AND DICTIONARIES OF TERMS

(In chronological order)

1. Douet-d'Arcq, Louis Claude. Un traité du blason du xve siècle. *Cuts.* (*In* Revue Archéologique, xv, 257, 321.) (9 × 6) Paris, 1858.

2. Cocheris, Hippolyte. Le Blason des Couleurs en armes, livrées et devises, par Sicille, hérault d'Alphonse v, roi d'Aragon. Publié et annoté par H.C. *Etching, and cuts (some col.).* 8°. Paris, 1860.

3. Berners, Juliana. The Boke of Saint Albans, by Dame J. B., containing treatises on ... cote armour, etc.: printed at Saint Albans ... in 1486, reproduced in facsimile. *Cuts.* 4°. London, 1881. *See also* I, 44.

4. Chasseneux, Barthélemi de. Catalogus gloriae mundi. *Cuts.* Fol. Venetiis, 1569.

4a. Bossewell John. Workes of Armorie, devyded into three bookes, entituled, the Concordes of Armorie, the Armorie of Honor, and of Coates and Creastes. *Cuts, some col.* 4°. (London) 1572.

5. Legh, Gerard. The Accedens of Armory. (With an address to the reader by R. Argall.) *Cuts.* 4°. London, 1576.

6. Ferne, *Sir* John. The Blazon of Gentrie, devided into two parts. The first named the Glorie of Generositie: the second Laeyes Nobilitie. Comprehending discourses of Armes and of Gentry. Wherein is treated of the beginning, parts and degrees of Gentlenesse, with her laws: of the bearing and blazon of cote-armors: of the laws of armes, and of combats. Compiled by J. F. *Cuts, many col.* 4°. London, 1586.

7. Prost, Bernard. Traicté de la forme et devis comme on faict les Tournois, par Olivier de la Marche, Hardouin de la Jaille, Anthoine de la Sale, etc. Mis en ordre par B. P. (First published in 1586.) *16 col. lithogr.* 8°. Paris, 1878.

8. Glover, Robert. Nobilitas politica vel civilis. Personas scilicet distinguendi, et ab origine inter gentes, ex principum gratia nobilitandi forma. ... Quò tandem et apud Anglos, qui sint Nobilium gradus ... ostenditur. (Edited from the Mss. of R. G., with additions, by T. Milles.) *Engr.* Fol. Londini, 1608.

9. Bolton, Edmund. The Elements of Armories. *Cuts.* 4°. London, 1610.

10. Peacham, Henrie. The Gentlemans Exercise. Or an exquisite practise, as well for drawing all manner of beasts in their true portraittures: as also the making of all kinds of colours, to be used in lymming, painting, tricking, and blason of coates, and arms, etc. 4°. London, 1612.

11. Geliot, Louvan. Indice Armorial, ou ... explication des mots usitez au Blason des Armoiries. *Engr. title, and cuts.* Fol. Paris, 1635.

12. Petra-Sancta, Silvester. Tesserae gentilitiae ex legibus Fecialium descriptae. *Engr.* Fol. Romae, 1638.

13. Varennes, Marc Gilbert de. Le roy d'armes ou l'art de bien former, charger, briser, timbrer, parer, expliquer et blasonner les armoiries. 2 ed. *1 engr.* Fol. Paris, 1640.

14. De Rouck, Thomas. Den Nederlandtschen Herauld, ofte Tractaet van Wapenen, en politycken Adel. *Engr. and cuts.* Fol. Amsterdam, 1645.

15. Upton, Nicholas. Nicolai Uptoni de Studio Militari Libri quatuor. Johan. de Bado Aureo Tractatus de Armis. Henrici Spelmanni Aspilogia. Edoardus Bissaeus e Codicibus Mss. primus publici juris fecit, notisque illustravit. *Engr.* Fol. Londini, 1654.

16. Segoing, Charles. Trésor Héraldique, ou Mercure Armorial. Où sont demonstrées toutes les choses nécessaires pour acquérir une parfaite connoissance de l'art de blazonner. Enrichy...du blazon des Maisons nobles et considérables de France, et autres Royaumes et Estats de l'Europe. *Cuts, mostly col.* Fol. Paris, 1657.

17. L. L., *P. A. de L.B.* Discours de l'origine des Armes, et des termes receus et usités pour l'explication de la science heraldique. Orné et enrichy des blasons des roys, princes, et autres maisons illustres de la Chrestienté. (By Claude Le Laboureur, Prévost de l'Isle-Barbe.) *Engr.* 4°. Lyon, 1658.

18. Carter, Matthew. Honor redivivus; or, an analysis of honor and armory. *Engr. and cuts.* 8°. London, 1660.

19. Geliot, Louvan. La vraye et parfaite science des Armoiries, ou l'indice armorial de feu maistre L. G. ... Apprenant, et expliquant sommairement les mots et figures dont on se sert au blason des armoiries, et l'origine d'icelles. Augmenté ... par Pierre Palliot. (Facsimile reproduction of the edition of 1660.) *Illustrations.* 2 vols. 4°. Paris, 1895.

20. Waterhous, Edward. A discourse and defence of Arms and Armoury, showing the nature and rises of arms and honour in England. *1 engr.* 8°. London, 1660.

21. Morgan, Sylvanus. The Sphere of Gentry: deduced from the principles of nature, an historical and genealogical work of arms and blazon; in four books... In which is contained, the genealogies of the Patriarchs and Heroe's, standards of the Jews, hieroglyphics of the Egyptians, symbols of the Grecians, antiquities of the Romans, arms and ensigns of the English Nation ... down to King Charles II. *Engr. (some col.), drawings and cuts.* Fol. London, 1661.

22. Morgan, Sylvanus. (Armilogia, sive Ars Chromocritica; the language of Arms by the colours and metals.) *Engr. and cuts.* 4°. London, 1666.

23. Vulson, Marc de, *Sieur de la Colombière.* La Science héroique, traitant de la Noblesse, et de l'origine des Armes; de leurs blasons, symboles, etc. 2 ed. *Engr.* Fol. Paris, 1669.

24. Selden, John. Titles of Honor. 3 ed. *Engr. portrait and cuts.* Fol. London, 1672.

25. Trophée. Le Trophée d'Armes Heraldiques, ou la Science du Blason. Avec les figures ... et les armoiries de plusieurs familles, qui n'ont point esté encore imprimées. 4 éd., ... augmentée par l'autheur (Jean Le Royer de Prades). *39 engr. incl. title.* 4°. Paris, 1672.

26. Seller, John. Heraldry epitomized: containing a short and easie way to attain that art, explained in divers examples; illustrated with variety of Coats of Arms, not only of the Families of the Nobility and Gentry, but also of Countreys, Cities, Corporations and Fraternities. (With Ms. index.) *Engr.* 8°. London, 1682.

27. Ponza, George. La science de l'homme de qualité, ... accompagnée d'un traitté de la souveraineté en général, du blason, et des autres marques de la vraye noblesse. *Engr. and map.* 4°. Turin, 1684.

28. Blome, Richard. The Art of Heraldry, in two parts. The first concisely comprehending all necessary rules in the said art, with many useful examples of bearing, to facilitate the way of blazoning any coat of armor. The second part giving a full account of the

priviledges, dignities, etc., of the Nobility and Gentry of England. Together with the atchievements of each degree, etc. *52 engr., and cuts.* 8°. London, 1685.

29. De La Feuille, Daniel. Méthode nouvelle pour apprendre l'Art du Blason, ou la science des nobles par dialogues. Avec un discours sur les devises, supports, cimiers, lambrequins, et tombeaux. Enrichis des Pavillons et des Enseignes que chaque nation porte en mer, et des figures necessaires pour leurs explications, en François et en Flamand. *52 engr.* 4°. Amsterdam, 1695.

30. Rudolphi, J. A. Heraldica curiosa, welche der Wappen Ursprung, Wachsthum, Fortgang, und wie selbiger noch heutiges Tages bey denen Teutschen im Gebrauch, ausführlichen zeiget, samt deren umständliche Beschreibung. *16 plates incl. frontispiece.* Fol. Nürnberg, 1698.

31. Playne, A. L'Art Héraldique, contenant la manière d'apprendre facilement le Blason. New ed. *Engr.* 12°. Paris, 1717.

32. Spener, Philippus Jacobus. Insignium Theoria, seu operis heraldici pars generalis, quae circa insignia, horum originem, scuta eorumque partitiones, metalla, colores, figuras, galeas, apices, aliasque scutorum appendices et consectaria studioso ... nosse proficuum visum est, ... exhibens. 2 ed. *23 engr.* Fol. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1717.

33. Nisbet, Alexander. An essay on the ancient and modern use of Armories; shewing their origin, definition, and division of them into their several species; the method of composing them, and marshalling many coats together in one shield. *7 engr.* 4°. London, 1718.

34. Guillim, John. A Display of Heraldry. 6 ed. ... with Sir George Mackenzie's tract of Precedency containing all his rules, observations, arguments and chief instances. To which is added, a treatise of Honour, military and civil, according to the laws and customs of England, by Capt. John Logan, etc. *Engr. and cuts, many col* Fol. London, 1724.

35. Kent, Samuel. The Banner Display'd; or, an abridgment of Guillim: being a compleat system of heraldry, in all its parts. *Cuts.* 2 vols. 8°. London, 1726-28.

36. Menestrier, Claude François. Nouvelle méthode raisonnée du Blason pour l'apprendre d'une manière aisée; reduite en leçons par demandes et réponses. New ed. *Engr. and cuts.* 12°. Lyon, 1728.

37. Boyer, Abel. The Great Theater of Honour and Nobility; containing: I. The Science of Heraldry, with a compleat dictionary of all the terms proper thereto. ... IV. The atchievements and blazon of the Emperors, Kings, Princes, and Sovereign States of Christendom. Both in French and English. *Engr. and cuts.* 4°. London, 1729.

38. Dictionary. A new Dictionary of Heraldry, explaining the terms us'd, ... with their etymology, and different versions into Latin. Containing all the rules of Blazon, with reasons for the same; the original signification of Bearings; and a concise account of the most noted Orders of Knighthood, etc. Revis'd and corrected by J. Coats. *7 engr.* 8°. London, 1747.

39. Méthode facile pour apprandre le Blason, où l'on a joint les armes accollées des Princes et Princesses, Ducs et Duchesses, et celles des Maisons les plus considérables de France, avec les explications des ornements extérieurs. *Engr.* Fol. Paris, 1749.

40. Livre du Blazon, contenant une emple explication des metaux et couleurs avec leurs significations, les huict points de l'écu, des differantes couronnes et tenants, etc. Pour l'usage des Armoiries. *Engr.* Fol. Paris (c. 1750).

41. Ginanni, Marco Antonio, *Count.* L'Arte del Blasone dichiarata per alfabeto. Con le figure necessarie per la intelligenza de' termini ... e tre indici. *36 engr.* 4°. Venezia, 1756.

42. LETTERS on Chivalry and Romance (by Richard Hurd, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, afterwards of Worcester). 2 ed. 8°. London, 1762.

43. PORNY, Mark Anthony, *pseud. for* Antoine Pyron du Martre. The Elements of Heraldry: containing a clear definition and concise historical account of that science. ... To which is annexed, a Dictionary of the technical terms made use of in Heraldry. *24 engr., and cuts.* 8°. London, 1765.

44. DALLAWAY, James. Inquiries into the origin and progress of the science of Heraldry in England. With explanatory observations on Armorial Ensigns. (Appendix of illustrations. I. Life of Sir William Dugdale ... written by himself. II. Life of Gregory King, Lancaster Herald, from his own manuscript in the Bodleian Library. III. A Catalogue of all the Officers of Arms, from their first establishment to the present time. IV. Editions of books published in England on the Science of Heraldry. V. A genuine copy of the Book of St. Alban's, first printed in 1486.) *Etchings (some col.), and aquatints.* (12×9) Gloucester, 1793.

45. MISCELLANIES. Heraldic Miscellanies: consisting of the Lives of Sir William Dugdale, Garter, and Gregory King, Esq., Windsor Herald; written by themselves. With an exact copy of the third part of "The Boke of St. Albans," first printed in 1486. *2 etchings.* (13×10) London (1793).

46. CLARK, Hugh, and WORMULL, Thomas. A short and easy introduction to Heraldry. 7 ed. *42 engr.* (6×4) London, 1794.

47. ANECDOTES. Historical Anecdotes of Heraldry and Chivalry, tending to show the origin of many English and foreign coats of arms, etc. (By Mrs. S. Dobson.) *Col. engr.* (11×9) Worcester (1795).

48. BRYDSON, Thomas. A summary view of Heraldry, in reference to the usages of chivalry, and the general economy of the feudal system, with an appendix respecting ... distinctions of rank ... in the British Constitution. (10×6) Edinburgh, 1795.

49. BERRY, William. An introduction to Heraldry, containing the rudiments of the science in general, and other necessary particulars connected with the subject. *12 engr.* (9×5) London, 1810.

50. NISBET, Alexander. A system of Heraldry, speculative and practical: with the true art of blazon. Illustrated with suitable examples of armorial figures and achievements of the most considerable surnames and families in Scotland, etc. New ed. *Engr.* 2 vols. (13×8) Edinburgh, 1816.

51. THOROLD, John. Antiquités de l'Art Héraldique; or, a short treatise on the origin and use of Coat Armour, shewing the antiquity of Arms. *Cuts.* (8×4) Yarmouth, 1817.

52. HERALDRY. Excerpt from the "Encyclopaedia Londinensis" (compiled by John Wilkes), IX, 403–796. *143 engr.* (12×9) London (1821).

53. ANOMALIES. Heraldic Anomalies (attributed to E. Nares, also to F. Wrangham). 2 ed. 2 vols. (8×5) London, 1824.

54. WREATH of Heraldry, The; or, a dissertation on symbolical devices; together with the origin of names, etc. *Engr. title and cuts.* (8×4) Bath (1826).

55. DALLAWAY, Harriet. A manual of Heraldry for amateurs. *Cuts.* (7×4) London, 1828.

56. BALFOUR, *Sir* James. Ancient Heraldic and Antiquarian Tracts. Edited by J. M[aidment]. (7×4) Edinburgh, 1837.

57. MONTAGU, J. A. Guide to the study of Heraldry. *1 col. lithogr. and cuts.* (11×8) London, 1840.

58. WATHEN, George Henry. Arts, antiquities and chronology of Ancient Egypt: from observations in 1839. (Chap. I. contains Theories of the origin of Heraldry.) (10×6) London, 1843.

59. Barrington, Archibald. Lectures on Heraldry; in which the principles of the science are familiarly explained, and its application shewn to the study of history and architecture, illustrated by numerous...armorial bearings, badges, and other devices, including those of the Kings and Queens of England, with an explanation of the causes which are said to have given rise to their adoption. *24 lithogr., mostly col.* (7×4) London, 1844.

60. Lower, Mark Antony. The Curiosities of Heraldry. *Chromo-lithogr. title, and cuts.* (9×5) London, 1845.

61. Manual of Heraldry, The: being a concise description of the several terms used, and containing a dictionary of every designation in the science. *400 cuts.* (7×4) London, 1846.

62. Newton, William. A display of Heraldry. *Cuts.* (9×6) London, 1846.

63. Evans, William Sloane. A Grammar of British Heraldry, consisting of "Blazon" and "Marshalling," with an introduction on the rise, origin, and progress of Symbols and Ensigns, etc. *25 lithogr. incl. title.* (9×5) London, 1847.

64. Parker, John Henry. A glossary of terms used in British Heraldry: with a chronological table, illustrative of its rise and progress. *Cuts.* (9×6) Oxford, 1847.

65. Eysenbach, G. Histoire du Blason, et science des armoiries. *1 chromo-lithogr. and cuts.* (8×5) Tours, 1848.

66. Walford, Weston Styleman. Remarks on Medieval Heraldry, with a view to an Ordinary of Arms; and suggestions for copying existing examples. (*In* London: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, v, 9.) (9×6) London, 1848.

67. Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Observations on Heraldry. *1 plate.* (9×5) London, 1851.

68. Planché, James Robinson. The Pursuivant of Arms, or, Heraldry founded upon facts. *205 cuts.* (9×6) London, 1852.

69. Poole, George Ayliffe. Remarks on Heraldry as an architectural decoration, suggested by a passage in Mr. Ruskin's Seven Lamps of Architecture. (*In* England: *Associated Architectural Societies.* Reports and papers, 1, 37.) (9×6) London, 1852.

70. Ellis, William Smith. A plea for the antiquity of Heraldry, with an attempt to expound its theory and elucidate its history. (9×5) London, 1853.

71. Clark, Hugh. An introduction to Heraldry: containing the origin and use of arms; rules for blazoning and marshalling coat armours; the English and Scottish Regalia; a dictionary of heraldic terms; Orders of Knighthood, illustrated and explained; degrees of the nobility and gentry; tables of precedency, etc.; titles and duties of the great officers of State; and of the officers of the College of Arms, etc. and a new chapter on heraldry as in conjunction with architecture. 15 ed. *48 plates, mostly col.* (*besides chromo-lithogr. title*), *and cuts.* (7×4) London, 1854.

72. Pautet du Parois, J. F. Jules. Nouveau manuel complet du Blason, ou code héraldique et historique, avec un armorial de l'Empire, une généalogie de la dynastie impériale des Bonaparte, etc. 2 ed. *10 lithogr., and cuts.* (6×4) Paris, 1854.

73. Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel. Dictionnaire raisonné de l'Architecture Française du XIe au XVIe siècle. (Vol. I, p. 470: Armoirie.) *Cuts.* (10×6) Paris, 1854.

74. Génard, Pierre. Wapenkunde. *Cuts.* (*In* Vlaemsche School, I–III.) (12×9) Antwerpen, 1855–57.

75. Ledebur, Heinrich von, *Baron.* Die kunst- und sittengeschichtliche Entwickelung der Heraldik. (8×5) Berlin, 1861.

76. Beaune, Henri. Des Distinctions honorifiques, et de la particule. 2 ed. (With two letters by J. Maulbon d'Arbaumont.) (7 × 5) Paris, 1862.

77. Boutell, Charles. Heraldry, historical and popular. *61 (1 chromo-) lithogr., and cuts.* (9 × 6) London, 1863.

77a. Seton, George. The Law and Practice of Heraldry in Scotland. *14 (4 chromo-) lithogr., and cuts.* (9 × 6) Edinburgh, 1863.

78. Baigent, Francis Joseph, and Russell, Charles James. A practical manual of Heraldry and of heraldic illumination; with a glossary of the principal terms used in heraldry. *16 (8 chromo-) lithogr.* (8 × 5) London, 1864.

79. Manuals. Heraldic Manuals. (*In* Edinburgh Review, cxxi, 328. (9 × 6) London, 1865.

80. Elvin, Charles Norton. A synopsis of Heraldry: or, a short and easy method of acquiring the art of blazon. 2 ed. *15 lithogr.* (8 × 5) London, 1866.

81. Whitmore, William Henry. The elements of Heraldry: containing an explanation of the principles of the science and a glossary of the technical terms employed. With an essay upon the use of coat-armor in the United States. *Cuts.* (10 × 6) Boston (U.S.A.), 1866.

82. Boutell, Charles. English Heraldry. *450 cuts.* (8 × 5) London, 1867.

83. Elements of Armory, The. (Review of books by C. N. Elvin, John E. Cussans, and Hugh Clark. *In* Nichols, J. G. The Herald and Genealogist, iv, 152.) (9 × 5) London, 1867.

84. Magny, Claude Drigon de, *Marquis.* Archéologie Héraldique. Le Roy d'Armes. Jurisprudence nobiliaire. *Cuts.* (13 × 10) Florence, 1867.

85. Cussans, John Edwin. The handbook of Heraldry; with instructions for tracing pedigrees and ... rules for the appointment of liveries, etc. *4 (2 chromo-) lithogr. and 329 cuts.* (7 × 5) London, 1869.

86. Ellis, William Smith. The Antiquities of Heraldry, collected from the literature, coins, gems, vases, and other monuments of Pre-Christian and Mediæval times; with a catalogue of early armorial seals: tending to show that modern heraldry embodies, or is derived from, the religious symbols, the military devices, and the emblems of the heathen deities of antiquity. *18 (2 chromo-) lithogr. and 2 cuts.* (9 × 6) London, 1869.

87. Querfurth, Curt O. von. Kritisches Wörterbuch der heraldischen Terminologie. *322 cuts.* (9 × 6) Nördlingen, 1872.

88. Peigné-Delacourt, Achille. La Chasse à la haie. 2 ed. *1 chromo-lithogr. and cuts.* (10 × 6) Péronne, 1872.

89. Bouton, Victor. Traité de l'Art Héraldique, ou la science du blason. Abrégé. *Cuts.* (7 × 5) Paris, 1873.

90. Planché, James Robinson. The Pursuivant of Arms; or, Heraldry founded upon facts. 3 ed. *6 (1 chromo-) lithogr. and 209 cuts.* (7 × 5) London, 1873.

91. Bachelin-Deflorenne, Antoine. La science des Armoiries. *Cuts.* (9 × 5) Paris, 1880.

92. Demay, Germain. Le costume au moyen âge d'après les sceaux. *Photo-zincotypes.* (11 × 7) Paris, 1880.

93. Jouffroy d'Eschavannes, ———. Traité complet de la science du Blason. *Cuts.* 8°. Paris, 1880.

94. Leighton, John. Suggestions in Design, ... with descriptive and historical letterpress by James K. Colling. *Tinted lithogr., and cuts.* (12 × 10) London (1880).

95. MARNEFFE, Edgar de. L'origine des armoiries indiquée dans Henricourt. (*In* LIÉGE: *Institut archéologique liégeoise.* Bulletin, XV, 1.) (9×5) Liége, 1880.

96. WARNECKE, Friedrich. Heraldisches Handbuch für Freunde der Wappenkunst, sowie für Künstler und Gewerbtreibende. *34 photo-lithogr., after drawings by E. Doepler.* (13×10) Görlitz, 1880.

97. PINK, Charles Richard. Notes on Heraldry. (7×5) Winchester, 1884.

98. JENKINS, Robert Charles. Heraldry, English and foreign, with a dictionary of heraldic terms. *Cuts.* (7×4) London, 1886.

99. BOUTON, Victor. Nouveau traité des Armoiries, ou la science et l'art du blason expliqués. *941 cuts.* (10×6) Paris, 1887.

100. RENTON, Edward H. Heraldry in England. The history and science of heraldry concisely explained, together with a glossary of terms. *142 cuts.* 4°. London, 1887.

101. VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* RETBERG, Ralf von. Die Geschichte der Deutschen Wappenbilder. Aus R. von Retberg's Nachlasse. *770 photo-zincotypes.* (13×10) Wien, 1887.

102. WARNECKE, Friedrich. Heraldisches Handbuch für Freunde der Wappenkunst, sowie für Künstler und Gewerbtreibende. 4 ed. *34 photo-lithogr., after drawings by E. Doepler.* (13×10) Frankfurt a. M., 1887.

103. GRITZNER, Maximilian. Handbuch der heraldischen Terminologie in zwölf (Germanischen und Romanischen) Zungen, enthaltend zugleich die Haupt-Grundsätze der Wappenkunst. *36 lithogr.* (12×9) Nürnberg, 1888–90.

104. WOODWARD, John. The Heraldry of Spain and Portugal. (9×6) Exeter, 1888.

105. ELVIN, Charles Norton. A dictionary of Heraldry. *49 plates incl. title.* (11×7) East Dereham (1889).

106. GOURDON DE GENOUILLAC, Nicolas Jules Henri. L'Art Héraldique. *268 illustrations.* (8×5) Paris (1889).

107. WORTHY, Charles. Practical Heraldry; or, an epitome of English armory. Showing how and by whom arms may be borne or acquired, how pedigrees may be traced, or family histories ascertained. *124 illustrations.* (8×5) London (1889).

108. VERHAEGEN, Arthur. L'Art héraldique. *2 chromo-lithogr. and 4 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* REVUE de l'Art chrétien, 1890, p. 471.) (11×9) Lille, 1890.

109. BARBEROT, E. Histoire des styles d'Architecture dans tous les pays depuis les temps anciens jusqu' à nos jours. (Heraldry, I, 311–318.) *Illustrations.* (11×8) Paris, 1891.

110. EITELBERGER VON EDELBERG, Rudolf. Quellenschriften für Kunstgeschichte, etc. New series, V. ILG, Albert. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kunst und der Kunsttechnik aus Mittelhochdeutschen Dichtungen. (9×6) Wien, 1892.

111. PAUL, James Balfour. Heraldry in relation to architecture. *3 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* EDINBURGH: *Architectural Association.* Transactions, II, 12.) (9×6) Edinburgh, 1892.

112. TRIBOLATI, Felice. Grammatica araldica ad uso degli Italiani. ... Con appendice sulle Livrée. 3 ed. *Cuts.* (6×4) Milano, 1892.

113. WOODWARD, John, and BURNETT, George. A treatise on Heraldry, British and foreign, with English and French glossaries. *56 (48 chromo-) lithogr., and illustrations in the text.* 2 vols. (9×6) Edinburgh, 1892.

114. HOWLETT, William England. Notes on Heraldry. (*In* RELIQUARY N.S. VII, 156.) (9×5) London, 1893.

115. EYTH, Karl, and MEYER, Franz Sales. Die Dekorationsmalerei. (Vol. I, p. 413: Das Wappenwesen.) *Illustrations.* (12×9) Leipzig, 1894.

116. LEININGEN-WESTERBURG, Karl Emich, *Count zu.* Heraldische Sitten und Unsitten. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* BERLIN: *Verein Herold.* Festschrift, p. 153.) (12×9) Berlin, 1894.

117. MEYER, Franz Sales. A handbook of Ornament, etc. 2nd Engl. ed., revised by H. Stannus. *Photo-zincotypes.* (9×6) London. 1894.

118. PARKER, John Henry. A glossary of terms used in British heraldry: with a chronological table illustrative of its rise and progress. New ed. (edited by James Parker). *4 chromo-lithogr., and cuts.* (8×5) Oxford, 1894.

119. HAUPTMANN, Felix. Das Wappenrecht. Historische und dogmatische Darstellung der im Wappenwesen geltenden Rechtssätze. *106 (1 chromo-) photo-zincotypes.* (10×7) Bonn, 1896.

120. WOODWARD, John. A treatise on Heraldry, British and foreign: with English and French glossaries. New ed. *66 (58 chromo-) lithogr. and 119 photo-zincotypes.* 2 vols. (9×6) Edinburgh, 1896.

121. BISCHOFF, Eugen. Die Festdekoration in Wort und Bild. (With a chapter: Die Heraldik.) Herausgegeben von E. B., und F. S. Meyer. *472 photo-zincotypes and cuts.* (12×9) Leipzig, 1897.

122. EVE, George William. Decorative Heraldry: a practical handbook of its artistic treatment. *1 engr., 1 col. facsimile plate, 3 chromo-lithogr. and 183 photo-zincotypes.* (8×5) London, 1897.

123. HOPE, William Henry St. John. The artistic treatment of Heraldry. (With discussion.) *22 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* JOURNAL of Decorative Art, XVII, 145, 189.) (13×9) London. 1897.

123a. SCHMID, Wolfgang Maria. Anleitung zur Denkmalspflege im Königreich Bayern. *Photo-zincotypes.* (8×5) München, 1897.

124. CRACE, John Dibblee. Heraldic drawing and its adaptation. (With note by G. W. Eve, and discussion.) *10 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* LONDON: *Royal Institute of British Architects.* Journal, 3 S., v 265.) (12×9) London, 1898.

125. GANZ, Paul. Geschichte der heraldischen Kunst in der Schweiz im XII. und XIII. Jahrhundert. *2 (1 chromo-) phototypes, and photo-zincotypes (8 plates, and 101 in the text).* (11×7) Frauenfeld 1899.

126. SMITH, H. Y. Crawfurth. Heraldry and heraldic ornament. (In LONDON: *Architectural Association.* Notes, XIV, 85, 91.) (11×9) London, 1899.

II

TREATISES ON SPECIAL BRANCHES, CHARGES, ETC.

Chess

1. SEYLER, Gustav Adalbert. Das Schachspiel in der Heraldik. Eine wissenschaftliche Untersuchung. *4 lithogr.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, II, 135.) (13×10) Wien, 1875.

Collar of SS. See XVIII, 47, 47a

Counter-change

2. STANNUS, Hugh. The development of counter-change in colour. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* JOURNAL of Decorative Art, XVII, 296.) (13×9) London, 1897.

Crosses

3. Biedermann, Detlev von, *Baron.* Die Kreuze in der Heraldik. *3 plates.* (*In* Vienna : *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, I, 59.) (13 × 10) Wien, 1874.

3a. Jewitt, Llewellynn. The Cross in Heraldry, and some of its more prominent forms. *31 cuts.* (*In* Reliquary, xxii, 161,225.) (9 × 5) London, 1882.

4. Seymour, William Wood. The Cross in tradition, history and art. (Part iii, ch. ii : The Cross in heraldry.) *Photo-zincotypes.* (11 × 7) New York, 1897.

5. Germain, Léon. Origine de la croix de Lorraine. *5 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Revue de l'Art chrétien, 1885, p. 329.) (11 × 9) Lille, 1885.

5a. Jewitt, Llewellyn. On the Cross Tau, or Cross of S. Anthony. *26 cuts.* (*In* Reliquary, xv, 65.) (9 × 5) London, 1875.

Differences. See *Marks of Cadency*

Doge's Cap

6. Zanetti, Girolamo Francesco. Della Berretta Ducale ... che portasi da' Serenissimi Dogi di Venezia. *4 engr.* 8°. (Venice) 1779.

Double-headed Eagle

7. Joecher, Christoph Heinrich. De vera origine aquilae bicipitis Imperii Romano Germanici. 4°. Helmaestadii (1726).

8. Longpérier, Henri Adrien Prévost de. Note sur les découvertes faites dans la Ptérie, par MM. Texier et W. J. Hamilton ; suivies d'observations sur l'aigle à double tête des armes de l'Empire. *2 cuts.* (*In* Revue Archéologique, ii, 76.) (9 × 6) Paris, 1845.

9. Roemer-Buechner, B. J. Der Deutsche Adler, nach Siegeln geschichtlich erläutert. *2 lithogr. and 1 cut.* (9 × 6) Frankfurt a. M., 1858.

10. Koehne, Bernhard von, *Baron.* Ueber den Doppeladler. *1 plate.* (11 × 8) Berlin, 1871.

Fish

11. Moule, Thomas. Heraldry of Fish. Notices of the principal families bearing fish in their arms. *205 cuts.* (9 × 6) London, 1842. *See also* below, no. 41a.

Flowers

12. Tyas, Robert. Flowers and Heraldry ; or, floral emblems and heraldic figures. *Lithogr., some col.* (7 × 4) London, 1851.

13. André, James Lewis. Antiquarian notes on the rose ; further notes on the rose and remarks on the lily. *11 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* London : *Archæological Institute.* Journal, lii, 207 ; lv, 166.) (9 × 6) London, 1895–98.

Fleur-de-Lys

14. Chifflet, Jean Jacques. Lilium Francicum, veritate historica, botanica, et heraldica illustratum. *Engr.* Fol. Antverpiae, 1658.

15. Z. La Fleur-de-Lis. (*In* Messager des Sciences et des Arts, i, 37.) (9 × 5) Gand, 1833.

16. Woillez, Eugène J. Iconographie des plantes aroïdes figurées au Moyen âge en Picardie, et considérées comme origine de la Fleur de Lis de France. *Plates.* (*In* Amiens : *Société des Antiquaires de Picardie.* Mémoires, ix, 115.) (9 × 6) Amiens. 1848.

17. Laborde, Léon Joseph Simon Emmanuel de, *Count.* Les Fleurs de Lis héraldiques et les Fleurs de Lis naturelles. *14 cuts.* (*In* Revue Archéologique, ix, 355.) (9 × 6) Paris, 1852.

18. Beaumont, Adalbert de. Recherches sur l'origine du blason, et en particulier sur la Fleur de Lis. *22 plates.* (9 × 6) Paris, 1853.

19. Avellino, Teodoro. Monografia storico-archeologica sulla regia insegna del Giglio. *2 engr.* (10 × 7) Napoli, 1856.

20. P., C. H. Notes on the Fleur-de-Lis. (*In* Notes and Queries, 2 S., I.) (8 × 6) London, 1856.

21. Renaud, ——. De l'origine des Fleurs de Lis dans les armoiries royales de France. *6 illustrations.* (10 × 6) Château-Thierry, 1891.

22. Dumont, Albert. Mélanges d' archéologie et d'épigraphie. (The Fleur-de-Lys, pp. 639-40.) *8 cuts.* (10 × 6) Paris, 1892.

23. Bonavia, E. The Flora of the Assyrian monuments and its outcomes. (The origin of the Fleur-de-Lys.) *Photo-zincotypes.* (9 × 6) London, 1894.

24. De Raadt, Jean Théodore. The Fleur-de-lis of the ancient French Monarchy. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* London : *British Archæological Association.* Journal, L, 318.) (9 × 6) London, 1894.

25. Malderghem, Jean van. Les Fleurs de Lis de l'ancienne Monarchie Française : leur origine, leur nature, leur symbolisme. *3 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Brussels : *Société d'Archéologie.* Annales, VIII, 180.) (10 × 6) Bruxelles, 1894.

Rose

26. Jewitt, Llewellynn. A few words on the Rose as a badge and charge in Heraldry. *1 lithogr. and 35 cuts.* (*In* Reliquary, XXIV, 193.) (9 × 5) London, 1884.

Furs : Ermine

27. La Nicollière-Teijeiro, Stéphane de. Études héraldiques. L'Hermine. *1 lithogr. and 5 photo-zincotypes.* (10 × 6) Vannes (1894).

Goedendag

28. Malderghem, Jean van. La vérité sur le "Goedendag." *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Brussels : *Société d'Archéologie.* Annales, IX, 305.) (10 × 6) Bruxelles, 1895.

29. De Raadt, Jean Théodore. La chevalerie s'est-elle servie du Goedendag ? *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Brussels : *Société d'Archéologie.* Annales, X, 392.) (10 × 6) Bruxelles, 1896.

Hatching

30. Duchesne, Jean. Lettre sur la valeur des Hachures dans l'art héraldique. (*In* Revue Archéologique, X, 96.) (9 × 6) Paris, 1853.

31. Weale, William Henry James. Emploi des Hachures pour exprimer les couleurs du blason. (*In* Messager des Sciences et des Arts, XXVII, 473.) (9 × 5) Gand, 1859.

32. De Raadt, Jean Théodore. De l'indication des émaux héraldiques sur les sceaux du moyen-âge. (*In* Brussels : *Société d'Archéologie.* Annales, VIII, 258.) (10 × 6) Bruxelles, 1894

Hatchments

33. Academy, The, 1891, II, 96, 139.

Hedgehog. See *Urchin.*

Helmets

34. Suttner, Gustav von, *Baron.* Der Helm von seinem Ursprunge bis gegen die Mitte des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts, namentlich dessen Hauptformen in Deutschland, Frankreich und England. *48 (25 chromo-) lithogr. and 1 cut.* (11 × 11) Wien, 1878.

Heralds.

34a. LE FERON, Jean. De la primitive institution des roys, herauldz, et poursuivans d'armes. *3 cuts.* 4°. Paris, 1555.
See also XVIII, 3.

Linden

35. HOHENLOHE-WALDENBURG, Friedrich Karl Joseph, *Prince zu.* Die Linde in der Heraldik, in der Sphragistik und als Ornament. *4 lithogr., and cuts.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, V, 43; VIII, 93.) (13×10) Wien, 1878-81.

Lion

See V, 126; VII, 100.

Liveries

36. SAINT-ÉPAIN, Octave Mahoudeau de. L'Art de composer les Livrées au milieu du XIXe siècle d'après les principes de la science héraldique, précédé d'une notice historique. *6 lithogr.* (8×5) Paris, 1853.

Marks of Cadency

37. WALFORD, Weston Styleman. On some marks of Cadency borne by the sons of King Edward III., and by others of the family of Plantagenet. *6 cuts.* (*In* LONDON: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, VII, 156.) (9×6) London, 1850.

38. BOULY DE LESDAIN, Louis. Les Brisures d'après les sceaux. (12×7) Neuchâtel, 1896.

Masons' Marks

39. HOMEYER, C. G. Die Haus- und Hofmarken. *44 lithogr., and cuts.* (11×8) Berlin, 1870.

Merchants' Marks

40. MACLEAN, *Sir* John. Merchants' Marks. (*In* BRISTOL: *Clifton Antiquarian Club.* Proceedings, III, 1.) (10×6) Bristol, 1894.

40a. SANDERSON, Harold Kennedy St. John. Merchants' Marks. *2 photo-zincotype plates.* (*In* OXFORD: *University Brass-Rubbing Society.* Journal I, 30.) (9×6) Oxford, 1897.

Mermaids

41. CUMING, Henry Syer. Mermaids. (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XXXVIII, 60.) (9×6) London, 1882.

41a. JEWITT, Llewellynn. The Mermaid and the Symbolism of the Fish in art, literature, and legendary lore. *9 plates and 21 cuts.* (*In* RELIQUARY, XIX, XX.) (9×5) London, 1879, 80.

Pomegranate

42. JEWITT, Llewellynn. A few words on the Pomegranate as an heraldic bearing and badge. *1 lithogr. and 1 cut.* (*In* RELIQUARY, XXI, 241.) (9×5) London, 1881.

Printers' Marks

43. ROBERTS, W. Printers' Marks. *Photo-zincotypes.* (8×6) London, 1893.

Rebus

44. DELEPIERRE, Joseph Octave. Essai historique et bibliographique sur les Rebus. *Cuts.* (8×5) Londres, 1870.

45. WATSON, Arthur. The Rebus. *13 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* ANTIQUARY, XXXIV, 368.) (10×8) London, 1898.

Rest

46. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. On the charge in Heraldry, called a "Rest," or "Clarion." *9 cuts.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, IV, 349; V, 373.) (9×6) London, 1849-50.

Signboards

47. La Quérière, Eustache de. Recherches historiques sur les Enseignes des maisons particulières. *1 etching and 27 cuts.* (9 × 5) Paris, 1852.

48. Peacock, Florence. The heraldic symbolism of Signs and Signboards. (*In* Reliquary, N.S., viii, 205.) (9 × 5) London, 1894.

49. Doherty, James J. Signboards and their reminiscences. (*In* Month, lxxxviii, 166.) (10 × 6) London, 1896.

Tinctures: Purple

50. Malderghem, Jean van. Du Pourpre en héraldique. (*In* Brussels: *Société d'Archéologie.* Annales, xii, 444.) (10 × 7) Bruxelles, 1898.

Trademarks

51. Speckter, Hans. Heraldik und Schutzmarke. (7 × 5) Hamburg, 1883.

Triquetra

52. Newton, John. The armorial bearings of the Isle of Man: their origin, history, and meaning. *3 lithogr.* (9 × 6) n. p., n. d.
See also iv, 638a.

Unicorn

53 Brown, Robert. The Unicorn: a mythological investigation. *Cuts.* (8 × 5) London, 1881.

Urchin

53a. Jewitt, Llewellynn. On the occurrence of the Urchin or Hedgehog as a charge in heraldry. *8 cuts.* (*In* Reliquary, xxvi, 241.) (9 × 5) London, 1886.

Water-bouget

54. Baker, Oliver. Ancient leather drinking vessels. *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Birmingham: *Birmingham and Midland Institute.* Archæological Section. Transactions, 1889, p. 152.) (13 × 10) Birmingham, 1890.

White Horse

55. Wise, Francis. Further observations upon the White Horse and other Antiquities in Berkshire. With examples of the White Horse in coats of arms. *2 engr.* 4°. Oxford, 1742.

Wreaths

56. Ely, Talfourd. Wreaths and Garlands. *1 phototype.* (*In* London: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, liv, 186.) (9 × 6) London, 1897.

III

GENERAL COLLECTIONS OF ARMS

(*Rolls of Arms and Dictionaries; in chronological order*)

1. Behault de Dornon, Armand de. La noblesse hennuyère au tournoi de Compiègne de 1238. (Description of a roll of arms in the Bibliothèque Royale, Brussels.) (*In* Mons: *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, xxii, 61.) (10 × 6) Mons, 1888–89.

2. B., C.B. Notes on some of the foreign coats in the Roll of Arms of the thirteenth century, comprised in the Ms. no. 6589 of the Harleian Collection. (*In* Nichols, J. G. The Herald and Genealogist, iv, 425.) (9 × 5) London, 1867.

3. FRIESLAND. Ancien armorial contenant 333 écussons de chevaliers Néerlandais, Belges, Français, et Allemands, qui, sous Albert de Bavière, ont été faire la guerre en Frise en 1396. *15 chromo-lithogr. incl. title.* (20×13) La Haye, 1889.

4. BEHAULT DE DORNON, Armand de. Un tournoi à Mons au XIVe siècle. *1 chromo-lithogr.* (*In* MONS: *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, XIV, 385.) (10×6) Mons, 1886.

5. BERLIN: *Verein Herold.* HILDEBRANDT, Adolf Matthias, and SEYLER, Gustav A. Wappenbuch von den Ersten, genannt "Codex Seffken." Der Urschrift aus dem Ende des 14. Jahrhunderts getreu nachgebildet von A. M. H., mit einem Vorworte und Bemerkungen von G. A. S. *77* (*1 photo- and 76 chromo-*) *lithogr.* (13×15) Berlin, 1893.

6. LARCHEY, Lorédan. Ancien Armorial équestre de la Toison d'Or et de l'Europe au 15e siècle. Facsimilé contenant 942 écus, 74 figures équestres ... réproduites et publiées pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit 4790 de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal, par L.L. *114 chromo-lithogr.* (18×13) Paris, 1890.

7. CONSTANCE: *Council of.* Das Concilium so zu Constantz gehalten ist worden, des Jars ... 1413. ... Auch was diss mals für Bäpst, Kayser, Künig, Fürsten und Herrn, etc., geystlichs und weltlichs Stands, sampt den Botschafften oder Legationen der Künigreychen, Landen und Stetten, die zu Constantz erschinen seind, mit iren Wappen Contrafect, durchaus gezieret. (By Ulrich von Reichenthal.) 2 ed. *Cuts.* Fol. Augspurg, 1536.

8. LE BOUVIER, Gilles, *Berry.* Armorial de France, Angleterre, Écosse, Allemagne, Italie et autres Puissances. Composé vers 1450, par G. Le Bouvier dit Berry, premier roi d'armes de Charles VII, roi de France. ... Précédé d'une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur, ... par M. Vallet (de Viriville). *1 lithogr. and 4 cuts.* (10×6) Paris, 1866.

9. LINDSAY, *Sir* David, *Lyon.* Fac-simile of an ancient Heraldic manuscript emblazoned by Sir David Lyndsay, of the Mount, Lyon King of Armes, 1542. Edited by D. Laing. *Chromo-lithogr.* (14×10) Edinburgh, 1878.

10. GASSER, Achilles Pirminius. Catalogus Regum omnium, quorum sub Christiana professione per Europam adhuc regna florent. *Cuts.* 4°. (Augsburg) 1554.

11. SOLIS, Virgil. Wappenbüchlein. Zu Ehren der Römischen Kay. und Kü.Mayestat, auch Bäpstlicher Heyligkeit, sambt anndern der fürnemsten auslendischen Königreichen, Churfürsten, Fürsten und gemeinen Stemmden. ... Derselben Wappen ... mit iren Namen und Farben, durch V.S. mit sondern Fleys gemacht. (Photo-lithogr. reproduction of the original edition, Nuremberg, 1555.) (8×6) München, 1882.

12. MUENSTER, Sebastian. Cosmographiae universalis libri VI. *Cuts.* Fol. Basileae, 1559.

13. SCHROT, Martin. Wappenbuch des Heiligen Römischen Reichs und allgemainer Christenheit in Europa. *Col. cuts.* Fol. München, 1580.

14. ALBIZZI, Antonio. Principum Christianorum Stemmata ... adiecto Stemmate Othomannico. *Engr.* Fol. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1608.

15. GREENSTREET, James. The original Camden Roll of Arms. *1 photo-type.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal. XXXVIII, 309.) (9×6) London, 1882.

16. BOISSEAU, Jean. Promptuaire armorial et général, etc. *Engr.* 4 parts in 1 vol. Fol. Paris, 1657–58.

17. SEGOING, Charles. Armorial universel, contenant les Armes des principales Maisons, Estatz et Dignitez des plus considerables Royaumes de l'Europe. Blazonnées de leurs métaux et couleurs et enrichies de leurs ornemens exterieurs. *199 engr.* Fol. Paris, 1660.

18. ANSELME DE SAINTE-MARIE, *Frère.* (Pierre de GUIBOURS.) Le Palais de l'Honneur, contenant les Généalogies historiques des illustres Maisons de Lorraine et de Savoye, et de plusieurs nobles familles de France. Ensemble l'origine et explication des Armes, Devises et Tournois; l'institution des Ordres militaires, ... etc. Avec un traitté fort curieux pour apprendre parfaitement la science du Blazon. *Engr.* 4°. Paris, 1664.

19. ANSELME DE SAINTE-MARIE, *Frère.* (Pierre de GUIBOURS.) Le Palais de la Gloire, contenant les généalogies historiques des illustres maisons de France, et de plusieurs nobles familles de l'Europe. *1 engr.* 4°. Paris, 1664.

20. DIERICX, Franciscus. Fides et traditio Sacrarum Reliquarum XXXVI eminentium Sanctorum, quae publicae Christi-fidelium venerationi exponuntur in ecclesia S. Salvatoris Antverpiae. *6 engr.* 12°. Antverpiae, 1674.

21. FINÉ DE BRIANVILLE, Claude Oronce. Jeu d'Armoiries des Souverains et Etats d'Europe. Pour apprendre le blason, etc. 2 ed. *2 engr.* 16°. Amsterdam, n.d.

22. HOLME, Randle. Index of the names of persons contained in the Academy of Armory and Blazon, by R. H. Printed at Chester, ... 1688. (15 × 10) London, 1821.

23. SCHEEVENHUYSEN, Ambrosius. Waapen der Monnarche, Koningen en van alle Gekroonde Hoofden van Europa. *56 engr.* 4°. Haerlem (1690).

24. FINÉ DE BRIANVILLE, Claude Oronce. Giuoco d'Arme dei Sovrani, e degli Stati d'Europa. Per apprender l'Arme, etc. Tradotto dal Francese, ... et accresciuto ... da B. Giustiniani. *Engr.* 16°. Napoli, 1692.

25. NISBET, Alexander. A. N.'s Heraldic Plates (1695–1704), originally intended for his "System of Heraldry," lately found in the Library of W. E. Lockhart, Esq., of Cleghorn, now reproduced with introduction and notes, genealogical and heraldic, by A. Ross and F. J. Grant. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (14 × 11) Edinburgh, 1892.

26. BUSSINGIUS, Caspar. Kurtzgefassete Herolds-Kunst, darinnen ... die Wapen der vornehmsten Staaten als Käyser, Könige, Chur- und Fürsten, Ertz- und Bischöffe auch Republiquen von gantz Europa, wie auch der Deutschen Reichs-Grafen und vornehmsten Ritter-Orden ... vorgestellet. 3 ed. *Engr.* 8°. Hamburg, 1713.

27. SPENER, Philippus Jacobus. Historia Insignium illustrium, seu Operis Heraldici pars specialis. Continens delineationem insignium plerorumque regum, ducum, etc., cum explicatione singularum tesserarum. 2 ed. *35 plates.* Fol. Francofurti ad Moenum; Giessæ (printed), 1717.

28. ROTH-SCHOLTZ, Friedrich. Pinacotheca insignium, quibus Academiæ ... celeberrimæ earumque singulæ facultates, societates item literariæ, ut et viri singularis doctrinæ laude conspicui, ac denique notarii Cæsarei publici jurati usi sunt et adhuc utuntur, curiosis intuentium oculis exposita. *42 engr.* Fol. Norimbergæ, 1738.

29. GATTERER, Johann Christoph. Handbuch der neuesten Genealogie und Heraldik, worinnen aller jezigen Europäischen Potentaten Stammtafeln und Wappen enthalten sind. Nebst einer kurzen Vorstellung aller jeztregierenden Kaiser, Konige, Churfürsten, geistlicher und weltlicher Fürsten und Grafen des H. R. Reichs, ... wie auch einiger auswärtiger Fürsten, des Pabstes und der Cardinäle. Aufs neue ausgefertiget von J. C. G. *111 engr.* 8°. Nürnberg, 1759.

30. BERRY, William. Encyclopaedia Heraldica, or complete dictionary of Heraldry. *Engr.* 3 vols. (12×9) London (1828).

31. GELBKE, C. H. von, *Ritter.* Abbildungen der Wappen sämmtlicher Europäischen Souveraine, der Republiken und freien Städte, nebst Erklärung der einzelnen Wappenfelder und Titel der Regenten. *Chromo-lithogr.* (12×19) Berlin (1833).

32. EUROPE: *Sovereigns.* Wappen-Almanach der Souverainen Regenten Europa's. *47 chromo-lithogr.* (10×8) Rostock, 1840.

33. DORST, J. G. Leonhard. Allgemeines Wappenbuch, enthaltend die Wappen aller Fürsten, Grafen, Barone, Edelleute, Städte, Stifter und Patrizier. *314 lithogr.* 2 vols. (6×4) Görlitz, 1843–47.

34. JOUFFROY D'ESCHAVANNES. Armorial universel: précédé d'un traité complet de la science du blason, et suivi d'un supplément. *9 chromo-lithogr., and cuts.* (11×7) Paris, 1844.

35. MAGNY, Claude Drigon de, *Marquis,* and GIVODAN, Léon de, *Count.* Registres du Livre d'Or de la Noblesse. *Chromo-lithogr. and cuts.* 5 vols. (14×10) Paris, 1844–52.

36. HARTLAND, *Sir* Frederick Dixon Dixon-. A genealogical and chronological Chart of the Royal and distinguished Houses of Europe, ... with the arms, flags, and principal orders of knighthood belonging to each. (28×21) London, 1854.

37. HARTLAND, *Sir* Frederick Dixon Dixon-. A chronological dictionary; or, index to the genealogical chart of the Royal and distinguished Houses of Europe; comprising the principal dates belonging to each person ... mentioned. *1 lithogr.* (14×10) London, 1854.

38. WINSTON, Charles, and WALFORD, Weston Styleman. On an Heraldic Window in the north aisle of the nave of York Cathedral. *1 plan.* (*In* LONDON: *Archaeological Institute.* Journal, XVII, 22, 132.) (9×6) London, 1869.

39. RIETSTAP, Jean Baptiste. Armorial général, contenant la description des armoiries des familles nobles et patriciennes de l'Europe; précédé d'un dictionnaire des termes du blason. *5 lithogr.* (9×5) Gouda, 1861.

40. HEFNER, Otto Titan von. Heraldisches Original-Musterbuch für Künstler, ... Wappenmaler, etc. *48 chromo-lithogr.* (11×9) München, 1862–64.

41. MUSGRAVE, G. Musgrave's Heraldic sheets. *Chromo-lithogr.* (12×9) London (1863).

42. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. The nine worthies of the world in illustration of the paintings in Amberley Castle. *1 lithogr.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archaeological Association.* Journal, XX, 315). (9×6) London, 1864.

43. STIRLING, afterwards STIRLING-MAXWELL, *Sir* William. Examples of the Ornamental Heraldry of the sixteenth century (by Sir W. S.-M.). *106 lithogr.* 1. and 2. series, in 1 vol. (18×13) London, 1867–68.

44. HOHENLOHE-WALDENBURG, Friedrich Karl Joseph, *Prince zu.* Das heraldische und decorative Pelzwerk im Mittelalter. New ed. *5 lithogr. and cuts.* (11×9) Stuttgart, 1876.

45. LLOYD, R. Ridgway. The paintings on the choir ceiling of S. Albans abbey church. (*In* SAINT ALBANS: *Architectural and Archaeological Society.* Three papers read ... February 22nd, 1876, No. 2.) (14×10) St. Albans, 1876.

46. OYEN, A. A. Vorsterman van. Dictionnaire Nobiliaire. Répertoire des généalogies et des documents généalogiques qui se trouvent dans la bibliothèque ... de A. A. V. van O. (10×6) La Haye (1884).

47. CREENY, William Frederick. A book of fac-similes of Monumental Brasses on the continent of Europe, with brief descriptive notes. *Photo-lithogr.* (22×15) Norwich, 1884.

48. RIETSTAP, Jean Baptiste. Armorial général, précédé d'un dictionnaire des termes du blason. 2 ed. *7 lithogr.* 2 vols. (10×6) Gouda, 1884-87.

49. ILG, Albert. Das Spielbrett von Hans Kels. *2 helio-engr.* (*In* VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, III, 53). 4°. Wien, 1885.

50. LASCHITZER, Simon. Die Heiligen aus der "Sipp-, Mag- und Schwägerschaft" des Kaisers Maximilian I. *Cuts, photo-zincotypes, and facsimile of a cipher.* (*In* VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, IV, V.) 4°. Wien, 1886-87.

51. TROYES: *Museum.* Catalogue de sigillographie, par Louis Le Clert. (10×6) Troyes, 1887.

52. ABERDEEN: *New Spalding Club.* GEDDES, *Sir* William Duguid, and DUGUID, Peter. Lacunar Basilicae Sancti Macarii Aberdonensis. The Heraldic Ceiling of the Cathedral Church of St. Machar, Old Aberdeen, described in historical and armorial detail. *27 (25 chromo-) lithogr. and 3 photo-engr.* (10×7) Aberdeen, 1888.

53. SCHOENHERR, David von, *Ritter.* Geschichte des Grabmals Kaisers Maximilian I. und der Hofkirche zu Innsbruck. *7 helio-engr., and photo-zincotypes.* (*In* VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, XI, 140.) 4°. Wien, 1890.

54. CREENY, William Frederick. Illustrations of Incised Slabs on the Continent of Europe. *Photo-lithogr.* (16×11) Norwich, 1891.

55. RENESSE, Théodore de, *Count.* Dictionnaire des Figures Héraldiques. *Plates.* vols. (10×6) Bruxelles, 1892-

56. SCHREIBER, *Lady* Charlotte Elizabeth. Playing Cards of various ages and countries; selected from the collection of Lady C. S. *Photo-lithogr.* 3 vols. (21×15) London, 1892-95.

57. PARIS: *Sales.* Catalogue d'une précieuse collection de Faïences Italiennes, Hispano-Moresques, d'Alcora et de Nîmes. Vente, 8 Mai 1894. *Phototype plates.* (12×8) Paris, 1894.

58. P., H. W. Foreign Heraldry. (Some errors and omissions in J. B. Rietstap: Armorial général.) (*In* MORING, T. Moring's Quarterly, n°. II, p. 5.) (10×7) London, 1896.

59. DE RAADT, Jean Théodore. Sceaux armoriés des Pays-Bas et des pays avoisinants (Belgique, royaume des Pays-Bas, Luxembourg, Allemagne, France); recueil historique et héraldique. *Photo-zincotypes.* vols. (10×7) Bruxelles, 1897-

60. HAGUE: *Koninklijke Bibliotheek.* Handschriften en boeken uit de boekerij van Oranje Nassau. *Phototypes (3 chromo-).* (11×7) Haarlem, 1898.

60a. STROEHL, Hugo Gerard. Heraldischer Atlas. Eine Sammlung von heraldischen Musterblättern. *76 (46 chromo-) plates, and illustrations in text.* (14×9) Stuttgart, 1899.

See also Addenda, p. 159.

Public Arms

Towns

61. BRAUN, Georgius, and HOHENBERG, Franz. Civitates orbis terrarum. *Col. engr.* 2 vols. Fol. Antwerpiae, 1575.
Another ed. 5 vols. in 3. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1612.

62. EUROPE: *Towns.* Die Wappen der wichtigsten Städte Europa's. *12 chromo-lithogr.* (10×7) Leipzig, 1887.

Guilds

63. Gerlach, Martin. Allegories and emblems, edited by M. G. ... Also reproductions of old trade arms and designs for modern ones in the Renaissance style. Explanatory text by Dr. A. Hg. *Plates (many tinted).* 2 vols. (15×12) Vienna, 1882–83.

IV

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

General

1. Nicolas, *Sir* Nicholas Harris. Rolls of Arms of the reigns of Henry III. and Edward III. *Cuts.* (9×6) London, 1829.

2. Nicolas, *Sir* Nicholas Harris. The Siege of Carlaverock in the XXVIII Edward I., A.D. 1300, with the arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights, present on the occasion. *Cuts.* (11×9) London, 1828.

3. Wright, Thomas. The Roll of Arms of the Princes, Barons, and Knights who attended King Edward I. to the Siege of Caerlaverock, in 1300; edited from the manuscript in the British Museum, with a translation and notes. With the Coat-Armours emblazoned in gold and colours. *5 chromo lithogr.* (12×9) London, 1864.

4. Mores, Edward Rowe. Nomina et Insignia Gentilitia Nobilium Equitumque sub Edoardo primo rege militantium. Accedunt classes exercitus Edoardi tertii regis, Caletem obsidentis. *Engr.* 4°. Oxoniæ, 1749.

5. Nicolas, *Sir* Nicholas Harris. A Roll of Arms of Peers and Knights in the reign of Edward the Second. (With Ms. notes inserted.) *Col. cut, and facsimile of the roll.* (9×6) London, 1828.

6. Nicolas, *Sir* Nicholas Harris. A Roll of Arms, of the reign of Edward the Second. *Col. cut, and a facsimile reproduction.* (11×9) London, 1829.

7. Pyne, Henry. England and France in the fifteenth century. The contemporary French tract entitled "The Debate between the Heralds of France and England," presumed to have been written by Charles, Duke of Orleans: translated for the first time into English; with an introduction, notes, etc. (9×6) London, 1870.

8. Willement, Thomas. Facsimile of a contemporary Roll, with the Names and the Arms of the Sovereign and of the Spiritual and Temporal Peers who sat in Parliament, held at Westminster, 5 Feb., vi Henry VIII, 1515; in the possession of T. W. *28 col. lithogr., besides title.* (11×9) London, 1829.

9. Smith, William. The Particular Description of England, 1588. With views of some of the chief towns and armorial bearings of Nobles and Bishops. Edited, from the original Ms. in the British Museum, with an introduction, by H. B. Wheatley and E. W. Ashbee. *Chromo-lithogr.* (11×9) London, 1879.

9a. Camden, William. Britannia. 8°. Londini, 1590.
Another ed. Translated ... by R. Gough. *Engr.* 4 vols. 1806.

10. Brooke, Ralph. A catalogue and succession of the Kings, Princes, Dukes, Marquesses, Earles, and Viscounts of this Realme of England, since the Norman Conquest to this present yeare, 1619. Together with their armes, etc. *Cuts.* Fol. (London) 1619.

11. Martin, William. The Historie and Lives of the Kings of England from William the Conquerour to the end of the reigne of King Henry the VIII, by W. M., Esq. Whereunto is now added the Historie of King Ed. VI, of Queene Mary, and Q. Elizabeth, by B. R., Mr of Arts. With sundry other usefull observations (The successions of the Dukes and Earles, etc.). *Engr.* Fol. London, 1638.

12. YORKE, James. The Union of Honour. Containing the Armes, matches, and issues of the Kings, Dukes, Marquesses, and Earles of England from the Conquest, untill this present yeere, 1640. With the Armes of the English Viscounts and Barons now being; and of the Gentry of Lincolnshire. *Engr. title, and cuts.* Fol. London, 1640.

13. DUGDALE, *Sir* William. The history of St. Pauls cathedral. *Engr.* Fol. London, 1658.
    2 ed. 1716.
    Another ed. (15 × 10) 1818.

14. DUGDALE, *Sir* William. The antient usage in bearing of such ensigns of honour as are commonly call'd Arms. With a catalogue of the present Nobility and Baronets of England, and of the Nobility of Scotland and Ireland, etc. 2 ed. *Cuts.* 8°. Oxford, 1682.

15. IMHOF, Jacob Wilhelm. Regum Pariumque Magnæ Britanniæ historia genealogica. *Engr.* Fol. Norimbergæ, 1690.

16. DALE, Robert. An exact Catalogue of the Nobility of England, and Lords Spiritual, according to their respective precedencies, ... together with their paternal coats of arms, and also those of the Archiepiscopal and Episcopal Sees in blazon. *Engr. frontispiece.* 8°. London, 1697.

17. CRULL, Joyce. The antiquities of St. Peter's, or the abbey church of Westminster, containing all the inscriptions, epitaphs, etc., upon the tombs, ... and coats of arms truly emblazoned. *Engr.* 8°. London, 1711.
    3 ed. 2 vols. 8°. 1722.

18. BROOKE, Ralph. A Discoverie of certain errours published in print in the much commended "Britannia," 1594. Very prejudicial to the discentes and successions of the auncient Nobilitie of this Realme. To which are added, the learned Mr. Camden's Answer to this book; and Mr. B.'s reply. Now first published from an original manuscript in the library of John Anstis, Esq. *1 engr.* 2 parts in 1 vol. 4°. London, 1723–24.

19. DART, John. Westmonasterium, or the history and antiquities of the Abbey church of St. Peters, Westminster. *Engr.* 2 vols. Fol. London (1723 ?).

20. DART, John. The history and antiquities of the cathedral church of Canterbury. *Engr.* Fol. London, 1726.

21. OGILBY, John. Britannia Depicta, or Ogilby improv'd; being a correct coppy of Mr. Ogilby's Actual Survey. And ... 1. A full and particular description ... of all the cities ... etc., their arms, etc. ... by Jn° Owen. 2. The Arms of Peers of this realm who derive their titles from places lying on or near the roads. 3. The arms of all ye bishoprieks and deaneries. ... 4. The arms and a succinct account of both Universities and their respective Colleges, etc. 4 ed. *Engr.* 3 vols. 4°. London, 1736.

22. NICHOLS, Francis. The English Compendium: or, Rudiments of Honour. Containing the genealogies of all the Nobility of England, their titles, posts, and seats. Also their Coronation Robes, with their Arms, Crests, Supporters, and Motto's, exactly engraved on copper plates. *187 engr.* 3 vols. 12°. London, 1753.

23. CANTERBURY. An accurate description and history of the ... cathedral churches of Canterbury and York. *Engr.* Fol. London, 1755.

24. GUTHRIE, William. A complete history of English Peerage; from the best authorities. (Parts i–ix, all published.) *Engr.* 2 vols. 4°. London, 1762–63.

25. JACOB, Alexander. A complete English Peerage. Containing a genealogical, biographical, and historical account of the Peers of this Realm. ... To which is prefixed a succinct history of the Houses of Brunswic, Brandenburgh, Saxe-Gotha, and Mecklenburgh. *Engr.* 2 vols. Fol. London, 1766-67.

26. MANUSCRIPT. (*No title.* History of St. George's chapel, Windsor Castle.) *Drawings, many col.* 8°. c. 1770.

26a. LELAND, John. De rebus britannicis collectanea, cum Thomæ Hearnii præfatione, notis et indice ad editionem primam. Editio altera. 6 vols. 8°. Londini, 1774.

27. EDMONDSON, Joseph. A complete Body of Heraldry, containing ... Glover's Ordinary of Arms, augmented and improved ; an alphabet of arms, containing upwards of fifty thousand coats, with their crests, etc. ; and a copious glossary, explaining all the technical terms used in Heraldry. *Engr.* 2 vols. Fol. London, 1780.

28. BRYAN, Philip. A new and correct collection of Arms, Crests, etc., alphabetically displayed, with the blazoning annexed to each Coat ; together with a table of houses and their distinctions, also the metals, colours, furrs, bordures, chiefs, lines, points of the escutcheon and terms used in Heraldry in a manner not before attempted. (Letter A.) *17 engr.* Fol. London, 1782.

29. EDMONDSON, Joseph. Baronagium Genealogicum ; or, the Pedigrees of the English Peers. A supplemental volume to the former publications, which completes the Peerage of England to the present time. *Engr.* Fol. London, 1784.

30. EDMONDSON, Joseph. The present Peerages : with plates of arms, and an introduction to heraldry. The plates of arms revised by J. E. *89 engr.* 8°. London, 1785.

30a. GREAT BRITAIN. Sepulchral monuments in Great Britain applied to illustrate the history of families ... from the Norman Conquest. (By R. Gough.) *Engr.* 3 vols. in 5. Fol. London, 1786-96.

31. PRESTWICH, *Sir* John. Prestwich's Respublica ; or, a display of the honors, ceremonies, and ensigns of the Common-Wealth, under the Protectorship of Oliver Cromwell : together with the names, armorial bearings, flags, and pennons of the different commanders of the English, Scotch, Irish, Americans, and French. And an alphabetical roll of the names and armorial bearings of upwards of three hundred families of the present nobility and gentry of England, Scotland, Ireland, etc. *Engr. title and frontispiece.* 4°. London, 1787.

32. POCKET PEERAGE, The, of England, Scotland, and Ireland ; containing the descent and present state of every noble family ; with the extinct, forfeited, and dormant titles of the three Kingdoms, etc. *74 engr.* 2 vols. 12°. London, 1788.

33. ENGLAND : *Peerage.* The English Peerage ; or, a view of the ancient and present state of the English nobility ; to which is subjoined a chronological account of such titles as have become extinct, from the Norman Conquest to the beginning of the year M.DCC.XC. *128 engr. after drawings by Charles Catton.* 3 vols. (12×9) London, 1790.

34. HENNIKER, afterwards HENNIKER-MAJOR, John. Two letters on the origin, antiquity, and history of Norman Tiles stained with Armorial Bearings. *3 aquatints.* (7×4) London, 1794.

35. HERALDRY in Miniature, containing all the Arms, Crests, Supporters, and Mottoes of the Peers, Peeresses, and Bishops of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with the Baronets of Great Britain, and the Insignia of the different Orders of Knighthood in the Three Kingdoms ; also an introduction to the science of Heraldry ; a dictionary of heraldic terms. *127 engr. incl. title.* 8°. London, 1798.

36. BETHAM, William. The Baronetage of England, or the history of the English Baronets, and such Baronets of Scotland as are of English families; with genealogical tables and engravings of their Armorial Bearings. *50 engr.* 5 vols. in 2. (11×8) London, 1801–5.

37. ANTIQUARY. The principal historical and allusive Arms borne by families of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, with their respective authorities. Collected by an Antiquary (Col. Philip De la Motte). *Engr.* (11×8) London, 1803.

38. NOBLE, Mark. A history of the College of Arms. And the lives of all the Kings, Heralds, and Pursuivants, from the reign of Richard III., founder of the College, until the present time. With a preliminary dissertation relative to the different Orders in England, particularly the Gentry, since the Norman Conquest. *4 engr.* (12×9) London, 1805.

39. BEATSON, Robert. A Political Index to the histories of Great Britain and Ireland: or a complete register of the hereditary honours, public offices, and persons in office, from the earliest periods to the present time. 3 ed. 3 vols. (8×5) London, 1806.

40. BANKS, Thomas Christopher. The Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England, or an historical and genealogical account ... of the English nobility, ... from the Norman Conquest to the year 1806, continued down to January, 1837: with corrections, appendices, and an index. 4 vols. (12×10) London, 1807–37.

41. GREAT BRITAIN: *Peerage.* A biographical Peerage of the empire of Great Britain. ... (By Sir E. Brydges.) *Cuts.* 3 vols. (6×4) London, 1808–9.

42. CRUISE, William. A treatise on the origin and nature of Dignities, or titles of honour; containing all the cases of Peerage, together with the mode of proceeding in claims of this kind. (8×5) London, 1810.

43. STOTHARD, Charles Alfred. The Monumental Effigies of Great Britain, selected from our cathedrals and churches, ... from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Henry VIII. (With introduction and descriptions by A. J. Kempe. Edited by Mrs. Bray.) *Etchings, mostly col. or tinted, and cuts.* (15×11) London, 1817–32.

44. ENGLAND: *Kings.* Collections relative to claims at the Coronations of several of the Kings of England, beginning with King Richard II. (9×5) London, 1820.

45. NICOLAS, *Sir* Nicholas Harris. Testamenta Vetusta: being illustrations from wills, of manners and customs, etc. as well as of the descents, etc., of many families, from the reign of Henry II. to the accession of Queen Elizabeth. *1 engr.* 2 vols. in 1. (10×6) London, 1826.

46. NICOLAS, *Sir* Nicholas Harris. Memoir of Augustine Vincent, Windsor Herald. *Vignette.* (8×5) London, 1827.

47. WILLEMENT, Thomas. Heraldic notices of Canterbury Cathedral; with genealogical and topographical notes. To which is added a chronological list of the Archbishops of Canterbury, with a blazon of their respective arms. *1 engr. and cuts.* (12×9) London, 1827.

48. ROBSON, Thomas. The British Herald, or cabinet of Armorial Bearings of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest to the present time; with a complete glossary of heraldic terms; to which is prefixed a history of heraldry. *54 engr.* 3 vols. (11×9) Sunderland, 1830.

49. SHARPE, John. Sharpe's Genealogical Peerage of the British Empire. Exhibiting its present state, and deducing the existing descents from the ancient nobility of England, Scotland, and Ireland. *Cuts.* 3 vols. (7×4) London 1839.

50. COURTHOPE, William. Synopsis of the Extinct Baronetage of England, containing the date of the creation, with the succession of Baronets, and their respective marriages and time of death. (8×5) London, 1835.

51. BRITTON, John. Historical and descriptive accounts, with ... illustrations, of ... English Cathedrals. *Engr., mostly by J. H. Le Keux.* 5 vols. (12×9) London, 1836.

52. BURKE, John. A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland, enjoying territorial possessions or high official rank, but uninvested with heritable honours. *4 engr., and cuts.* 4 vols. (10×6) London, 1836-38.

53. NICHOLS, John Gough. Heraldic Church notes, and epitaphs, taken at various periods, in the Church of St. Dunstan's in the West, Fleet Street. (*In* NICHOLS, J. B. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, IV, 96.) (10×6) London, 1837.

54. ARISTOGLYPHICS, or Heraldic Dictionary of the Arms borne by the nobility of the British Empire. *2 lithogr.* London, 1838.

55. HOLLIS, Thomas and George. The Monumental Effigies of Great Britain, drawn and etched by T. H. and G. H. *Etchings, mostly col. or tinted.* Parts i-vi, in 1 vol. (14×11) London, 1840-42.

56. WALLER, J. G. and L. A. B. A series of Monumental Brasses, from the 13th to the 16th century. *Engr., some col. or tinted.* Parts i-x, in 1 vol. (19×13) London, 1842.
Another ed. *Col. or tinted engr., and cuts.* (19×12) 1864.

57. DRUMMOND, Henry. Histories of Noble English Families, with biographical notices of the most distinguished individuals in each. Compiled and edited by H. D. (*In* Quarterly Review, LXII, 165.) (9×6) London, 1843.

58. RICHARDSON, Edward. The Monumental Effigies of the Temple Church, with an account of their restoration in the year 1842. *Tinted lithogr.* (17×12) London, 1843.

59. BANKS, Thomas Christopher. Baronia Anglica concentrata; or a concentrated account of all the Baronies commonly called Baronies in fee, ... showing the descent and line of heirship as well of those families mentioned by Sir William Dugdale, as of those whom that celebrated author has omitted to notice (interspersed with interesting notes and explanatory remarks), whereto is added ... a glossary of dormant English, Scotch, and Irish peerage titles, with reference to presumed existing heirs. 2 vols. (11×9) Ripon, 1843-44.

60. BURKE, John and *Sir* John Bernard. A genealogical and heraldic history of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland. *Cuts.* (9×6) London, 1844.

61. BURKE, John and *Sir* John Bernard. Heraldic Illustrations, comprising the armorial bearings of the principal families of the Empire. *146 plates.* 3 vols. (10×7) London, 1844-46.

62. GREAT BRITAIN: *Families.* Histories of Noble British Families, with ... their armorial bearings, ... etc. (Edited by H. Drummond.) *Lithogr. and cuts, mostly col.* 2 vols. (21×15) London, 1846.

63. BOUTELL, Charles. Monumental Brasses and Slabs: an historical and descriptive notice of the incised monumental memorials of the Middle Ages. *Lithogr. and cuts.* (10×7) London, 1847.

64. BURKE, John and *Sir* John Bernard. Encyclopædia of Heraldry, or General Armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland, comprising a registry of all armorial bearings, from the earliest to the present time, including the late grants by the College of Arms. 3 ed., with a supplement. (10×6) London, 1847.

65. CARTHUSIAN, A, *i.e.* W. J. D. ROPER. Chronicles of Charter-House. *Lithogr. and cut.* (9×5) London, 1847.

66. SMITH, Charles Roach. Collectanea Antiqua : etchings and notices of ancient remains. *Illustrations.* 6 vols. (9 × 6) London, 1848–68.

67. BOUTELL, Charles. The Monumental Brasses of England, ... with brief descriptive notices. *Cuts by R. B. Utting.* (18 × 12) London, 1849.

68. JEWITT, Llewellynn. On the heraldic decorations of tile-paving, and notice of pavements existing at Worcester. *1 tinted plate.* (*In* LONDON : *British Archæological Association.* Journal, IV, 216.) (9 × 6) London, 1849.

69. KNIGHT, H. H. Specimens of Inlaid Tiles, heraldic and geometrical, from Neath Abbey, Glamorganshire. The descriptive heraldic notices by the Rev. H. H. K. *Chromo-lithogr. from drawings by E. Moxham.* (15 × 22) Edinburgh (c. 1850).

70. WILLIS, John. Ecclesiæ Bristoliaræ ; being views, with letter-press descriptions, of the Churches of Bristol. *Cuts.* (12 × 10) Bristol (1850).

71. HAYDN, Joseph. Beatson's Political Index modernised. The Book of Dignities ; containing rolls of the official personages of the British Empire, civil, ecclesiastical, judicial, military, naval, and municipal, from the earliest periods to the present time. (9 × 6) London, 1851.

72. BURKE, *Sir* John Bernard. A visitation of the Seats and Arms of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain. *30 engr. and 1 cut.* 2 vols. (10 × 6) London, 1852–53.
Second series. *34 engr., and cuts.* 1854–55.

73. DICK, William Robertson. Inscriptions and Devices in the Beauchamp Tower, Tower of London. *Lithogr.* (13 × 10) London, 1853.

74. LONDON : *Star Club.* Memorials of the Star Club. (Chromo-lithogr. of the Arms of the Members, 1830–51. Vol. 1. (all published). Fol. (London, 1855.)

75. BELL, John Gray. A genealogical account of the descendants of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile, etc. *4 (1 chromo-) lithogr.* (17 × 13) Printed for private distribution (London), 1855.

76. BURKE, *Sir* John Bernard. A visitation of the Seats and Arms of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. *17 tinted lithogr. and 21 engr.* (10 × 6) London, 1855.

77. BURKE, *Sir* John Bernard. Illuminated Heraldic Illustrations, with annotations. *16 chromo-lithogr.* (11 × 7) London, 1856.

78. GREAT BRITAIN : *Families.* British Family Histories. (*In* Quarterly Review, XCVIII, 289.) (9 × 6) London, 1856.

79. LONDON : *Archæological Institute.* Journal, XIII. (9 × 6) London, 1856.
The Tutbury Horn. *1 cut* (*p. 175*).

80. NICOLAS, *Sir* Nicholas Harris. The Historic Peerage of England. ... Being a new edition of the "Synopsis of the Peerage of England," by the late Sir N. H. N., revised . . . by W. Courthorpe. (9 × 6) London, 1857.
See also Quarterly Review, CIII, 28. (9 × 6) London, 1858.

81. BURKE, *Sir* John Bernard. A selection of Arms authorised by the laws of Heraldry. With annotations. *34 plates.* (10 × 6) London, 1860.

82. BOUTELL, Charles. A Manual of British Archæology. *Col. lithogr.* (7 × 5) London, 1858.

83. BURKE, *Sir* John Bernard. Vicissitudes of Families and other essays, by Sir J. B. B. (*In* Quarterly Review, CVII, 324.) (9 × 6) London, 1860.

84. NICHOLS, John Gough. The Armorial Windows erected, in the reign of Henry VI, by John Viscount Beaumont and Katharine Duchess of Norfolk, in Woodhouse Chapel, ... Leicestershire. Including an investigation of the differences of the Coat of Neville. *Cuts.* (9×5) Westminster, 1860.

85. WALFORD, Weston Styleman. Notice of a Roll of Arms belonging to Wilkinson Mathews, Esq. (*In* LONDON: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, XVII, 218.) (9×6) London, 1860.

86. HAINES, Herbert. A manual of Monumental Brasses; comprising an introduction to the study of those memorials, and a list of those remaining in the British Isles. *Cuts.* 2 vols. (9×6) Oxford and London, 1861.

87. DURHAM: *Surtees Society.* Publications, XLI. TONGE (T.). Heraldic Visitation of the Northern Counties in 1530. With an appendix of other heraldic documents relating to the north of England; edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe. *Cuts.* (9×5) Durham, 1863.

88. KELL, Edmund. Netley Abbey, with an accountof recent excavations and discoveries. *1 lithogr.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Collectanea Archæologica, II, 65.) (12×9) London, 1863.

89. CUMBWELL: *Priory.* Charters of Cumbwell Priory. *Cuts.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archæological Society.* Archæologia Cantiana, V, VI, VIII.) (9×6) London, 1863–72.

90. BURKE, *Sir* John Bernard. Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin. (10×7) London, 1864.

91. CARTHEW, George A. Notice of a Roll of Arms belonging to Richard Charles Browne, Esq. (*In* NORWICH: *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* Norfolk Archæology, VI, 73.) (9×6) Norwich, 1864.

92. BURKE, *Sir* John Bernard. A genealogical history of the dormant, abeyant, forfeited, and extinct Peerages of the British Empire. New ed. *12 plates.* (10×6) London, 1866.

93. PARKER, John Henry. The architectural antiquities of the city of Wells. *Cuts.* (9×6) Oxford, 1866.

94. SHIRLEY, Evelyn Philip. The noble and gentle men of England; or notes touching the arms and descents of the ancient knightly and gentle houses of England, arranged in their respective counties. 3 ed. *Cuts.* (9×7) Westminster, 1866.

95. WOODWARD, John. The heraldry of Bristol Cathedral. *3 cuts.* (*In* NICHOLS, J. G. The Herald and Genealogist, IV, 289.) (9×5) London, 1867.

96. BRISTOL: *Cathedral.* (No title-page. Shields of arms in Bristol Cathedral.) *3 col. lithogr. plates.* (11×9) n.p., n.d.

97. BATTY, D. T. B.'s catalogue of the copper coinage of ... British Isles and Colonies, local and private tokens, jettons, etc. *3 lithogr.* (11×9) Manchester, 1868.

98. BAILY, Charles. Remarks on Timber Houses. *2 cuts.* (*In* SURREY: *Archæological Society.* Collections, IV, 253.) (9×5) London, 1869.

99. CUMING, Henry Syer. On dated Seals. *2 glyphogr.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XXVI, 213.) (9×6) London, 1870.

100. WALFORD, Edward. The Shilling Peerage for 1872. The Shilling Baronetage for 1872. The Shilling Knightage for 1872. The Shilling House of Commons, 1872. 4 vols in 1. (5×3) London, 1872.

101. PAPWORTH, John Woody. An alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms belonging to families in Great Britain and Ireland; forming an extensive Ordinary of British Armorials; upon an entirely new plan, in which the arms are systematically sub divided throughout, and so arranged in alphabetical order, that the names of families whose shields are found on buildings, monuments, etc., can be readily ascertained. Edited from page 696 by Alfred W. Morant. (10×6) London, 1874.

102. WALFORD, Edward. The County Families of the United Kingdom; or, Royal Manual of the titled and untitled Aristocracy of Great Britain and Ireland. Fifteenth annual publication, greatly enlarged. (10×7) London, 1875.

103. BOUTELL, Charles. The early Heraldry of the Abbey Church of St. Alban. (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XXXIV, 16.) (9×6) London, 1878.

104. RAIKES, G. A. The history of the Honourable Artillery Company. *2 chromo-lithogr. and heliotypes.* 2 vols. (9×6) London, 1878-79.

105. FOSTER, Joseph. The Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of the British Empire, for 1880. *Cuts.* (10×6) Westminster, 1880.

106. DAVIES, Robert. The historic of the King's Mannour House at York. *Etchings by A. Buckle, and lithogr. plan.* (13×10) (York) 1883.

107. BURKE, *Sir* John Bernard. The General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales; comprising a registry of armorial bearings from the earliest to the present time. With a supplement. *Cuts.* (10×6) London, 1884.

108. FERGUSON, Richard Saul. The Morpeth great mace. *1 lithogr.* (*In* LONDON: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, XLII, 90.) (9×6) London, 1885.

109. BURKE, *Sir* John Bernard. A genealogical and heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 7 ed. 2 vols. (10×6) London, 1886.

110. DOYLE, James E. The Official Baronage of England, showing the succession, dignities, and offices of every Peer, from 1066 to 1885. *1,600 cuts.* 3 vols. (10×7) London, 1886.

111. GRIGGS, William. Illustrations of armorial china. *25 photo-chromo-lithogr., and 5 illustrations in the text.* (15×11) Privately printed (London), 1887.

112. C., G. E. Complete Peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, extant, extinct, or dormant; alphabetically arranged and edited by G. E. C(okayne). 8 vols. (10×6) London, 1887-98.

113. LONDON: *British Museum.* BIRCH, Walter de Gray. Catalogue of Seals in the Department of Manuscripts in the British Museum. *Autotypes.* vols. (11×7) London, 1887–

114. HALL, Hubert. Society in the Elizabethan age. 3 ed. *1 col. plate.* (9×6) London, 1888.

115. HODGES, Charles Clement. The Abbey of St. Andrew, Hexham: a monograph. *Photo-lithogr. and 1 chromo-lithogr.* (22×15) Edinburgh, 1888.

116. PINK, Charles Richard. The Pink Memorial (facsimiles of some sketches by the late C. R. P., architect). *Photo-lithogr.* (8×5) London, 1889.

117. BAILEY, George. A series of etchings, being illustrations designed for "Some old Families" by H. B. McCall (11×9) 1890.

118. Cust, Arthur Percival Purey. The Heraldry of York Minster: a key to the history of its builders and benefactors, as shewn in the stained-glass windows and in the carved work in stone. *15 (11 chromo-) lithogr., and illustrations in the text.* (13×10) Leeds, 1890.

119. Macklin, Herbert Walter. Monumental Brasses. *Illustrations.* (8×5) London, 1890.

120. Rogers, William Henry Hamilton. The strife of the Roses and days of the Tudors in the West. Illustrated by Roscoe Gibbs. *Lithogr.* (9×6) Exeter, 1890.

120a. Birch, Walter de Gray. Some private grants of armorial bearings. (*In* London: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, lv, 323.) (9×6) London, 1891.

121. Gentleman's Magazine Library. ... Edited by G. L. Gomme. English Topography. (Parts v– , edited by F. A. Milne.) vols. (9×6) London, 1891–

122. Goteh, John Alfred. Architecture of the Renaissance in England: illustrated by a series of views and details from buildings erected between the years 1560–1630, with historical and critical text by J. A. G., assisted by W. Talbot Brown. *Photo-lithogr.* 2 vols. (19×14) London, 1891–94.

123. Jewers, Arthur John. Wells Cathedral: its Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry, together with the Heraldry of the Palace, Deanery, and Vicar's Close. *11 (1 chromo-) lithogr., and illustrations in the text.* (12×8) London, 1892.

124. Martin, John Biddulph. "The Grasshopper" in Lombard Street. *4 cuts (pp. 19, 47, 69, 84).* (11×8) London, 1892.

125. Renaud, Frank. The uses and teachings of ancient Encaustic Tiles. *Chromo-lithogr.* (15×11) Manchester, 1892. (*Also in* Manchester: *Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society.* Transactions, ix, 1. 1892.)

126. Paul, Roland W. Vanishing London: a series of drawings illustrating some of the old houses, etc., in London and Westminster. *Photo-lithogr.* (12×9) London, 1894.

127. Round, John Horace. The introduction of armorial bearings into England. *1 phototype, 2 photo-lithogr., and 1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* London: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, li, 43.) (9×6) London, 1894.

128. Welch, Charles. History of the Tower Bridge and of other Bridges over the Thames built by the Corporation of London. Including an account of the Bridge House Trust from the twelfth century. *Photo-zincotypes.* (12×9) London, 1894.

129. Hope, William Henry St. John. Heraldry in English mediæval Architecture. *19 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* London: *Royal Institute of British Architects.* Journal, 3 S., iv, 241.) (12×9) London, 1897.

130. Dorling, Edward Earle. Notes on the Heraldry of Salisbury Cathedral. *1 photo-zincotype and genealog. table.* (*In* Devizes: *Wiltshire Archæological Society.* Magazine, xxix, 113.) (9×5) London, 1897.

131. Goteh, John Alfred. Heraldry of the Renaissance in England. *19 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* London: *Royal Institute of British Architects.* Journal, 3 S., iv, 265.) (12×9) London, 1897.

132. Jewish Year Book, The. ... Edited by J. Jacobs. *10 cuts.* (7×5) London, 1897.

133. Dillon, Harold Arthur, *Viscount.* Tilting in Tudor times. *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* London: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, lv, 296, 329.) (9×6) London, 1898.

134. Downman, Edward Andrews. Ancient church bells in England *Photo-zincotypes.* (10×7) (Issued privately) 1898.

135. Hope, William Henry St. John. On a grant of arms under the great seal of Edward IV. to Louis de Bruges, seigneur de la Gruthuyse and earl of Winchester, 1472, with some remarks on the arms of English earldoms. *1 phototype.* (*In* London: *Society of Antiquaries.* Archæologia, LVI, 27.) (12×9) London, 1898.

136. Stroehl, Hugo Gerard. Einiges über Eigenheiten der modernen englischen Heraldik. *22 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Vienna: *K. K. Oesterreichisches Museum für Kunst und Industrie.* Kunst und Handwerk, II, 250.) (11×10) Wien, 1899.

See also Addenda, p. 159.

English Counties

Bedford

137. Fisher, Thomas. Collections historical, genealogical ... for Bedfordshire. *Etchings, some col.* (15×11) London, 1812–36.

138. Harvey, William Marsh. The history and antiquities of the hundred of Willey, in the county of Bedford. *Engr., lithogr. (incl. 1 chromo-), and cuts.* (12×9) London, 1872–78.

Berks

139. Man, John. The history and antiquities, ancient and modern, of the borough of Reading. *Illustrations.* (11×9) Reading, 1816.

140. Kerry, Charles. A history of the municipal Church of St. Lawrence, Reading. (9×6) Reading, 1883.

141. Newbury. The history and antiquities of Newbury and its environs, including twenty eight parishes, situate in the county of Berks. (By E. W. Gray?) *Cuts.* (9×5) Speenhamland, 1839.

Buckingham

142. Willis, Browne. The history and antiquities of the town, hundred and deanery of Buckingham, containing ... the inscriptions and arms in all the parish churches. 4°. London, 1755.

143. Lipscomb, George. The history and antiquities of the county of Buckingham. *Engr. and cuts.* 4 vols. London, 1847.

144. Langley, Thomas. The history and antiquities of the hundred of Desborough, and deanery of Wycombe, in Buckinghamshire. *Engr. and genealog. tables.* (11×9) London, 1797.

145. Kerry, Charles. The history and antiquities of the hundred of Bray in the county of Bucks. *Genealog. tables.* (9×5) London, 1861.

146. Gyll, Gordon Willoughby James. History of the parish of Wraysbury, Ankerwycke priory and Magna Charta Island, with ... Horton and ... Cohnbrook, Bucks. (11×9) London, 1862.

Chester

147. Leicester, *Sir* Peter. Historical antiquities, in two books the second containing particular remarks concerning Cheshire. *Cuts.* Fol. London, 1672.

148. Ormerod, George. The history of the County Palatine and City of Chester, compiled from original evidences, etc. Incorporated with a republication of King's "Vale Royal" and Leycester's "Cheshire Antiquities." *Illustrations.* 3 vols. (15×9) London, 1819.

2 ed., revised and enlarged by Thomas Helsby. *Illustrations.* 3 vols. (15×10) London, 1882.

148a. King, Daniel. The Vale Royal of England, or the county palatine of Chester illustrated; abridged and revised ... by T. Hughes. *Cuts.* (8×5) London, 1852.

149. EARWAKER, John Parsons. East Cheshire ... or a history of the hundred of Macclesfield. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. (13×10) London, 1877–80.

150. BATENHAM, George and William. Ancient Chester: a series of illustrations ... drawn and etched by G. and W. B., and J. Musgrove. With preface and descriptions by T. Hughes. *Etchings (pl. 1).* (19×13) London, 1880.

151. EARWAKER, John Parsons. The history of the ancient parish of Sandbach, Chester. Including the two chapelries of Holmes Chapel and Goostrey. From original records. *Illustrations.* (12×9) For private circulation, 1890.

See also IV, 238.

Cornwall

152. POLWHELE, Richard. The history of Cornwall. New ed. *Engr. and genealog. tables.* 7 vols. in 2. (11×9) London, 1803–16.

153. GILBERT, Charles Sandoe. An historical survey of the county of Cornwall, to which is added a complete heraldry of the same. *Engr.* 2 vols. (12×10) Plymouth-Dock; London, 1817–20.

154. DUNKIN, Edwin Hadlow Wise. The Monumental Brasses of Cornwall, ... with ... heraldic notes. *Anastatic plates.* (13×10) London, 1882.

155. JEWERS, Arthur J. Heraldic church notes from Cornwall: containing all the heraldry and genealogical particulars on every memorial in ten churches in the Deanery of East, with copious extracts from the parish registers. Annotated with notes from wills, etc. *Cuts.* (10×7) Plymouth, 1891.

156. MACLEAN, *Sir* John. Parochial and family history of the Deanery of Trigg Minor, in the county of Cornwall. *Illustrations.* 3 vols. (11×9) London; Bodmin, 1873–79.

Cumberland

157. WRIGHT, Thomas, CUMMING, Joseph George, and MARTINEAU, Harriet. The history and topography of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland. Edited by W. Whellan. (11×9) London, 1860.

158. FERGUSON, Richard Saul. The Heraldry of the Cumberland "statesmen." (*In* LONDON: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, XLVIII, 77.) (9×6) London, 1891.

159. JEFFERSON, Samuel. The history and antiquities of Leath Ward. (9×6) Carlisle, 1840.

160. JEFFERSON, Samuel. The history and antiquities of Allerdale Ward above Derwent. *1 engr. and 1 cut.* (11×7) Carlisle, 1842.

See also IV, 87, 376, 377.

Derby

161. GLOVER, Stephen. The history and gazetteer of the county of Derby. ... Edited by T. Noble. *Cuts.* 2 vols. (11×9) Derby, 1831–33.

162. COX, John Charles. Notes on the churches of Derbyshire. *Illustrations.* 4 vols. (10×6) Chesterfield, 1875–79.

162a. T., J. The old halls, manors and families of Derbyshire. *Photo-:incotypes.* vols. (12×9) London, 1892–

163. BIGSBY, Robert. Historical and topographical description of Repton in the county of Derby. *Illustrations.* (11×9) London, 1854.

164. CONTENCIN, James. Photographic illustrations of the architecture and sculptured details of Steetley Church, Derbyshire, by J. C. *1 lithogr. and 2 cuts.* (15×11) Worksop, 1860.

165. Fox, Samuel. The history and antiquities of the parish church of S. Matthew, Morley, in the county of Derby. ... Edited by R. Bigsby. *Lithogr. (2 chromo, 2 tinted), and 4 genealog. trees.* (13×10) London, 1872.

Devon

166. Prince, John. Danmonii Orientales Illustres; or, the Worthies of Devon. New ed. *5 engr.* (13×9) London, 1810.

167. Chanter, John Roberts. Memorials, descriptive and historical, of the church of St. Peter, Barnstaple, with its other ecclesiastical antiquities, pp. 147–160. *2 photogr.* (7×5) Barnstaple (1882).

168. Colby, Frederick Thomas. The Heraldry of Exeter. *6 cuts.* (*In* London: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, xxx, 235.) (9×6) London, 1873.

169. Cotton, William. A graphical and historical sketch of the antiquities of Totnes, Devon. *Cuts, some col.* (9×7) London, 1850.

170. Worthy, Charles. Devonshire parishes, or the ... heraldry and family history of twenty-eight parishes in the archdeaconry of Totnes. 2 vols. (11×7) Exeter; London, 1887–89.

See also iv, 333.

Dorset

171. Coker, John. A survey of Dorsetshire, containing ... a ... genealogical account of three hundred of the principal families with their arms. *Engr.* Fol. London, 1732.

172. Hutchins, John. The history and antiquities of the county of Dorset. 3 ed., ... improved by W. Shipp and J. W. Hodson. *Engr. cuts and genealog. tables.* 4 vols. (17×10) Westminster, 1861–70.

See also iv, 333.

Durham

173. Flower, William, and Glover, R. The Heraldic Visitatione of ye Countye Palatyne of Durham, in the yeare ... 1575. (Edited by N. J. Philipson.) *Engr. title and cuts.* (15×9) Newcastle, 1820.

174. Saint George, Richard. The Visitation of the County Palatine of Duresme, taken by R. St. George, Norrey, ... and Henry St. George, Blewmantle, in 1615. *Cuts, some col.* (16×9) Sunderland, 1820.

175. Hutchinson, William. The history and antiquities of the county palatine of Durham. *Engr. and cuts.* 3 vols. (11×8) Carlisle, 1785–94.

176. Surtees, Robert. The history and antiquities of the county palatine of Durham. *Engr.* 4 vols. (18×11) London, 1816–40.

177. Fordyce, William. The history and antiquities of the county palatine of Durham: comprising a condensed account of its landed gentry, heraldic visitations. 2 vols. (11×9) Newcastle, 1857.

178. Sharp, *Sir* Cuthbert. A history of Hartlepool. *Engr. and cuts.* (9×6) Durham, 1816.
Reprint. (9×5) 1851.

179. Longstaffe, William Hylton Dyer. The history and antiquities of the parish of Darlington. *Engr. and cuts.* (10×6) Darlington, 1854.

See also iv, 87, 308.

Essex

180. Suckling, Alfred. Memorials of the antiquities and architecture, family history and heraldry of the county of Essex. *Col. plates and cuts.* (12×9) London, 1845.

181. Chancellor, Frederic. The ancient sepulchral monuments of Essex. A record of interesting tombs in Essex churches, and some account of the persons and families connected with them. *Lithogr.* (16×12) London, 1890.

182. CHANCELLOR, Frederic. Essex churches. *Illustrations.* (*In* ESSEX Review, I.) (9×6) Chelmsford, 1892.

183. CHANCELLOR, Frederic. Shalford, Wethersfield, Finchingfield, Great and Little Bardfield Churches, and Spains Hall, Finchingfield. (With heraldic notes by Rev. H. L. Elliot.) *5 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* COLCHESTER: *Essex Archæological Society.* Transactions, 2 S., VI, 176.) (9×5) Colchester, 1897.

183a. LAW, Florence F. The parish church of St. Andrew's, Shalford: its associations with families whose coats of arms are on the font, etc. *Photo-zincotypes.* (10×8) Colchester, 1898.

184. SUCKLING, Alfred. The Suckling Papers on the ancient architecture and antiquities of England, etc. County of Essex. *Col. lithogr., 4 chromo-xylogr. and cuts.* (*In* WEALE, J. Weale's Quarterly Papers on Architecture, parts IV–VI.) (12×9) London, 1844–45.

185. NICHOLS, Francis Morgan. The Hall of Lawford Hall. Records of an Essex house and of its proprietors, from the Saxon times to the reign of Henry VIII. *Cuts.* (10×8) London, 1891.

186. BARRETT, C. R. B. Essex: highways, byways, and waterways. 2 vols. *Illustrations.* (11×8) London, 1892–93.

187. CHRISTY, Miller, and PORTEOUS, W. W. On some interesting Essex Brasses. *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* COLCHESTER: *Essex Archæological Society.* Transactions, 2 S., VI–) (9×5) Colchester, 1898–

187a. CHRISTY, Miller. The trade signs of Essex. *Cuts.* (9×6) London, 1887.

Gloucester

188. GLOUCESTER: *County.* A collection of coats of arms borne by the nobility and gentry of the county of Glocester. (Chiefly from Sir R. Atkyns' and S. Rudder's histories.) *64 engr.* (10×8) London, 1792.

189. ATKYNS, *Sir* Robert. The ancient and present state of Glocestershire. 2 ed. *Engr.* Fol. London, 1768.

190. RUDDER, Samuel. A new history of Gloucestershire. Comprising ... genealogies of families, with their arms, etc. *Engr.* Fol. Cirencester, 1779.

191. LYSONS, Samuel. A collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities. *Plates, some col.* (19×12) London, 1804.

192. FOSBROKE, Thomas Dudley. An original history of the city of Gloucester ... including also the original papers of the late R. Bigland, Esq., Garter. *Illustrations.* 4 vols. (11×9) London, 1819.

193. ELLIS, Alfred Shelley. Some account of the Landholders of Gloucestershire, named in Domesday Book, A.D. 1086. *Map and cut.* (8×5) (London) 1880.

194. HODGES, Elizabeth. Some ancient English Homes and their associations, personal, archæological and historic. Illustrated by S. J. Loxton. *3 photo-zincotypes* (*pp. 98, 189, 226*). (9×7) London, 1895.

195. BAZELEY, William. The Organ of Gloucester Cathedral. (*In* GLOUCESTER: *Cathedral Society.* Records of Gloucester Cathedral, III, 73.) (9×6) Gloucester, 1897.

196. LEE, Alfred Theophilus. The history of the town and parish of Tetbury. *Cuts.* (9×6) London, 1857.

197. DYDE, William. The history and antiquities of Tewkesbury. 2 ed. (9×6) Tewkesbury, 1798.

Hants

198. BERRY, William. County Genealogies. Pedigrees of the families in the county of Hants: collected from the Heraldic Visitations and other authentic manuscripts in the British Museum, etc. *Cuts.* (14×9) London, 1833.

199. STONE, Percy Goddard. The Architectural Antiquities of the Isle of Wight, from the XIth to the XVIIth centuries inclusive. *Photo-lithogr. and cut.* (15 × 11) London, 1891.

Hereford

200. HEREFORD. The history and antiquities of the city and cathedral church of Hereford, containing an account of all the inscriptions, epitaphs, etc. (By R. Rawlinson.) 8°. London, 1717.

201. ROBINSON, Charles John. A history of the castles of Herefordshire and their lords. (11 × 8) Hereford, 1869.

202. ROBINSON, Charles John. A history of the mansions and manors of Herefordshire. *1 lithogr.* (11 × 8) Hereford, 1872.

203. HAINES, Herbert. The monumental Brasses of the cathedral and county of Hereford. *1 lithogr. and 1 cut.* (*In* LONDON : *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XXVII, 85, 198, 541.) (9 × 6) London, 1871.

204. DAVIS, Cecil T. The monumental Brasses of Herefordshire and Worcestershire. *4 photo-lithogr.* (*In* BIRMINGHAM : *Birmingham and Midland Institute.* Archæological Section. Transactions, 1884–85, p. 52.) (13 × 10) Birmingham, 1887.

205. HAVERGAL, Francis Tebbs. Monumental inscriptions in the cathedral church of Hereford. *10 (2 col., 4 chromo-) lithogr. and 3 cuts after drawings by Robert Clarke.* (10 × 7) London, 1881.

Hertford

206. CLUTTERBUCK, Robert. The history and antiquities of the county of Hertford. *Engr.* 3 vols. (18 × 11) London, 1815–27.

207. CHAUNCY, *Sir* Henry. The historical antiquities of Hertfordshire. ... Together with ... the blazon of the coats of arms of the several noblemen and gentlemen proprietors in the same. *Lithogr.* 2 vols. (10 × 6) Bishops Stortford, 1826.

208. CUSSANS, John Edwin. History of Hertfordshire. *Lithogr.* (*some chromo-*) *and cuts.* 8 vols. in 3. London, 1870–81.

209. CASS, Frederick Charles. East Barnet. Part I. *Cut and genealog. tables.* (12 × 10) Westminster, 1885.

Huntingdon

210. LONDON : *Camden Society.* The Visitation of the county of Huntingdon, under the authority of William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms, by Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald, A.D. 1613. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. *Cuts.* (9 × 7) London, 1849.

211. SMYTH, Robert. Copy of the epitaphs in Orton Longueville Church. (*In* LONDON : *British Archæological Association.* Journal, LV, 102.) (9 × 6) London, 1899.

Kent

212. HASTED, Edward. The history and topographical survey of the county of Kent. *Engr.* 4 vols. Fol. Canterbury, 1778–99.

213. BERRY, William. County Genealogies. Pedigrees of the Families in the county of Kent ; collected from the heraldic visitations and other authentic manuscripts in the British Museum, etc. *Cuts.* (14 × 8) London, 1830.

214. STREATFEILD, Thomas. Excerpta Cantiana ; being the prospectus of a history of Kent. *Cuts.* (17 × 12) London, 1836.

215. PHILIPOT, John. The Visitation of the county of Kent, taken in the year 1619. (Edited by J. J. Howard.) *69 cuts.* (*In* MAIDSTONE : *Kent Archæological Society.* Archæologia Cantiana, IV–VI, X.) (9 × 6) London, 1861–76.

216. GREENSTREET, James. List of the gentry of Kent in the time of Henry VII. (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archaeological Society.* Archaeologia Cantiana, XI, 394.) (9×6) London, 1877.

217. ELLIS, William Smith. Early Kentish Armory. (9×5) London, 1883. (*Also in* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archaeological Society.* Archaeologia Cantiana, XV, 1.) (9×6) London, 1883.

218. THORPE, John. Registrum Roffense: or a collection of antient records ... illustrating the ecclesiastical history and antiquities of ... Rochester, ... together with the monumental inscriptions in the several churches and chapels within the diocese. Fol. London, 1769.

219. HASTED, Edward. H.'s history of Kent ... continued to the present time, from the manuscript collections of the late Revs. T. Streatfeild and L. B. Larking, etc. Edited by H. H. Drake. Part I. The hundred of Blackheath. *Engr., cuts, and genealog. tables.* (18×11) London, 1886.

220. PARSONS, Philip. The monuments and painted glass of upwards of one hundred churches, chiefly in the eastern part of Kent, with an appendix containing three churches in other counties. 4°. Canterbury, 1794.

221. BELCHER, William Douglas. Kentish Brasses. Collected by W. D. B. *Lithogr.* Vol. I. (11×9) London, 1888.

222. ROBERTSON, William Archibald Scott. Church Plate in Kent. *1 ink-photo, 1 photo-lithogr. and cuts.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archaeological Society.* Archaeologia Cantiana, XVI, 327; XVII, 241.) (9×6) London, 1886-87.

223. LARKING, Lambert Blackwell. The late Rev. T. Streatfeild of Chart's Edge. (With illustrations for his History of Kent.) *11 plates (cuts).* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archaeological Society.* Archaeologia Cantiana, III, 137; IV, 220.) (9×6) London, 1860-61.

224. COLLIER, Carus Vale. Coats of arms in Kentish churches: St. Peter and St. Paul, Boughton-under-Blean; St. Mary Magdalene, Davington; St. Mary of Charity, Faversham. *2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archaeological Society.* Archaeologia Cantiana, XXII, 186.) (9×6) London, 1897.

225. SMITH, Herbert L. Notes on Brasses, Memorial Windows, and Escutcheons, formerly existing in Ashford and Willesborough churches. (From the Surrenden collection.) *4 lithogr.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archaeological Society.* Archaeologia Cantiana, II, 103; III, 177.) (9×6) London, 1859-60.

226. WILLEMENT, Thomas. Historical sketch of the parish of Davington ... and of the priory there. *Illustrations.* (9×7) London, 1862.

227. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. A corner of Kent, or some account of the parish of Ash-next-Sandwich. *Lithogr. and cuts.* (9×5) London, 1863.

228. ROBERTSON, William Archibald Scott. Archaeological notes on Thanet. *1 cut.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archaeological Society.* Archaeologia Cantiana, XII, 372, 383, 414.) (9×6) London, 1878.

229. ROBERTSON, William Archibald Scott. Church of St. Botolph, Lullingstone. (*In* LONDON: *St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society.* Transactions, I, 231.) (11×8) London, 1881.

230. ROBERTSON, William Archibald Scott. Church of St. Botolph, Lullingstone. *4 photo-lithogr.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archaeological Society.* Archaeologia Cantiana, XVI, 99.) (9×6) London, 1886.

231. ROBERTSON, William Archibald Scott. Saltwood Church. *2 photo-lithogr.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archaeological Society.* Archaeologia Cantiana, XVIII, 421.) (9×6) London, 1889.

232. ELVIN, Charles Robert Stebbing. Records of Walmer. (11 × 9) London, 1890.

233. CAVE-BROWNE, John. The history of Boxley parish, ... including an account of the Wiat Family; etc. *Photo-zincotypes.* (9 × 5) Maidstone, 1892.

234. COTTON, Charles. The history and antiquities of the church and parish of St. Laurence, Thanet. *3 photo-zincotypes.* 4°. London, 1895.

234a. WEBB, E. A., MILLER, G. W. and BECKWITH, J. The history of Chislehurst. *Photo-zincotypes and genealog. tables.* (12 × 9) London, 1899.

Lancaster

235. GREGSON, Matthew. Portfolio, second edition, with additions of fragments relative to the ... county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. *Engr., lithogr., and cuts.* (14 × 8) Liverpool, 1824.

236. BAINES, Edward. History of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. ... The biographical department by W. R. Whatton. *Illustrations.* 4 vols. (11 × 8) London, 1836.

237. FOSTER, Joseph Pedigrees of the County Families of England, compiled by J. F., and authenticated by the members of each family. The heraldic illustrations by J. Forbes-Nixon. Vol. I. Lancashire. *Plates and cuts.* (12 × 9) London, 1873.

238. THORNELY, James L. The monumental Brasses of Lancashire and Cheshire, with some account of the persons represented. *Plates.* (9 × 6) Hull, 1893.

239. CROSTON, James. A history of the ancient hall of Samlesbury. *Cuts and genealog. tables.* (15 × 11) London, 1871.

240. WHITAKER, Thomas Dunham. An history of the original parish of Whalley, and honor of Clitheroe. To which is subjoined an account of the parish of Cartmell. 4 ed., revised and enlarged, by J. G. Nichols and P. A. Lyons. *Cuts.* 2 vols. (12 × 10) London, 1872–76.

241. PALMER, John. An architectural description of the collegiate church and college of Manchester. *Engr. and cuts.* (*In* HIBBERT, S. The foundations of Manchester, II.) (11 × 8) Manchester, 1830.

242. BEAMONT, William, and RYLANDS, J. Paul. An attempt to identify the Arms formerly existing in the windows of the parish church and Austin Friary at Warrington. *3 lithogr.* (13 × 10) Warrington, 1878.

243. RICHARDSON, Joseph. Furness past and present. *Lithogr. (mostly chromo-), and cuts.* 2 vols. (11 × 8) Barrow-in-Furness, 1880.

244. WORTHINGTON, Thomas Locke. An historical account and illustrated description of the cathedral church of Manchester. *1 photo-lithogr.* (10 × 7) Manchester, 1884.

245. SMITH, Thomas Charles, and SHORTT, Jonathan. The history of the parish of Ribchester. *9 cuts (pp. 135, 154).* (9 × 6) Preston, 1890.

246. ROPER, William O. Warton Church. *2 cuts and 1 photo-lithogr.* (*In* MANCHESTER: *Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society.* Transactions, VIII, 21.) (9 × 6) Manchester, 1891.

247. CARÖE, William Douglas. Sefton; a descriptive and historical account, comprising the collected notes and researches of the late Rev. Engelbert Horley, ... by W. D. C., and E. J. A. Gordon. *Illustrations in the text, and genealog. tables.* (10 × 7) London, 1893.

See also IV, 395.

Leicester

248. BURTON, William. The description of Leicestershire, containing matters of ... armoury and genealogy. 2 ed. *2 engr.* Fol. Lynn, 1777.

249. NICHOLS, John. The history and antiquities of the county of Leicester, compiled from ... valuable records in...the College of Arms, the British Museum, and other public and private repositories. *Plates.* 4 vols. in 8. Fol. (vol. IV, 17 × 10) London, 1795–1815.

250. NORTH, Thomas. The Church Bells of Leicestershire: their inscriptions, etc. *Cuts.* (11 × 8) Leicester, 1876.

251. TROLLOPE, Andrew. An inventory of the church plate of Leicestershire, with some account of the donors. *Plates and cuts.* 2 vols. (11 × 9) London, 1890.

252. HILL, John Harwood. The history of the parish of Langton. *Lithogr.* (*1 chromo-*). (15 × 11) Leicester, 1867.

253. HILL, John Harwood. The history of Market Harborough. *Lithogr.* (15 × 11) Leicester, 1875.

Lincoln

254. LEE, Richard. The Visitation of the county of Lincoln, 1592. Edited by W. C. Metcalfe. (10 × 6) London, 1882.

255. NORTH, Thomas. The Church Bells of the county and city of Lincoln: their ... inscriptions, etc. *Illustrations.* (10 × 7) Leicester, 1882.

256. TURNOR, Edmund. Collections for the history of ... Grantham, containing authentic memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton. (14 × 11) London, 1806.

257. WEIR, George. Historical and descriptive sketches of ... Horncastle ... and ... places adjacent. *Engr. and cuts.* (10 × 6) London, 1820.

258. SLEAFORD. Sketches illustrative of the topography and history of New and Old Sleaford. (10 × 6) Sleaford, 1825.

259. TATTERSHALL. A topographical account of Tattershall. *2 engr. and 1 cut.* (9 × 6) Horncastle, 1813

See also IV, 12.

Middlesex

260. WARBURTON, John. London and Middlesex illustrated: by a true and explicit account of the Names, Residence, Genealogy and Coat Armour of the Nobility, principal Merchants, all blazon'd in their proper colours, with references thereunto; showing in what manuscript books, or other original records of the Herald's Office, the right of each person respectively may be found. 8°. London, 1749.

261. RYLEY, William, and DETHICK, Henry. The Visitation of Middlesex, began in the year 1663. *Sketches of arms added.* (14 × 8) Salisbury, 1820.

262. NORMAN, Philip. London Signs and Inscriptions. With an introduction by H. B. Wheatley. *Photo-zincotypes.* (9 × 5) London, 1893.

263. DYSON, Richard Randall. The history and antiquities of Tottenham High-Cross...with...an account of the parish as written by...Henry, last Lord Coleraine. *1 engr., and genealog. table.* 12°. London, 1792.

264. WILKINSON, Robert. Antique remains from the parish church of Saint Martin Ontwich, London. *Engr.* (14 × 11) London, 1797.

265. FAULKNER, Thomas. An historical and topographical account of Fulham, including...Hammersmith. *Engr.* (10 × 8) London, 1813.

266. TAYLOR, William. Annals of St. Mary Overy. *Etchings* (*1 col.*). (11 × 9) London, 1833.

267. LEWIS, Samuel, *jun.* The history and topography of the parish of Saint Mary, Islington. *Cuts.* (11 × 9) London, 1842.

268. CASS, Frederick Charles. South Mimms. *Cuts and genealog. tables.* (12 × 9) Westminster, 1877.

269. CASS, Frederick Charles. Monken Hadley. *Cuts and genealog. tables.* (12 × 9) Westminster, 1880.

270. SIMPSON, Richard. Some notices of the life of Henry, Lord Percy, sixth Earl of Northumberland, and of the parish church of St. Augustine, afterwards St. John, at Hackney. *Illustrations (1 photogr. inserted).* (10×7) Guildford (for private circulation), 1882.

271. FISHER, Payne. Catalogue of the tombs in the churches of the City of London, A.D. 1666. ... Revised and edited by G. Blacker Morgan. (10×8) London (privately reprinted), 1885.

272. PRICE, John Edward. A descriptive account of the Guildhall of the City of London. *Cuts.* (15×11) London, 1886.

273. COKAYNE, George Edward. Some account of the Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of the City of London during the first quarter of the seventeenth century, 1601–1625. *1 chromo-lithogr.* (10×6) London, 1897.

Norfolk.

274. FARRER, Edmund. The church heraldry of Norfolk: a description of all coats of arms on brasses, monuments, slabs, hatchments, etc., now to be found in the county. *1 phototype, lithogr. plates (some tinted) and cuts.* 3 vols. (9×6) Norwich, 1887–93.

275. BLOMEFIELD, Francis. An essay towards a topographical history of the county of Norfolk, containing ... inscriptions and arms in all the parish churches and chapels. 2 ed. *Engr. and cuts.* 11 vols. (10×6) London, 1805–10.

276. COTMAN, John Sell. Engravings of the most remarkable of the Sepulchral Brasses in Norfolk; tending ... to preserve memorials of the most ancient families in that county. *Tinted etchings.* (15×11) Yarmouth, 1819.

Another copy, with additional Brasses of Norfolk, Suffolk, etc., inserted.

277. COTMAN, John Sell. Engravings of Sepulchral Brasses in Norfolk and Suffolk, tending ... to preserve memorials of ancient families in that county. By J. S. C. With an introductory essay by Dawson Turner, Esq. And with notes by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, Albert Way, Esq., and Sir N. Harris Nicolas. (Text to Suffolk Brasses by D. E. Davy.) *Tinted etchings.* 2 vols. (15×11) London, 1839.

278. CARTHEW, George Alfred. Extracts from a Ms. Diary of Peter le Neve, Esq., Norroy King of Arms, entitled "Memorandums in Heraldry," of such entries as relate to the county of Norfolk. (*In* NORWICH: *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* Norfolk Archæology, II, 23, III, 369.) (9×6) Norwich, 1849.

279. NORFOLK. A series of ... monumental brasses in Norfolk, mostly from rubbings by E. M. Beloe. *Photo-lithogr.* (18×12) King's Lynn, 1890–91.

280 BROWNE, *Sir* Thomas. Posthumous works of Sir T. B., ... printed from his original manuscripts. Viz., I. Repertorium: or, the Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Norwich. ... III. Letters between Sir W. Dugdale and Sir T. B. IV. Miscellanies. ... There is also added, Antiquitates Capellæ D. Johannis Evangelistæ; hodie Scholæ Regiæ Norwicensis. Authore Johanne Burton. *Engr.* 8°. London, 1712.

281. MACKERELL, Benjamin. The history and antiquities of ... King's Lynn. *Engr. and cuts.* 8°. London, 1738.

282. WOODWARD, Samuel. The history and antiquities of Norwich Castle. By the late S. W. Edited by his son. *1 lithogr. and 1 cut.* (12×9) London, 1847.

283. BARRETT, Jonathan Tyers. Memorials of the parochial church, the collegiate chancery and the chapel of St. Mary ... in the parish of Attleborough, ... Norfolk. *Cuts.* (11×7) London, 1848.

 1806489

284. TURNER, Dawson. Sepulchral reminiscences of a market town. ... Interments within ... the parish church of St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth. (9×6) Yarmouth, 1848.

285. KING, Thomas William. Remarks on some ancient shields in the ceiling of the south aisle of St. Nicholas' church, Great Yarmouth. *22 cuts.* (*In* NORWICH : *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* Norfolk Archæology, II, 149.) (9×6) Norwich, 1849.

286. EWING, William C. Notices of the merchants' marks in the city of Norwich. *11 lithogr., and cuts.* (11×8) Norwich, 1859.

287. GURNEY, Hudson. Arms in Norwich cathedral. *9 cuts.* (*In* NORWICH : *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* Norfolk Archæology, III, 241.) (9×6) Norwich, 1852.

288. HART, Richard. Analysis of the Harleian Manuscript 4755 and the Index of 1109. *1 cut.* (*In* NORWICH : *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* Norfolk Archæology III, 40; IV, 292.) (9×6) Norwich, 1852-55.

289. KING, Thomas William. Further remarks on the ancient shields in Yarmouth church; accompanied by a pedigree. (*In* NORWICH : *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* Norfolk Archæology, III, 71.) (9×6) Norwich, 1852.

290. FITCH, Robert. Notices of brewers' marks ... in the city of Norwich. *2 lithogr.* (11×8) Norwich, 1859.

291. JONES, *Mrs.* Herbert. Notes on Scultthorpe Church. *2 lithogr.* (*In* NORWICH : *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* Norfolk Archæology, VII, 321.) (9×6) Norwich, 1872.

292. PALMER, Charles John. The perlustration of Great Yarmouth, with Gorleston and Southtown. *Lithogr. (some chromo-) and cuts.* 3 vols. (10×7) Great Yarmouth, 1872-75.

293. JONES, *Mrs.* Herbert. Stiffkey; a sketch. *4 lithogr.* (*In* NORWICH : *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* Norfolk Archæology, VIII, 143.) (9×6) Norwich, 1879.

294. JONES, *Mrs.* Herbert. Notes on Harpley Church. *3 cuts.* (*In* NORWICH : *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* Norfolk Archæology, VIII, 17.) (9×6) Norwich, 1879.

295. EVANS, Charles John. The heraldry of Norwich Cathedral. *2 lithogr.* (*In* NORWICH : *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* Norfolk Archæology, VIII, 57.) (9×6) Norwich, 1879.

296. CARTHEW, George Alfred. A history, ... genealogical and biographical, of the parishes of West and East Bradenham, with those of Necton and Holme Hale. *Lithogr. incl. 1 col.* (12×9) Norwich, 1883.

297. DEW, Walton N. The monumental inscriptions in the hundred of Holt. Edited and indexed by W. Rye. (9×6) Norwich, 1885.

298. WINTER, C. J. W. A selection of Norfolk Antiquities, etc. *5 lithogr.* Parts 1-6. (12×9) Norwich, 1885-86.

298a. WILLINS, Edward Preston. Some of the old halls and manor-houses in the county of Norfolk. *Photo-lithogr.* (15×11) London, 1890.

Northampton

299. BRIDGES, John. The history and antiquities of Northamptonshire, compiled from the manuscript collections of ... J. B., by the Rev. P. Whalley. *Engr.* 2 vols. in 1. Fol. Oxford, 1791.

300. BAKER, George. The history and antiquities of the county of Northampton. Vol. I. *Engr. and cuts.* (18×11) London, 1822-30.

301. HUDSON, Franklin. The Brasses of Northamptonshire. *Tinted lithogr.* (15×11) London, 1853.

302. NORTH, Thomas. The Church Bells of Northamptonshire: their inscriptions, etc. *Cuts.* (9×7) Leicester, 1878.

303. HARTSHORNE, Charles Henry. An endeavour to classify the sepulchral remains in Northamptonshire; or, a discourse on funeral monuments in that county. *Lithogr. and cuts.* (8×5) Cambridge, 1840.

304. BONNEY, Harry Kaye. Historic notices in reference to Fotheringay. *4 engr.* (10×6) Oundle, 1821.

305. NORTHAMPTON. Architectural notices of the churches of the archdeaconry of Northampton. Deaneries of Higham Ferrers and Haddon. *Cuts.* (11×7) London, 1849.

306. COX, John Charles, and SERJEANTSON, Robert Meyrick. A history of the church of the Holy Sepulchre, Northampton. Illustrated by T. Garratt. *Photo-zincotypes.* (9×6) Northampton, 1897.

Northumberland

307. NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: *Northumberland County History Committee.* A history of Northumberland. *Illustrations.* (12×9) Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1893–

308. RAINE, James. The history and antiquities of North Durham, ... now united to the county of Northumberland. *Lithogr. and cuts.* (18×11) London, 1852.

309. RICHARDSON, Moses A. A collection of Armorial Bearings, etc., in the parochial chapel of Saint Andrew, Newcastle-upon Tyne. *Plates, mostly col.* (10×6) Newcastle, 1818.

310. RICHARDSON, Moses A. A collection of Armorial Bearings, etc., in the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and chapelries of Gosforth and Cramlington, Northumberland. *Engr. and cuts.* 2 vols. (10×6) Newcastle, 1820.

311. KNOWLES, W. Harry, and BOYLE, J. R. Vestiges of Old Newcastle and Gateshead. Illustrations by W. H. K., text by J. R. B. *1 photo-tint, photo-lithogr., and illustrations in the text.* (11×9) Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1899.

Nottingham

312. LOWE, A. E. Lawson. A Nottinghamshire armory. (*In* RELIQUARY, XV–XVI, XIX–XX.) (9×5) London, 1875–79.

312a. THOROTON, Robert. History of Nottinghamshire; republished ... by J. Throsby. *Engr.* 3 vols. 4°. London, 1797.

313. DICKINSON, William. Antiquities ... and itinerary in Nottinghamshire, ... comprising the histories of Southwell and of Newark. *Engr. and genealog. tables.* 2 vols. (11×8) Newark, 1801–16.

314. GODFREY, John Thomas. Notes on the churches of Nottinghamshire. Hundred of Rushcliffe. *9 cuts.* (10×6) London, 1887.

See also IV, 87.

Oxford

315. ADDINGTON, Henry. Some account of the abbey church of St. Peter and St. Paul, at Dorchester, Oxfordshire. *Cuts.* (9×6) Oxford, 1845.

316. NAPIER, Henry Alfred. Historical notices of the parishes of Swyncombe and Ewelme in the county of Oxford. *Chromo-lithogr., lithogr., and cuts.* (13×10) Oxford, 1858.

317. LEE, Frederick George. The history, description, and antiquities of the prebendal church of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Thame, in the county and diocese of Oxford, ... with divers original pedigrees, ... genealogical notes, etc. *Lithogr. and cuts.* (15×10) London, 1883.

Rutland

318. BLORE, Thomas. The history and antiquities of the county of Rutland. (Vol. I, part II.) *Engr.* (20×12) Stamford, 1811.

319. NORTH, Thomas. The Church Bells of Rutland; their inscriptions, etc. *Cuts.* (11×8) Leicester, 1880.

Salop

320. MORRIS, George. Armorial Bearings of Shropshire Families. (*In* SHREWSBURY: *Shropshire Archæological Society.* Transactions, VI, 205, 393; VII, 137.) (9×6) Shrewsbury, 1883-84.

321. STEPHENSON, Mill. Monumental Brasses in Shropshire. *Photo-lithogr. and photo-zincotypes.* (*In* LONDON: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, LII, 47.) (9×6) London, 1895.

322. STEPHENSON, Mill. Monumental Brasses in Shropshire. *Photo-zincotypes and photo-lithogr.* (*In* SHREWSBURY: *Shropshire Archæological Society.* Transactions, 2 S., VII, 381.) (9×6) London, 1895.

323. OWEN, Hugh, and BLAKEWAY, John Brickdale. A history of Shrewsbury. *Engr. and cuts.* 2 vols. London, 1825.

324. C(LIVE), *Hon.* R(obert) H(enry). Documents connected with Ludlow, and the Lords Marchers. *Cuts.* (11×7) London, 1841.

325. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. On an altar-tomb at Albrighton, county Salop. *2 photo-lithogr.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XXXII, 32.) (9×6) London, 1876.

326. BULKELY-OWEN, *Hon.* Fanny Mary Katherine. Selattyn: a history of the parish. (*In* SHREWSBURY: *Shropshire Archæological Society.* Transactions, 2 S., III-) (9×6) Shrewsbury, 1891-

Somerset

327. COLLINSON, John. The history and antiquities of the county of Somerset. *Engr.* 3 vols. 4°. Bath, 1791.

328. COLLINSON, John. Index to Collinson's History of Somerset. Edited by the Rev. F. H. Weaver and the Rev. E. H. Bates. Including a supplemental index (alphabet and ordinary) to all the Armorial Bearings mentioned in the work, ... by Lt.-Col. J. R. Bramble. (12×9) Taunton, 1898.

329. PHELPS, William. The history and antiquities of Somersetshire. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. 4°. London, 1839.

330. ELLACOMBE, Henry Thomas. The Church Bells of Somerset, to which is added an Olla Podrida of bell matters of general interest. *Cuts.* (12×8) Exeter, 1875.

331. HALLIDAY, Maria. A description of the monument and effigies in Porlock church, Somerset, with reasons deduced ... for attributing the tomb to the memory of John, fourth Baron Harington of Aldingham and Elizabeth (Courtenay) his wife, afterwards wife of William, Lord Bonville of Chewton, Somerset. *Photo-lithogr.* (*3 chromo-*) *and 2 genealog. tables.* (10×7) Torquay, 1882.

Supplement. Pedigrees of Sir Nigel Loryng, K.G., and Hylle of Spaxton, ... by W. Greenfield. *2* (*1 folding*) *genealog. tables.* London (privately printed), 1883.

332. PAUL, R. W. An account of some of the Incised and Sepulchral Slabs of North West Somersetshire. *Lithogr.* 4°. London, 1882.

333. ROGERS, William Henry Hamilton. Memorials of the West, ... collected on the borderland of Somerset, Dorset, and Devon. *2 chromo-lithogr., cuts and other illustrations.* (9×6) Exeter, 1888.

334. BATTEN, John. Historical and topographical collections relating to the early history of parts of South Somerset. (9×6) Yeovil, 1894.

335. SAVAGE, James. History of the Hundred of Carhampton. (10× Bristol, 1830.

336. VIVIAN, George. Some illustrations of the architecture of Claverton, and of the Duke's House, Bradford, etc. *Lithogr.* (13 × 10) London, 1837.

Stafford

337. SHAW, Stebbing. The history and antiquities of Staffordshire. *Engr.* 2 vols. Fol. London, 1798–1801.

338. LICHFIELD: *Cathedral.* A short account of Lichfield Cathedral; more particularly of the painted glass with which its windows are adorned. (7 × 5) Lichfield, 1818.
Supplement. 1821.

339. WARD, John. The borough of Stoke-upon-Trent ... with ... genealogical notices. *Cuts and genealog. tables.* (11 × 7) London, 1843.

340. WEDNESBURY. The history of Wednesbury. *Cuts and genealog. tables.* (9 × 5) Wolverhampton, 1854.

341. PALMER, Charles Ferrers Raymund. The history and antiquities of the collegiate church of Tamworth. *Cuts.* (9 × 6) Tamworth, 1871.

342. SLEIGH, John. A history of the ancient parish of Leek, in Staffordshire; including Horton, Cheddleton, and Ipstones. 2 ed. *Illustrations.* (13 × 10) London, 1883.

Suffolk

343. HERVEY, William. The Visitation of Suffolke, made by W. H., Clarenceux ... , 1561. With additions from family documents, original wills, Jermyn, Davy, and other Mss., etc. Edited by J. J. Howard. *Engr., lithogr. and cuts.* 2 vols. (9 × 6) Lowestoft, 1866–71.

344. SUCKLING, Alfred. The history and antiquities of the county of Suffolk, with genealogical ... notices. *Plates (incl. etchings and lithogr.) and cuts.* 2 vols. (12 × 9) London, 1846–48.

345. PAGE, Augustine. A topographical and genealogical history of the county of Suffolk. (10 × 6) Ipswich, 1847.

346. RAVEN, John James. The Church Bells of Suffolk. *Plates and cuts.* (11 × 7) London, 1890.

347. CAVELER, William. Architectural notes on the Churches and other Medieval Buildings of Suffolk. (Edited, with introduction, by W. C.) *Cuts.* (9 × 6) London, 1855.

348. CULLUM, *Sir* John. The history and antiquities of Hawsted, and Hardwick, in the county of Suffolk. 2 ed. *Engr. and genealog. tables.* (12 × 10) London, 1813.

349. GAGE, John. The history and antiquities of Hengrave, in Suffolk. *Engr., incl. genealog. tables.* (12 × 9) London, 1822.

350. GAGE, John. The history and antiquities of Suffolk: Thingoe Hundred. *Engr.* (12 × 9) London, 1838.

351. CONDER, F. Lauriston. Church of the Holy Trinity, Long Melford. *Photo-lithogr.* (15 × 10) London, 1887.

See also IV, 277.

Surrey

352. THOMPSON, Samuel, and VINCENT, Augustine. The Visitation of Surrey made a° 1623 by S. T. and A. V. Edited by J. J. Howard. *Cuts.* (*In* SURREY: *Archæological Society.* Collections, III–XII.) (9 × 5) London, 1865–95.

353. AUBREY, John. The natural history and antiquities of the county of Surrey. 5 vols. 8°. London, 1718–23.

354. MANNING, Owen, and BRAY, William. The history and antiquities of the county of Surrey; compiled from the best ... records, etc. *Illustrations.* 3 vols. Fol. London, 1804–14.

355. HEALES, Alfred. The brasses (in Cheam Church). *3 lithogr.* (*In* SURREY: *Archæological Society.* Collections, III, 337.) (9 × 6) London, 1865.

356. ROBINSON, Peter Frederick. An attempt to ascertain the age of the church of Mickleham, in Surrey. *2 lithogr. (incl. frontispiece).* (11×8) London, 1824.

357. ANDERSON, John Corbet. Antiquities of Croydon Church, destroyed ... 1867. *Cuts.* (10×7) London, 1867.

358. ANDERSON, John Corbet. Monuments and antiquities of ... St. John the Baptist at Croydon. *5 (2 col.) engr., and cuts.* (15×11) London, 1871.

359. ANDERSON, John Corbet. Croydon old church. *Engr. and cuts.* (11×7) London, 1878.

Sussex

360. ELLIS, William Smith. Early Sussex Armory. *8 cuts.* (*In* SUSSEX: *Archæological Society.* Collections, XXX, 137.) (9×6) Lewes, 1880.

61. HORSFIELD, Thomas Walker. The history, antiquities, and topography of the county of Sussex. *Cuts.* 2 vols. (13×10) Lewes, 1835.

362. ELLIS, William Smith. On the origin of the arms of some Sussex families. *2 plates.* (*In* SUSSEX: *Archæological Society.* Collections, VI, 71.) (9×6) London, 1853.

363. ELWES, Dudley George Cary. A history of the castles, mansions, and manors of Western Sussex. By D. G. C. W., assisted by the Rev. C. J. Robinson. *Genealog. tables.* (12×9) London, 1876-79.

364. ELLIS, William Smith. The parks and forests of Sussex. *Cuts.* (9×5) Lewes, 1885.

365. LOWER, Mark Antony. The Worthies of Sussex: biographical sketches of the most eminent natives or inhabitants of the county. *Cuts.* (11×10) Lewes, 1865.

366. HORSFIELD, Thomas Walker. The history and antiquities of Lewes and its vicinity. *Lithogr., cuts, and genealog. tables.* (11×8) Lewes, 1824-27.

367. CARTWRIGHT, Edmund. The parochial topography of the Rape of Bramber. *Engr. and cuts.* (15×11) London, 1830.

368. DALLAWAY, James. The parochial topography of the Rape of Arundel. By J. D., a new ed. by E. Cartwright. *Engr. and cuts.* (15×11) London, 1832.

369. COOPER, William Durrant. The history of Winchelsea. *Cuts.* (9×5) London, 1850.

370. HOARE, Henry Rosehurst. Notes on the church of St. Thomas à Becket, Framfield, and on the ancient parish gentry. *1 lithogr.* (*In* SUSSEX: *Archæological Society.* Collections, IV, 291.) (9×6) London, 1851.

371. LOWER, Mark Antony. Parochial history of Chiddingly. *1 lithogr. and 6 cuts.* (9×5) Lewes, 1862.

Warwick

372. DUGDALE, *Sir* William. The antiquities of Warwickshire, illustrated from records, ... manuscripts, charters, evidences, tombes and armes. *Engr.* Fol. London, 1656.

373. WARWICK. Notices of the churches of Warwickshire. Vol. I. (10×7) Warwick, 1847.

374. WILLIAMS, Charles. A few notes on monumental brasses, with a catalogue of those existing in Warwickshire. *1 photo-lithogr.* (*In* BIRMINGHAM: *Birmingham and Midland Institute.* Archæological Section. Transactions, 1884-85.) (13×10) Birmingham, 1887.

375. BEDFORD, William Kirkpatrick Ryland. The heraldry of Warwickshire. *8 cuts.* (*In* BIRMINGHAM: *Birmingham and Midland Institute.* Archæological Section. Transactions, 1896, p. 49.) (13×10) Walsall, 1897.

375a. DUGDALE, *Sir* William. The antiquities of Coventre, illustrated from records, ... manuscripts, charters, evidences, tombes and armes. *Engr.* Fol. Coventry, 1765.

Westmorland

376. NICOLSON, Joseph, and BURN, Richard. The history and antiquities of the counties of Westmorland and Cumberland. 2 vols. (11×9) London, 1777.

377. CUMBERLAND: *Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society.* TAYLOR, Michael Waistell. The Old Manorial Halls of Westmorland and Cumberland. *Illustrations.* (9×6) Kendal, 1892.

See also IV, 87, 157, 395.

Wilts

378. MARSHALL, George W. The Visitation of Wiltshire, 1623. Edited by G. W. M. *2 lithogr.* (11×7) London, 1882.

379. DEVIZES: *Wiltshire Archæological ... Society.* The topographical collections of John Aubrey, A.D. 1659–70, ... corrected and enlarged by J. E. Jackson. *Lithogr. and genealog. tables.* (11×9) Devizes, 1862.

380. HOARE, *Sir* Richard Colt. The modern history of South Wiltshire. *Engr. and genealog. tables.* 6 vols. (18×11) London, 1822–43.

381. KITE, Edward. The Monumental Brasses of Wiltshire: a series ... ranging from the thirteenth to the seventeenth centuries, ... generally illustrative of the history of the county during this period. *Lithogr. and cuts.* (10×6) London, 1860.

382. ELYARD, S. John. Some old Wiltshire Homes. Illustrated by S. J. E., with short notices on their architecture, history and associations. *Photo-zincotypes.* (15×11) London, 1894.

383. LEA, J. Henry, Old Wiltshire Homes. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* WILTSHIRE Notes and Queries, II, 473.) (9×6) London, 1898.

Worcester

384. NASH, Treadway. Collections for the history of Worcestershire. *Engr.* 2 vols. Fol. London, 1781–82.
Supplement. (17×10) 1799.

385. GRAZEBROOK, Henry Sydney. The Heraldry of Worcestershire; being a Roll of the Arms borne by the several noble, knightly, and gentle families, which have had property or residence in that county, from the earliest period to the present time; with genealogical notes. *Lithogr. title.* 2 vols. (9×7) London, 1873.

385a. ABINGDON, Thomas. The antiquities of the cathedral church of Worcester. 8°. London, 1717.

See also IV, 204.

York

386. ELLIS, Alfred Shelley. Some account of the Landholders of Yorkshire, named in Domesday Book, A.D. 1086. (9×6) London, 1878.

387. FOSTER, Joseph. Pedigrees of the County Families of Yorkshire. Compiled by J. F. and authenticated by the members of each family. *Cuts.* 2 vols. (12×9) London, 1874.

388. HARRISON, George Henry de Strabolgie Neville Plantagenet. The history of Yorkshire. Vol. I. *Cuts.* (18×12) London and Aylesbury, 1879.

389. SMITH, William. Old Yorkshire. Edited by W. S. *Chromo-lithogr. and cuts.* 5 vols. (9×5) London, 1881–84.

390. GENT, Thomas. The ancient and modern history of the loyal town of Rippon: ... the Minster since its first foundation, ... with the arms, monuments, etc. *Cuts.* 8°. York, 1733.

391. YORK: *Minster.* An accurate description and history of the Cathedral and Metropolitical Church of St. Peter, York, from its first foundation to the present year. 2 ed., with additions. *1 engr.* 12°. York, 1783.

3 ed., with additions. *1 engr.* 1790.

1 ed., vol. II. 1770.

392. DRAKE, Francis. Eboracum: or the history and antiquities of the city of York. *Engr.* London, 1736.

393. THORESBY, Ralph. Ducatus Leodiensis or, the ... town and parish of Leedes. ... 2 ed., with notes and additions by T. D. Whitaker. *Engr. and cuts.* (17×10) Leeds, 1816.

394. WHITAKER, Thomas Dunham. Loidis and Elmete; ... the lower portions of Aredale and Wharfdale, together with the entire vale of Calder, in the county of York. *Engr. and cuts.* (17×10) Leeds, 1816.

395. WHITAKER, Thomas Dunham. An history of Richmondshire in the North Riding of the county of York; together with ... parts of ... York, Lancaster and Westmoreland. *Cuts.* 2 vols. (18×11) London, 1823.

396. FROST, Charles. Notices relative to the early history of the town and port of Hull. *Engr., cuts and genealog. tables.* (11×9) London, 1827.

397. POULSON, George. The history and antiquities of the seigniory of Holderness. *Engr. and cuts.* 2 vols. (11×9) Hull, 1840–41.

398. ORD, John Walker. The history and antiquities of Cleveland, ... North Riding, county York. *Cuts and genealog. tables.* (11×9) London, 1846.

399. HARLAND, John. Historical account of the Cistercian Abbey of Salley, in Craven, Yorkshire, founded A.D. 1147; its foundation and benefactors, abbots, etc. *2 lithogr.* (10×6) London, 1853.

400. BARKER, W. G. M. Jones. Historical and topographical account of Wensleydale. 2 ed. *Cuts.* (9×6) London, 1856.

401. JACKSON, Rowland. The history of the town and township of Barnsley. 2 ed. *Cuts and genealog. tables.* (9×5) London, 1858.

402. JONES, John. The history and antiquities of Harewood. *Engr. and cuts.* (10×7) London, 1859.

403. FISHER, John. The history and antiquities of Masham and Mashamshire. *Cuts.* (9×5) London, 1865.

404. HUNTER, Joseph. Hallamshire. The history and topography of the parish of Sheffield. ... New ed., by the Rev. A. Gatty. *Cuts.* (15×10) London, 1869.

405. WHITAKER, Thomas Dunham. The history and antiquities of the deanery of Craven. ... 3 ed. ... Edited by A. W. Morant. *Cuts and genealog. tables.* (13×10) Leeds; London, 1878.

406. HULBERT, Charles Augustus. Annals of the parish of Almondbury. *3 (1 col.) lithogr.* (9×5) Huddersfield, 1880.

407. WHEATER, William. The history of the parishes of Sherburn and Cawood (Yorkshire), with notices of Wistow, Saxton, Towton, etc. 2 ed. (9×5) London (1882).

408. WILDRIDGE, Thomas Tindall. Notes on a few ancient Tombs of the district. *Cuts.* (*In* HULL Quarterly, I, 144.) (10×8) Hull, 1884.

409. SAYWELL, Joseph Lemuel. The history and annals of Northallerton, Yorkshire. *Cuts.* (9×5) Northallerton, 1885.

410. SMITH, William. Morley: ancient and modern. *Illustrations.* (9×6) London, 1886.

411. WALKER, John West. The history of the old parish church of All Saints, Wakefield, now the cathedral church of the diocese of Wakefield. *Photo-zincotypes.* (9×6) Wakefield, 1888.

412. WALTER, D. Alleyne. The Armorial Ledger Stones in the church of the Holy Trinity, Hull. *9 phototints.* (*In* RELIQUARY, N.S., II, III.) (9×5) London, 1888–89.

413. HALL, John George. A history of South Cave and other parishes in the East Riding of the county of York. *8 photo-zincotypes.* (11×9) Hull, 1892.

414. TURNER, J. Horsfall. The history of Brighouse, Rastrick, and Hipperholme; with manorial notes on Coley, Lightcliffe, Northowram, Shelf, Fixby, Clifton, and Kirklees. Incorporation Memorial. *Illustrations.* (12×9) Bingley, 1893.

415. BLASHILL, Thomas. Sutton-in-Holderness. The manor, the berewic, etc. *5 photo-zincotypes.* (9×5) London, 1896.

416. RUSBY, James. St. Peter's at Leeds. ... Edited by J. G. Simpson. (13×10) Leeds, 1896.

417. CHADWICK, Samuel Joseph. The old painted glass in Dewsbury Church. *1 phototype.* (*In* YORKSHIRE: *Archæological Society.* Journal, XV, 211.) (9×6) London, 1898.

See also IV, 87.

Channel Islands

418. PAYNE, J. Bertrand. An Armorial of Jersey, being an account, heraldic and antiquarian, of its chief native families, with pedigrees, ... to which are added a brief History of Heraldry, etc. *Engr., lithogr. and cuts.* (12×9) (London, privately printed) 1865.

Wales

419. OWEN, Nicholas. British Remains: comprehending, 1. A concise history of the Lords Marchers; their origin, power and conquests in Wales. 2. The arms of the ancient nobility and gentry of North-Wales, etc. 8°. London, 1777.

420. ENDERBIE, Percy. Cambria Triumphans, or Brittain in its perfect lustre, shewing ... the succession of ... kings and princes ... with the coats of arms of the nobility. (Reprint, 1661 ed.) *Engr. and cuts.* (15×10) London, 1810.

421. NICHOLAS, Thomas. Annals and antiquities of the Counties and County Families of Wales; containing a record of all ranks of the gentry, their lineage, alliances, appointments, armorial ensigns, etc. *Cuts.* 2 vols. (10×7) London, 1872.

422. JONES, Theophilus. A history of the county of Brecknock. *Engr. (some col.) and cuts.* (12×9) Brecknock, 1805–9.

423. WILLIAMS, John. The records of Denbigh and its lordship. Vol. I. *1 lithogr.* (9×5) Wrexham, 1860.

424. NICHOLAS, Thomas. The history and antiquities of Glamorganshire and its families. (10×7) London, 1874.

425. LLOYD, William Valentine. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, with their armorial bearings, and notices, genealogical and biographical, of their families, from 1540 to 1639. *Photo-lithogr. and cuts.* (9×6) London, 1876.

425a. BIRCH, Walter de Gray. A history of Margam abbey. *Cuts and photo-zincotypes.* (11×7) London, 1897.

426. FRANCIS, George Grant. Notes on a Gold Chain of Office presented to the Corporation of Swansea in the year 1875. *Cuts.* (8×7) Swansea, 1876.

Scotland

427. DOUGLAS, Sir Robert. The Peerage of Scotland: containing an historical and genealogical account of the nobility of that kingdom. 2 ed., revised by J. P. Wood. *17 engr.* 2 vols. (15×9) Edinburgh, 1813.

428. MACIAN, Robert Ronald. The Clans of the Scottish Highlands, illustrated by appropriate figures, displaying their armorial insignia, etc. With accompanying description, etc., by J. Logan. *Col. lithogr.* 2 vols. (15×10) London, 1857.

428a. ANDERSON, William. The Scottish nation; or the surnames, families, literature, honours and biographical history of the people of Scotland. *Lithogr. tables and cuts.* 3 vols. (11×7) Edinburgh, 1860–63.

429. LAING, Henry. Supplemental descriptive catalogue of ancient Scottish Seals, ... A.D. 1150 to the eighteenth century, taken from original charters, etc. *1 engr., 14 tinted lithogr., and cuts.* (11×9) Edinburgh, 1866.

430. STODART, Robert Riddle. Scottish Arms, being a collection of armorial bearings, A.D. 1370–1678, reproduced in fac-simile from contemporary manuscripts. With heraldic and genealogical notes. *126 chromo-lithogr.* 2 vols. (14×10) Edinburgh, 1881.

431. PAUL, James Balfour. An Ordinary of Arms contained in the public register of all arms and bearings in Scotland. (10×6) Edinburgh, 1893.

432. PAUL, *Sir* James Balfour. Heraldry in relation to Scottish history and art, being the Rhind lectures ... for 1898. *Cuts and photo-zincotypes.* (9×5) Edinburgh, 1900.

433. C. Scottish Heraldry and Genealogy. (*In* LONDON: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, XLVIII, 126.) (9×6) London, 1891.

434. MACGIBBON, David, and ROSS, Thomas. The Castellated and Domestic Architecture of Scotland. *Cuts.* 5 vols. (10×7) Edinburgh, 1887-92.

435. LEES, James Cameron. St. Giles', Edinburgh: church, college, and cathedral, from the earliest times to the present day. *Cuts (pp. 33, 36, 47, 69, 90, 263, 271).* (10×8) Edinburgh, 1889.

436. BURNS, Thomas. Old Scottish communion plate. *Illustrations.* (10×8) Edinburgh, 1892.

437. CHALMERS, Peter Macgregor. A Scots mediæval architect. *Photo-zincotypes.* (11×7) Glasgow, 1895.

438. LAMB, Alexander Crawford. Dundee: its quaint and historic buildings. The illustrations ... from drawings made by W. Gibb. *Photo-lithogr. and 3 photo-zincotypes.* (19×15) Dundee, 1895.

439. DASHWOOD, George H. Notice of three engraved plates for a pack of heraldic playing cards. *4 cuts.* (*In* NORWICH: *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* Norfolk Archæology, V, 1.) (9×6) Norwich, 1859.

440. CRAWFURD, George. The history of the shire of Renfrew, containing a genealogical history of the royal house of Stewart ... also a genealogical history of the nobility and gentry of the county. ... By G. C., and continued ... by W. Semple. 4°. Paisley, 1782.
Another edition. Continued by G. Robertson. (12×9) 1818.

441. IRVING, Joseph. The history of Dumbartonshire, ... with ... notices of the principal families in the county. 2 ed. *Cuts and genealog. tables.* (11×8) Dumbarton, 1860.

442. IRVING, George Vere, and MURRAY, Alexander. The upper ward of Lanarkshire described and delineated. *Lithogr.* 3 vols. (9×5) Glasgow, 1864.

443. PIDGEON, Henry C. Notes on some shields of arms at Dunbar Castle. *1 lithogr.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XXV, 344.) (9×6) London, 1869.

444. MACKERLIE, Peter Handyside. History of the lands and their owners in Galloway. 5 vols. (8×5) Edinburgh, 1870-79.

445. GEDDES, Sir William Dugnid. Notes on the restoration of King's College Chapel (Aberdeen), 1891. (*In* ABERDEEN: *Ecclesiological Society.* Transactions, 1891, p. 61.) (12×9) Aberdeen, 1892.

446. WALKER, J. Russell. Pre-Reformation Churches in Fifeshire. *Photo-lithogr.* (15×10) Edinburgh, 1895.

447. MACGIBBON, David, and ROSS, Thomas. The ecclesiastical architecture of Scotland from the earliest Christian times to the seventeenth century. *Photo-zincotypes.* (10×6) Edinburgh, 1896-97.

448. SMALL, John William. Old Stirling. *Lithogr.* (17×13) Stirling, 1897.

Ireland

449. LODGE, John. The Peerage of Ireland; or a genealogical history of the present nobility of that kingdom. With engravings of their paternal coats of arms. ... Revised by Mervyn Archdall. *Engr.* 7 vols. 8°. Dublin, 1789.

449a. BIGGER, Francis Joseph, and HUGHES, Herbert. Armorial sculptured stones of the county Antrim. *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* ULSTER Journal of Archæology, VI-) (10×8) Belfast, 1900-

450. SMITH, Charles. The antient and present state of the county of Kerry. *Engr.* 8°. Dublin, 1756.

451. SMITH, Charles. The ancient and present state of the county and city of Cork. New ed. *Engr.* 2 vols. in 1. (8×5) Cork, 1815.

452. DARLING, John Lindsey. St. Multose Church, Kinsale, as it was, as it is, and as it ought to be. Being an account, historical and descriptive, of an ancient Anglo-Norman Church in the county of Cork. *2 photo-zincotypes.* (10×7) Cork, 1895.

453. DEVENISH. Devenish (Lough Erne): its history, antiquities, etc. *Photo-zincotypes and cuts.* (9×6) Dublin, 1897.

Royal Arms

454. SANDFORD, Francis. A Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England and Monarchs of Great Britain, etc., from ... 1066 to ... 1707. Containing ... also their ... Devises, Arms, Quarterings, Crests, and Supporters, all curiously engraven in Copper-plates. ... With ... additions ... by S. Stebbing. *Engr.* Fol. London, 1707.

455. ENGLAND. Antiquity and Honour of the Royal Arms of England. (13×10) n.p. (18).

456. WEWITZER, Ralph. The Pedigree of King George the Third, lineally deduced from King Egbert, first sole monarch of England. *1 cut.* (8×5) London, 1812.

457. WILLEMENT, Thomas. Regal Heraldry. The Armorial Insignia of the Kings and Queens of England, from coeval authorities. *37 etched plates, col. or tinted, and etchings in the text.* (10×8) London, 1821.

458. BRUNET, Alexander. The Regal Armoric of Great Britain, from the time of the ancient Britons to the reign of Queen Victoria: the institution of chivalry, and the origin of emblematic insignia in ancient nations. *2 engr. incl. title, and 50 cuts.* (9×6) London, 1839.

459. BARRINGTON, Archibald. Plain hints for understanding the genealogy and armorial bearings of the sovereigns of England. *2 (1 col.) lithogr.* (7 × 4) London, 1843.

460. GREAT BRITAIN. Chronological chart of British architecture, with the genealogy of the Sovereigns of England. *1 col. lithogr. (folded).* (9 × 13) London (c. 1850).

461. KING, James. The National Arms of the United Kingdom: containing an account of the charges on the Royal Shields of England, Scotland, and Ireland. *32 chromo-lithogr.* (6 × 5) London, 1886.

462. WYON, Alfred Benjamin. The Great Seals of England from the earliest period to the present time, arranged and illustrated with descriptive and historical notes, commenced and the greater part written by the late A. B. W. Completed and carried through the press by Allan Wyon. *57 autotypes incl. frontispiece, and title vignette.* (15 × 11) London, 1887.

463. GIBB, William. The Royal House of Stuart, illustrated ... from relics of the Stuarts by W. G. With ... notes by W. H. St. John Hope. *Chromo-lithogr. (pl. xi, xiii, xl).* (16 × 12) London, 1890.

464. MONTAGU, Hyman. The Montagu collection of Coins. Catalogue of the Anglo-Saxon and English series. (Second portion.) Sale, 11–16 May, 1896. *6 autotypes.* (10 × 7) London, 1896.

465. TENNANT, James. A description of the Imperial State Crown, preserved in the Jewel House at the Tower of London. *2 cuts.* (9 × 6) London, 1858.

466. TAYLOR, Arthur. The glory of Regality: an historical treatise of the anointing and crowning of the Kings and Queens of England. *Cuts.* (9 × 5) London, 1820.

467. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. Regal Records: or, a chronicle of the Coronations of the Queens Regnant of England. *Cuts.* (7 × 4) London, 1838.

468. NOTES and Queries, 8 S., IX, 228, 477; XI, 81. (9 × 6) London, 1896.

Heraldic supporters of English Sovereigns. (By various contributors, incl. J. S. Udal.)

469. HUCHER, Eugène Frédéric Ferdinand. L'Émail de Geoffroy Plantagenet au musée du Mans. *1 chromo-phototype and 6 photo-zincotypes.* (21 × 13) Paris, n. d.

470. STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn. Historical memorials of Canterbury. ... Edward the Black Prince. *Cuts.* (8 × 5) London, 1880.

471. COUPE, Charles. An old Picture. (Richard II and his Queen.) *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* MONTH, LXXXIV, 229.) (10 × 6) London, 1895.

472. WYON, Alfred Benjamin. On the Great Seals of Henry IV, Henry V, and Henry VI, and more particularly on the second Great Seal of Henry IV. *2 phototypes.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XXXIX, 139.) (9 × 6) London, 1883.

473. TREVELYAN, *Sir* Walter Calverly. An account of the Tomb of Philippa, queen of Eric Pomeranus, king of Denmark, and daughter of Henry IV of England. *1 lithogr.* (*In* NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: *Society of Antiquaries.* Archæologia Aeliana, II, 169.) (12 × 9) Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1830.

474. WYON, Alfred Benjamin. The Seals of Henry VI as King of France. *4 phototypes.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XL, 275.) (9 × 6) London, 1884.

474a. FISHER, John, *Cardinal, Bishop of Rochester.* The Funeral Sermon of Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby, mother to King Henry VII and foundress of Christ's and St. John's College in Cambridge, etc. (Reprint.) *2 engr.* 8°. London, 1708.

475. DEL MARMOL, Ferdinand, *Baron.* Tribune particulière de l' église collégiale de Dinant. (Arms of Q. Elizabeth of York.) (*In* NAMUR: *Société Archéologique.* Annales, XX, 505.) (10×7) Namur, 1894.

476. BROOKE, John Charles. Description of the Great Seal of Queen Catherine Parr. *1 engr.* (*In* LONDON: *Society of Antiquaries.* Archaeologia, V, 232.) 4°. London, 1779.

477. BRERETON, Owen Salusbury. Description of a third unpublished royal seal. (Queen Henrietta Maria.) *1 engr.* (*In* LONDON: *Society of Antiquaries.* Archaeologia, V, 280). 4°. London, 1779.

478. LAING, David. Historical description of the Altar-piece, painted in the reign of King James the Third of Scotland, belonging to Her Majesty, in the Palace of Holyrood. *2 tinted lithogr. and 4 cuts.* (9×6) Edinburgh, 1857.

479. ABBOTT, Thomas Kingsmill. The Library. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* DUBLIN: *Trinity College.* The Book of Trinity College, p. 147.) (11×9) Belfast, 1892.

479a. WYON, Allan. The Royal Judicial Seals of the King's Great Sessions in Wales. *7 phototypes and 4 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archaeological Association.* Journal, XLIX, 1.) (9×6) London, 1893.

480. SPERLING, C. F. D. On the custom of setting up the royal arms in churches. (*In* COLCHESTER: *Essex Archaeological Society.* Transactions, N.S., VI, 22.) (9×5) Colchester, 1896.

Families and Lordships

481. SANDFORD, Francis. The order and ceremonies used...at the...interment of ... George Duke of ALBEMARLE ... A°. 1670. *22 engr.* Obl. fol. (London, 1670.)

482. CAMPBELL, *Lord* Archibald. Highland dress, arms and ornament. (Blazon of the Earl of ARGYLL, p. 102.) *1 phototype and 1 photo-zincotype.* (9×6) London, 1899.

483. ELLIS, Alfred Shelley. On the arms of de ATON. *3 cuts.* (*In* YORKSHIRE: *Archaeological Society.* Journal, XII, 263.) (9×6) London, 1893.

484. SMITH, Herbert L. Some account of brasses formerly in the church of Sevington. (BARRY family.) *4 lithogr.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archaeological Society.* Archaeologia Cantiana, IV, 117.) (9×6) London, 1861.

485. NICHOLS, John Gough. Description of the Church of St. Mary Warwick, and of the Beauchamp Chapel, and the Monuments of the BEAUCHAMPS and DUDLEYS; also of the chantry chapel of Isabella, Countess of Warwick, in Tewkesbury Abbey. *5 engr.* (11×9) London, 1838.

486. BRITTON, John. Graphical and literary illustrations of Fonthill Abbey, Wiltshire; with heraldical and genealogical notices of the BECKFORD family. *3 (2 col.) engr.* (12×9) London, 1823.

487. FOSBROKE, Thomas Dudley. Berkeley manuscripts. Abstracts and extracts of Smyth's Lives of the BERKELEYS ... including all the pedigrees. *1 plate.* (11×9) London, 1821.

488. GLOUCESTER: *Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society.* The Berkeley manuscripts. The Lives of the BERKELEYS, Lords of the honour, castle, and manor of Berkeley in the county of Gloucester, from 1066-1618, with a description of the Hundred of Berkeley and of its inhabitants, by John Smyth, of Nibley. Edited by Sir J. Maclean. *Cuts.* 3 vols. 4°. Gloucester, 1883-85.

489. HOLLIDAY, J. R. Notes on St. Martin's Church, and the discoveries made during its restoration. (BIRMINGHAM family.) (*In* BIRMINGHAM: *Birmingham and Midland Institute.* Archaeological Section. Transactions, 1873, p. 43.) (13×10) Birmingham, 1874.

490. LOWER, Mark Antony. Bodiam, and its Lords. *Cuts.* (9 × 6) London, 1857.

491. BOTFIELD, Beriah. Stemmata Botevilliana. Memorials of the Families of de BOTEVILLE, THYNNE, and BOTFIELD, in the counties of Salop and Wilts. With illustrative documents. *Engr. and cuts.* (11 × 9) Westminster, 1858.

492. NICHOLS, John Gough. BOWYER, of Camberwell. *1 lithogr. and 4 cuts.* (*In* SURREY: *Archæological Society.* Collections, III, 220.) (9 × 6) London, 1865.

493. BOYLE, Edmund Montagu. Sixty-four "quartiers" of Major G. E. BOYLE and his brothers and sister. (Folding sheet.) (10 × 20) London, 1883.

494. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. On the seals of Hubert de BURGH and his son John. *1 lithogr.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XIV, 282.) (9 × 6) London, 1858.

See also below, no. 552.

495. LONDON: *Cambrian Archæological Association.* Archæologia Cambrensis, 3 S., VI. (9 × 5) Tenby, 1860.
The Arms of CADIFOR and his descendants. *1 cut (p. 170).*

496. LODGE, Edmund. Life of Sir Julius CÆSAR, Knt., ... with memoirs of his family and descendants. *Engr., and genealog. table.* (13 × 10) London, 1827.

497. MARGERISON, Samuel. A Yorkshire Royalist Squire. Incidents in the life of Henry CALVERLY, of Calverly, Esq. Born 1604, died 1651–2. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* BRADFORD: *Historical and Antiquarian Society.* Bradford Antiquary, I, 57.) (10 × 6) Bradford, 1881.

498. PRYCE, George. Memorials of the CANYNGES' Family and their times. *Lithogr., some col.* (10 × 6) Bristol, 1854.

499. ROBERTSON, William Archibald Scott. Bexley. (CASTELAYN family.) *1 cut.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archæological Society.* Archæologia Cantiana, XVIII, 369.) (9 × 6) London, 1889.

500. BAILEY, George. Ramblings of an antiquary: Hardwick Hall. (CAVENDISH family, etc.) *14 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* ANTIQUARY, The, XXXIII.) (10 × 8) London, 1897.

501. WHATTON, William Robert. A history of the Chetham Hospital, ... with a genealogical account of the founder and the family of CHETHAM. *1 engr.* (*In* HIBBERT, S. The foundations of Manchester, III.) (11 × 8) Manchester, 1833.

502. BELEY, C. E. Chrishall. (*In* COLCHESTER: *Essex Archæological Society.* Transactions, 2 S., VII, 199.) (9 × 5) Colchester, 1898.

503. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. On the seals of the earls of CHESTER. *3 cuts.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, V, 235.) (9 × 6) London, 1850.

504. CHICHESTER, Sir Alexander Palmer Bruce. History of the family of CHICHESTER, from A.D. 1086 to 1870, including the descents of the various branches settled ... in Devonshire: also of the Chichesters, Marquesses of Donegal, and Barons Templemore. *Chromo- and tinted lithogr., and cuts.* (9 × 7) London, 1871.

505. FLOWER, John Wickham. Notices of the family of COBHAM, of Sterborough Castle, Lingfield, Surrey. *3 cuts.* (*In* SURREY: *Archæological Society.* Collections II, 115.) (9 × 6) London, 1864.

506. ROBERTSON, William Archibald Scott. Coulyng Castle. (COBHAM family.) *1 lithogr.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archæological Society.* Archæologia Cantiana, XI, 128.) (9 × 6) London, 1877.

507. WALLER, John Green. The Lords of COBHAM, their monuments, etc. *2 photo-lithogr.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archæological Society.* Archæologia Cantiana, XI, 19; XII, 113.) (9×6) London, 1877-78.

508. ROGERS, William Henry Hamilton. Brook of Somerset and Devon; Barons of COBHAM, in Kent. *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* TAUNTON: *Somersetshire Archæological Society.* Proceedings, XLIV, XLV.) (9×6) Taunton, 1898-99.

509. WAKEMAN, Thomas. On the Priory of Monmouth. (COKE family.) *1 chromo-lithogr.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Collectanea Archæologica, I, 285.). (12×9) London, 1862.

510. WADMORE, James Foster. The manor of Old Sore, near Plaxtol, in Kent. (Arms of COLEPEPER.) *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archæological Society.* Archæologia Cantiana, XXII, 310.) (9×6) London, 1897.

511. GUILLAUME, George. Architectural views and details of Netley Abbey. (COMPTON family.) *Cuts.* (14×10) Southampton, 1848.

512. WALLER, John Green. On a brass in the possession of the Surrey Archæological Society. (COMPTON family.) *1 photo-lithogr.* (*In* SURREY: *Archæological Society.* Collections, X, 126.) (9×6) London, 1891.

513. ROBERTSON, William Archibald Scott. Churches in Romney Marsh (COPULDIKE family.) *1 photo-lithogr.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archæological Society.* Archæologia Cantiana, XIII, 408.) (9×6) London, 1880.

513a. COURTENAY, Evelyn, *Lady.* The COURTENAY family armorial, containing over two hundred coats of arms taken from those at Powderham Castle, with explanatory notes. Edited by Lady C. *14 chromo-lithogr. plates and genealog. table.* (11×9) London, 1896.

514. LONDON: *Cambrian Archæological Association.* Archæologia Cambrensis, 3 S., V. (9×5) Tenby, 1859.
Oliver CROMWELL'S seal and arms (p. 147).

515. HENFREY, Henry William. On some medals and seals of the CROMWELL family. *1 phototype.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XXXIII, 381.) (9×6) London, 1877.

516. FALLOW, T. M. The DACRE tomb in Saxton Churchyard. *3 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* YORKSHIRE: *Archæological Society.* Journal, X, 303.) (9×6) London, 1889.

517. SELBY: *Abbey.* The monument of John Lord D'ARCY and MEINHILL, Selby abbey church. *1 illustration.* (*In* ANTIQUARY, XXVII, 25.) (10×8) London, 1893.

518. BIRCH, Walter de Gray. On two seals of the ancient Earls of DEVON. *2 cuts.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XXX, 170.) (9×6) London, 1874.

519. LOWER, Mark Antony. On the Star Inn, at Alfriston. (DUDLEY family.) *3 cuts.* (*In* SUSSEX: *Archæological Society.* Collections, IV, 309.) (9×6) London, 1851.

520. RICHARDSON, Edward. The monumental effigies, and tombs, in Elford church, Staffordshire; with a memoir and pedigree of the Lords of ELFORD. *7 etchings.* (19×12) London, 1852.

521. ELLIS, William Smith. Notices of the ELLISES of England, Scotland, and Ireland, from the Conquest to the present time, including the families of Alis, Fitz-Elys, Helles, etc. *6 anastatic plates by A. S. Ellis.* (9×5) London, printed, 1857-66.
Supplements. 4 in 1 vol. 1868-81.

522. BARRETT, C. R. B. Caister castle and Sir John FASTOLFE, K.G. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, LII, 37.) (9×6) London, 1896.

523. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. On the armorial bearings of the families of FERRERS and PEVEREL. (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, VII, 220.) (9×6) London, 1852.

524. NORRIS, Henry. Baddesley Clinton, ... with some account of the family of FERRERS from the Norman Conquest to the present day. *3 phototypes.* (10×7) London, 1897.

525. RENAUD, Frank. Memorial brasses of Sir Edward FITTON and Dean Robert SUTTON in St. Patrick's, Dublin. *3 lithogr.* (*In* MANCHESTER: *Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society.* Transactions, XI, 34.) (9×6) Manchester, 1894.

526. HAYMAN, Samuel. Unpublished Geraldine documents. Edited by the Rev. S. H., the Rev. J. Graves, etc. (FITZGERALD and FITZGIBBON families.) *Cuts and genealog. tables.* 4 vols. (10×6) Dublin, 1870–81.

527. BROOKE, John Charles. An account of an ancient Seal of Robert, Baron FITZ-WALTER. *1 engr.* (*In* LONDON: *Society of Antiquaries.* Archaeologia, V, 211.) 4°. London, 1779.

528. LONDON: *Cambrian Archæological Association.* Archaeologia Cambrensis, 3 S., IV. (9×5) Tenby, 1858.
Arms of FLOYD and of KERANFLEC'H. *2 cuts* (*p. 408*).

529. MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archæological Society.* Archaeologia Cantiana, IV. (9×6) London, 1861.
Arms of Fobert de DOVER. *1 cut* (*p. 214*).

530. HUNTER, William. Biggar and the House of FLEMING. (9×6) Edinburgh, 1867.

531. FOGGE, Richard. Family chronicle of R. FOGGE, of Danes Court, in Tilmanstone. (From a transcript in the Faussett Mss. With notes by T. G. Faussett.) *1 cut.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archæological Society.* Archaeologia Cantiana, V, 112.) (9×6) London, 1863.

532. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. Observations on an effigy called that of William de FOIX. *1 cut.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, I, 216.) (9×6) London, 1846.

533. FORTESCUE, Thomas, *Lord Clermont.* A history of the Family of FORTESCUE in all its branches. 2 ed. *Engr., lithogr.* (*some col.*), *and cuts.* (14×10) London, 1880.

534. RENAUD, Frank. The family of FOXWIST of Foxwist, and of DUNCALF of Foxwist. *2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* MANCHESTER: *Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society.* Transactions, XIII, 43.) (9×6) Manchester, 1896.

535. MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archæological Society.* Archaeologia Cantiana, IV. (9×6) London, 1861.
Arms of Hamo de GATTUNA. *1 cut* (*p. 219*).

536. BOLTON, William. The GIBBON arms. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* LONDON: *Ex Libris-Society.* Journal, IX, 73, 88.) (11×8) London, 1899.

537 PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. On the family of the GIFFORDS. *1 lithogr.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XXIX, 58.) (9×6) London, 1873.

537a. NICHOLS, John Gough. The descent of the earldom of GLOUCESTER. (*In* LONDON: *Archæological Institute.* Memoirs, Bristol, 1851, p. 65.) (9×6) London, 1853.

538. GRACE, Sheffield. Memoirs of the Family of GRACE. *Engr. and lithogr.* (9×6) London, 1823.

539. EDMONDSON, Joseph. An historical and genealogical account of the noble Family of GREVILLE. ... Including the history and succession of the several Earls of WARWICK since the Norman Conquest. *Engr. some col.* 8°. London, 1766.

540. PETTIGREW, Thomas Joseph. On the house of GOURNAY. *62 cuts.* (*In* LONDON : *British Archæological Association.* Collectanea Archæologica, II, 174.) (12×9) London, 1864.

541. CARTHEW, George Alfred. Notice of a roll of arms belonging to R. C. Browne, Esq. (HASTINGS family.) *1 cut.* (*In* NORWICH : *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* Norfolk Archæology, VI, 73.) (9×6) Norwich, 1864.

542. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. The genealogy and armorial bearings of the Earls of HEREFORD. (*In* LONDON : *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XXVII, 179.) (9×6) London, 1871.

543. SURREY : *Archæological Society.* Collections, X. (9×5) London, 1891.

Funeral certificate of Sir Nicholas HERON, 1568 (p. 148).

544. LETTS, Ernest Frederick. Warden HEYRICK. *1 tinted lithogr. and genealog. table.* (*In* MANCHESTER : *Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society.* Transactions, XIII, 103.) (9×6) Manchester, 1896.

545. GREENSTREET, James. Wills and other records relating to the family of HODSOLL. *2 cuts.* (*In* MAIDSTONE : *Kent Archæological Society.* Archæologia Cantiana, XIV, 223.) (9×6) London, 1882.

546. DAVIDSON, Alfred. A history of the HOLTES of Aston, Baronets. (15×11) Birmingham, 1854.

547. HOWARD, Henry. Indication of Memorials.. of the HOWARD Family, ...of those who have married ladies of the name, and of the representatives of some of its branches now extinct. *Lithogr.* (19×12) Corby Castle, 1834.

548. GOWER, Granville W. G. L. The HOWARDS of Effingham. *2 cuts and genealog. table.* (*In* SURREY : *Archæological Society.* Collections, IX, 395.) (9×5) London, 1888.

549. ROGERS, William Henry Hamilton. HUYSHE of Lod-Huish and Doniford in Somerset, and of Sand in Devon. *5 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* TAUNTON : *Somersetshire Archæological Society.* Proceedings, XLIII, 1.) (8×5) Taunton, 1897.

550. WERE, F. The heraldry of the JENNYNS Brass, Churchill, Somerset. (*In* BRISTOL : *Clifton Antiquarian Club.* Proceedings, IV, 71.) (10×6) Bristol, 1898.

551. ABERDEEN : *Ecclesiological Society.* Transactions, 1889. (12×9) Aberdeen, 1890.

Canopy formerly surmounting effigies of Sir Alexander IRVINE and his lady. S. Nicholas' Church, Aberdeen. *1 ink-photo* (*p. 5*).

552. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. Genealogical and heraldic notices of the Earls of KENT. *Cut.* (*In* LONDON : *British Archæological Association.* Journal, IX, 361.) (9×6) London, 1854.

See also above, no. 494.

553. FINDLAY, John Ritchie. Hatton House. (LAUDER family.) *Illustrations.* (11×9) Edinburgh, 1875.

554. GOWER, Granville W. G. L. Notices of the family of LEIGH of Addington. *1 cut.* (*In* SURREY : *Archæological Society.* Collections, VII, 77.) (9×5) London, 1880.

555. BRIDGER, Charles. The family of LEETE : with special reference to the genealogy of Joseph Leete, Esq. Edited by J. Corbet Anderson. *Cuts.* (9×7) London, 1881.

556. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. On the genealogy and armorial ensigns of the Anglo-Norman Earls of LEICESTER. (*In* LONDON : *British Archæological Association.* Collectanea Archæologica, II, 30.) (12×9) London, 1863.

557. COOPER, William Durrant. Pedigree of the LEWKNOR family. *Coat of arms.* (*In* SUSSEX : *Archæological Society.* Collections, III, 89.) (9×6) London, 1850.

558. BRUTAILS, Jean Auguste. Tombe plate du XIIIe siècle. (LEYBOURNE family.) *1 phototype.* (*In* BULLETIN Monumental, LXI, 181.) (9×5) Caen, 1896.

558a. NICHOLS, John Gough. The descent of the earldom of LINCOLN. *11 cuts.* (*In* LONDON : *Archæological Institute.* Memoirs, Lincoln, 1848, p. 253.) (9×6) London, 1850.

559. DOBIE, James. Examination of the claim of John LINDSAY CRAWFURD to the titles and estates of Crawfurd and Lindsay ; containing an exposure of the forgeries on which that claim is founded, and a refutation of the statements in the book entitled, "The Crawfurd Peerage," and in other publications on his case. *3 plates.* (10×8) Edinburgh, 1831.

560. LINDSAY, Alexander William Crawford, *Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.* Lives of the LINDSAYS ; or, a memoir of the Houses of CRAWFORD and BALCARRES. 3 vols. (9×6) London, 1849.

561. CHANCELLOR, Frederic. Little Horkesley Church and its monuments. (*In* COLCHESTER : *Essex Archæological Society.* Transactions, 2 S., VII, 98.) (9×5) Colchester, 1898.

562. PEARMAN, Augustus John. The Kentish family of LOVELACE. *1 lithogr.* (*In* MAIDSTONE : *Kent Archæological Society.* Archæologia Cantiana, X, 184.) (9×6) London, 1876.

563. PERCEVAL, Charles Spencer. The LUMLEY monuments in Cheam Church. *1 lithogr.* (*In* SURREY : *Archæological Society.* Collections, III, 324.) (9×6) London, 1865.

564. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. On the portraits of the LUMLEY family at Lumley Castle, and their effigies at Chester-le-Street. *2 lithogr.* (*In* LONDON : *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XXII, 31.) (9×6) London, 1866.

565. BAIGENT, Francis Joseph. On the family of De LYMERSTON and its heiress, the foundress of the Tichborne dole. *3 lithogr.* (*In* LONDON : *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XI, 277.) (9×6) London, 1855.

566. ULSTER Journal of Archæology. Supplement. (10×8) Belfast, 1898.

BIGGER, Francis Joseph. The ancient Franciscan friary of Bun-na-margie, Ballycastle, ... Antrim ; and the family of MACDONNELL, Earls of Antrim. *Photo-zincotypes.*

567. DOREAU, Victor Marie. Origines du schisme d'Angleterre. Henri VIII et les martyres de la Chartreuse de Londres. (Arms of De MANNY.) *1 photo-zincotype.* (10×7) Paris, 1890.

568. ROBERTSON, William Archibald Scott. Sheldwich Church. (MAREYS family). *1 photo-lithogr.* (*In* MAIDSTONE : *Kent Archæological Society.* Archæologia Cantiana, XVIII, 287.) (9×6) London, 1889.

569. BANKS, Thomas Christopher. History of the ancient Noble Family of MARMYUN ; their singular office of King's Champion, etc. The whole collected from the Public Records ; illustrated by a variety of notes and remarks. *6 engr.* (11×8) London, 1817.

569a. LODGE, Samuel. Scrivelsby, the home of the Champions, with some account of the MARMION and DYMOKE families. *1 chromo-lithogr., photo-zincotypes and genealog. table.* (10×7) Horncastle, 1893.

570. WILSON, Wright. Maxstoke. *8 cuts, and photo-zincotypes.* (*In* BIRMINGHAM : *Birmingham and Midland Institute.* Archæological section. Transactions, 1897, p. 15.) (13×10) Walsall, 1898.

571. MENZIES, David Prentice. The "Red and White" Book of MENZIES. ...The history of Clan Menzies and its chiefs. *Illustrations.* (10×8) Glasgow, 1894.

572. GOLDMAN, Percy S. Itchingfield. (MERLOTT family.) *1 photo-zincotype and genealog. tables.* (*In* SUSSEX: *Archaeological Society.* Collections, XL, 79; XLI, 95). (9×6) Lewes, 1896.

573. DEAN, John. The ancient lords of MIDDLETON. *2 photo-zincotypes and genealog. table.* (*In* MANCHESTER: *Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society.* Transactions, XV, 122.) (9×6) Manchester, 1897.

574. PAYNE, J. Bertrand. The lineage and pedigree of the family of MILLAIS; recording its history from 1331 to 1865. Being an extract from an "Armorial of Jersey." *Tinted lithogr., etchings, and 2 cuts.* (15×11) London, 1865.

575. MONTMORENCY-MORRES, Hervey de. Genealogical memoir of the Family of MONTMORENCY, styled DE MARISCO or MORRES, ancient Lords de Marisco and de Montmarisco in the Peerage of England and Ireland. *Engr. and aquatints.* (10×8) Paris, 1817.

576. LIGHTFOOT, William J. Notes on Warehorne Church and its ancient Stained Glass. (MORANT family.) *1 cut.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archaeological Society.* Archaeologia Cantiana, IV, 97.) (9×6) London, 1861.

577. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. On the genealogy and armorial bearings of the family of MORTIMER. (*In* LONDON: *British Archaeological Association.* Journal, XXIV, 21.) (9×6) London, 1868.

578. LETTS, Ernest Frederick. The family of MOSLEY, and their Brasses in Manchester Cathedral. *2 (1 tinted) lithogr. and genealog. table.* (*In* MANCHESTER: *Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society.* Transactions, XI, 82.) (9×8) Manchester, 1894.

579. MYLNE, Robert Scott. The Master Masons to the Crown of Scotland and their works. (p. 213, MYLNE family.) *2 (1 col.) plates, and 2 illustrations in the text.* (16×10) Edinburgh, 1893.

580. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. On the Norman ancestry of the NEVILS, and the origin of the armorial bearings of the line of Raby. *1 lithogr.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archaeological Association.* Journal, XXII, 279.) (9×6) London, 1866.

581. WALLER, John Green. On the Brass of Sir John de NORTHWODE and Lady, in Minster Church, Sheppey. *1 photo-lithogr.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archaeological Society.* Archaeologia Cantiana, IX, 148.) (9×6) London, 1874.

582. NORTHWOOD: *Family.* Genealogical notices of the NORTHWOODS. (From the Surrenden collection. Post note by L. B. Larking.) *15 cuts.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archaeological Society.* Archaeologia Cantiana, II, 9.) (9×6) London, 1859.

583. KNOWLES, William Henry. The OGLE Monument in Bothal church, Northumberland. *7 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: *Society of Antiquaries.* Archaeologia Aeliana, N.S., XIX, 243.) (12×9) Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1898.

584. POWER, P. A Waterford tomb and its Ulster tenant. (O'NEILL family.) *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* ULSTER Journal of Archaeology, 2 S., II, 42.) (10×8) Belfast, 1895.

585. NICHOLS, John Gough. On the descent of the Earldom of OXFORD. *5 cuts.* (*In* LONDON: *Archaeological Institute.* Journal, IX, 17.) (9×6) London, 1852.

586. KING, Thomas William. Notices of grants of an augmentation to the arms of Archbishop PARKER, and of a crest to his son John PARKER. *2 cuts.* (*In* SURREY: *Archaeological Society.* Collections, II, 203.) (9×6) London, 1864.

587. WORSHIP, Francis. Account of a Ms. genealogy of the PASTON family. *1 lithogr.* (*In* NORWICH: *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* Norfolk Archæology, IV, 1.) (9×6) Norwich, 1855.

588. LOWER, Mark Antony. Historical and genealogical notices of the PELHAM family. *Cuts.* (14×10) (London) 1873.

589. CLARKSON, Samuel Flint. The gateway at the PEMBERTON almshouses, St. Albans. *1 photo-zincotype, and genealog. table edited by W. Brigg.* (*In* SAINT ALBANS: *Architectural and Archæological Society.* Transactions, 2 S., I, 20.) (10×6) Saint Albans, 1898.

590. HARTSHORNE, Charles Henry. Illustrations of Alnwick, Prudhoe, and Warkworth. (PERCY family.) *Engr. and genealog. table.* (13×9) For private distribution (1857 ?).

590a. WAY, Albert. Seals of the PERCY family. *7 engr. and 2 cuts.* (*In* LONDON: *Archæological Institute.* Memoirs, Newcastle, 1852, II, 301.) (9×6) London, 1858.

591. FOWLER, James. On two heraldic bench-ends in Great Sandal Church. (PERCY family.) *2 anastatic plates.* (*Also in* YORKSHIRE: *Archæological Society.* Journal, I, 132.) (9×6) London, 1870.

592. BIRCH, Walter de Gray. The Lady Anne PERCY's portrait in stained glass at Long Melford. *1 etching.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XL, 400.) (9×6) London, 1884.

593. SHARP, A. Mary. The history of Ufton Court, of the parish of Ufton, in the county of Berks, and of the PERKINS family: compiled from ancient records. *Illustrations.* (11×8) London, 1892.

594. TUCKER, Stephen. Variations in the PETRE Arms. *3 cuts.* (*In* LONDON: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, XXXIII, 335.) (9×6 London, 1876.

595. LETTS, Ernest Frederick. The RADCLYFFE Brasses in Manchester Church. *2 (1 chromo-) lithogr. and genealog. table.* (*In* MANCHESTER: *Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society.* Transactions, IX, 90.) (9×6) Manchester, 1892.

595a. WIFFEN, Jeremiah Holmes. Historical memoirs of the house of RUSSELL. *Cuts.* 2 vols. (9×6) London, 1833.

596. BRIDGMAN, John. An historical ... sketch of Knole, ... with a brief genealogy of the SACKVILLE family. *Engr.* (9×5) London, 1817.

596a. NICHOLS, John Gough. The earldom of SALISBURY. *8 cuts.* (*In* LONDON: *Archæological Institute.* Memoirs, Salisbury, 1849, p. 211.) (9×6) London, 1851.

597. BOWLES, William Lisle, and NICHOLS, John Gough. Annals and antiquities of Lacock Abbey, ... with memorials of the foundress Ela, Countess of Salisbury, and of the Earls of SALISBURY of the Houses of Sarisbury and Longespé. *Engr. and genealog. tables.* (9×6) London, 1835.

598. SALTER, James. On Armorials of the SAVAGE Family in Bloxworth church, Dorset. *1 chromo-lithogr.* (*In* DORCHESTER: *Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club.* Proceedings, X, 153.) (9×6) Dorchester, 1889.

599. SCOTT, James Renat. Memorials of the family of SCOTT, of Scot's-Hall, in the county of Kent. *Cuts.* (12×10) London, 1876.

600. NICOLAS, *Sir* Nicholas Harris. The Controversy between Sir Richard SCROPE and Sir Robert GROSVENOR in the Court of Chivalry, A.D. MCCCLXXXV MCCCXC. (Vol. 1. Reprint of the Roll. Vol. 2. A history of the family of Scrope, and biographical notices of the deponents.) *Cuts.* 2 vols. (12×8) London, 1832.

601. WARD, H. Snowden and Catharine Weed. SHAKESPEARE's Town and Times. *Genealog. table, and 3 photo-zincotypes.* (10×7) London, 1896.

602. COKAYNE, George Edward. The family of SHEFFIELD of Kensington. (Continuation, etc., of pedigree in Herald's Visitation of Middlesex, 1663.) *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* HOME Counties Magazine, I, 120.) (9×6) London, 1899.

603. CHAPMAN, Robert. The SKEFFINGTONS of Tunbridge. *1 cut.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archæological Society.* Archæologia Cantiana, X, 39.) (9×6) London, 1876.

604. GRAZEBROOK, Henry Sydney. The Heraldry of SMITH; being a collection of the arms borne by, or attributed to, most families of that surname in Great Britain, Ireland and Germany. Compiled from the Harleian Mss. and other authentic sources. *34 lithogr.* (9×7) London, 1870.

605. S., F. M. The Heraldry of SMITH in Scotland, with genealogical annotations, being a supplement to Grazebrook's "Heraldry of Smith." (9×6) London, 1873.

606. WADMORE, James Foster. Sir Thomas SMYTHE, Knt. (A.D. 1558-1625.) *2 photo-lithogr.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archæological Society.* Archæologia Cantiana, XX, 82.) (9×6) London, 1889.

607. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. On the succession and armorial bearings of the Earls and Dukes of SOMERSET. *2 lithogr.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XII, 313.) (9×6) London, 1856.

608. BLORE, Thomas. The history of the manor and manor-house of South Winfield in Derbyshire. *Engr.* (11×9) London, 1793.

609. ELLIS, Richard. History of Thornbury Castle. (STAFFORD family.) *1 lithogr. and 1 cut.* (9×6) London, 1839.

610. SEACOME, John. Memoirs: containing a genealogical and historical account of the ... house of STANLEY, from the conquest to ... the year 1735. *Cuts.* 4°. Liverpool (1741).

611. LETTS, Ernest Frederick. The STANLEY Chapel in Manchester Cathedral and its founder. *2 photo-lithogr.* (*In* MANCHESTER: *Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society.* Transactions, VI, 151.) (9×5) Manchester, 1888.

612. CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, Henry Edward. The STAPELTONS of Yorkshire. *1 photo-lithogr. and 10 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* YORKSHIRE: *Archæological Society.* Journal, VIII.) (9×6) London, 1884.

613. BAIN, Joseph. Notes on a piece of Painted Glass within a genealogical tree of the family of STEWART. *1 plate.* (*In* LONDON: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, XXXV, 302, 399.) (9×6) London, 1878.

614 MILLES, Jeremiah. Some account of a curious seal ring belonging to Sir Richard Worsley, of Appledore Combe in the Isle of Wight. (STEWART fam.) *1 engr.* (*In* LONDON: *Society of Antiquaries.* Archæologia, IV, 176.) 4°. London, 1786.

615. BROOKE, John Charles. Conjectures on Sir Richard Worsley's seal. (STEWART fam.) *3 engr.* (*In* LONDON: *Society of Antiquaries* Archæologia, IV, 182.) 4°. London, 1786.

616. STEWART, John Hope Johnstone and Duncan. The STEWARTS of Appin. *4 (3 chromo-) lithogr. and 3 cuts.* 4°. Edinburgh, 1880.

617. ROBERTSON, William Archibald Scott. Archdeacon Philip STUBBS. *1 ink-photo.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archæological Society.* Archæologia Cantiana, XVIII, 235.) (9×6) London, 1889.

618. SWINNERTON, Charles. Notes on the family of SWYNNERTON, of Swynnerton and other places in co. Stafford. *3 lithogr.* (*In* RELIQUARY, XVIII XXII.) (9×5) London, 1878-82.

619. HARTMANN-FRANZENSHULD, Ernst von. Zu den "Memoirs of the family of TAAFFE." *1 cut.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, V, 55.) (13×10) Wien, 1878.

619a. NORRIS, Henry. Tamworth castle ... and its lords, from the Norman conquest to the present day. *2 phototypes and 1 cut.* (9×5) Tamworth, 1899.

620. ROBERTSON, William Archibald Scott. Richard TICHBOURNE's house of Crippenden, in Cowden. *1 photo-lithogr.* (*In* MAIDSTONE : *Kent Archæological Society.* Archæologia Cantiana, XIV, 153.) (9×6) London, 1882.

621. BELL, Thomas. The ruins of Liveden ; with historical notices of the family of TRESHAM. *Cuts and genealog. table.* (11×9) London, 1847.

622. SEWELL, W. H. Sir James TYRELL's Chapel at Gipping, Suffolk. *7 cuts.* (*In* LONDON : *Archæological Institute.* Journal, XXVIII, 23.) (9×6) London, 1871.

623. BOUTELL, Charles. The enamelled heraldic shield of William de VALENCE, Earl of Pembroke, A.D. 1296, ... in the chapel of St. Edmund, Westminster Abbey, drawn in fac-simile ... by L. Berrington. *1 chromo-lithogr. and 1 cut.* (22×18) London, 1864.

624. GOWER, Granville W. G. L. Notices of the family of UVEDALE of Titsey, Surrey, and Wickham, Hants. *9 lithogr. and 1 cut.* (*In* SURREY : *Archæological Society.* Collections, III, 63.) (9×6) London, 1865.

625. JACKSON, Thomas Graham. Wadham College, Oxford : ... with an account of the family of WADHAM, and their seats in Somerset and Devon. *1 plate, and 6 illustrations in the text.* (12×9) Oxford, 1893.

626. JONES, *Mrs.* Herbert. Houghton-in-the-Brake. (WALPOLE family.) *1 lithogr.* (*In* NORWICH : *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* Norfolk Archæology, VIII, 231.) (9×6) London, 1879.

627. ROWS, John. The Roll of the Earls of WARWICK. With an introduction by William Courthope, Somerset Herald. *33 col. lithogr* (12×9) London, 1845(-59).

628. WISE, C. Rockingham Castle and the WATSONS. *Genealog. tables.* (10×8) London, 1891.

629. HARRISON, Frederic. Annals of an Old Manor-House, Sutton Place, Guildford. (WESTON family.) *5 chromo-lithogr., and 9 sheets of genealog. tables.* (12×9) London, 1893.

630. WIDDRINGTON, *Sir* Thomas. Analecta Eboracensia. Some remaynes of the ancient city of York, collected by a Citizen of York, Sir T. WIDDRINGTON. ... Edited and annotated by Rev. C. Caine. *Phototypes and photo-zincotypes.* (12×7) London, 1897.

630a. NICHOLS, John Gough. Seals of the Earls of WINCHESTER. *3 cuts.* (*In* LONDON : *Archæological Institute.* Proceedings, Winchester, 1845, p. 103.) (9×6) London, 1846.

630b. POWERSCOURT, Mervyn Edward Wingfield, *Viscount.* Monuments of the ancient Saxon family of WINGFIELD. *Autotypes and cuts.* (16×13) London, 1894.

631. LOWER, Mark Antony. The descent of Wiston, with anecdotes of its possessors. *8 cuts.* (*In* SUSSEX : *Archæological Society.* Collections, V, 1.) (9×6) London, 1852.

632. DUNRAVEN, Caroline, *Countess of.* Memorials of Adare Manor, .. With historical notices of Adare, by her son, the Earl of Dunraven. (WYNDHAM QUIN family.) *Cuts.* (12×9) Printed for private circulation, Oxford, 1865.

633. EVERITT, Allen E. Handsworth Church and its surroundings. (WYRLEY family.) *2 photo-lithogr.* (*In* BIRMINGHAM : *Birmingham and Midland Institute.* Archæological Section. Transactions, 1876, p. 47.) (9×6) Birmingham, 1880.

634. WREN, Christopher. Parentalia: or memoirs of the family of the WRENS; ... but chiefly of Sir C. Wren. ... Compiled by his son Christopher, now published by his grandson, Stephen W., with the care of J. Ames. *Engr.* Fol. London, 1750.

635. WYNNSTAY and the Wynns. ... By the author of "The Gossiping Guide to Wales" (*i.e.* Askew Roberts. WILLIAMS-WYNN family.) *Title-vignette.* (9×6) Oswestry, 1876.

636. STEPHENSON, Mill. Notes on the monumental brass of William, Lord ZOUCH, and his wives. *4 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* LONDON: *Society of Antiquaries.* Proceedings, 2 S., XVII, 51.) (9×5) London, 1898.

See also Addenda, p. 159.

Public and Official Arms

637. FOX-DAVIES, Arthur Charles, and CROOKES, M. E. B. The Book of Public Arms. A cyclopædia of the armorial bearings, heraldic devices, and seals, as authorised and as used, of the counties, cities, towns, and universities of the United Kingdom. Derived from the official records. Compiled and edited by A. C. F.-D. and M. E. B. C. *Photo-lithogr.* (13×10) Edinburgh, 1894.

638. VINYCOMB, John. The Harp in the arms of Ireland. *2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* MILLIN, S. S. The Irish Harp, p. 67.) (7×5) (n.p., 1898.)

638a. DOUGLAS: *Manx Society.* Publications, V. OSWALD (H. R.). Vestigia insulae Mannia antiquiora, or a dissertation on the armorial bearings of the Isle of Man, etc. *8 (2 chromo-) lithogr.* (9×6) Douglas, 1860.
See also II, 52.

Counties

639. LONDON: *Cambrian Archæological Association.* Archæologia Cambrensis, II. (9×5) London, 1847.

Arms of the county of MERIONETH. *1 cut (p. 123).*

Cities and Towns

640. JEWITT, Llewellynn. The corporation plate and insignia of office of the cities and towns of England and Wales. Edited and completed, with large additions, by W. H. St. John Hope. *Cuts and photo-zincotypes.* 2 vols. (11×8) London, 1895.

641. HOPE, William Henry St. John. English municipal heraldry. *32 cuts.* (*In* LONDON: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, LII, 173.) (9×6) London, 1895.

642. TONKS, J. W. Borough seals and civic maces. (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, LII, 231.) (9×6) London, 1896.

643. BUTE, John Patrick Crichton-Stuart, *Marquis of.* The arms of the Royal and Parliamentary Burghs of Scotland. By John, Marquess of Bute, K.T., J. R. N. Macphail and H. W. Lonsdale. *Photo-zincotypes.* (11×7) Edinburgh, 1897.

644. WORTH, Richard Nicholls. The ancient boroughs of Cornwall, with notes on their arms and devices. (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XXXIII, 179.) (9×6) London, 1877.

645. FOX-DAVIES, Arthur Charles. The Armorial Bearings of Shropshire corporations. *1 lithogr.* (*In* SHREWSBURY: *Shropshire Archæological Society.* Transactions, 2 S., VIII, 18.) (9×6) London, 1896.

646. VINYCOMB, John. The Seals and Armorial Insignia of corporate and other towns in Ulster. *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* ULSTER Journal of Archæology, 2 S., I 36–) (10×8) Belfast, 1894–

647. CRUICKSHANK, John. The Armorial Ensigns of the Royal Burgh of ABERDEEN. *9 (1 chromo-) lithogr.* (10×7) Aberdeen, 1888.

648. DUCKETT, *Sir* George. Arms of ALDEBURGH (or ALDBOROUGH). *2 cuts.* (*In* YORKSHIRE: *Archæological Society.* Journal, VI, 420.) (9×6) London, 1881.

649. WILLIAMS, Charles. A few notes on heraldry in general, and on that of BIRMINGHAM in particular. *10 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* BIRMINGHAM: *Birmingham and Midland Institute.* Archæological Section. Transactions, 1880-81, p. 51). (9×6) Birmingham, 1881.

650. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. On the municipal seals and armorial ensigns of the city of BRISTOL. *1 lithogr.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XXXI, 180.) (9×6) London, 1875.

651. FERGUSON, Richard Saul. The ancient and modern arms of the city of CARLISLE. *2 plates and 11 cuts.* (*In* RELIQUARY, XXII, 201.) (9×5) London, 1882.

652. MACGEORGE, Andrew. Old GLASGOW. (The armorial insignia and city seals, p. 99.) *5 cuts.* (12×9) Glasgow, 1880.

653. DAWSON, Charles. Notes on the seals of the Barons and of the Bailiffs of HASTINGS. *3 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* SUSSEX: *Archæological Society.* Collections, XL, 261.) (9×5) Lewes, 1896.

654. KELLY, William. The Great Mace, and other corporation insignia of the borough of LEICESTER. *1 cut.* (9×5) (London) 1875.

655. WAKEMAN, Thomas. On the chancery of MONMOUTH (and of ABERGAVENNY). *2 lithogr.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XIV, 56.) (9×6) London, 1858.

656. BROWN, Cornelius. The annals of NEWARK-UPON-TRENT. (Armorial bearings, p. 78.) *1 woodbury-type and 1 cut.* (12×9) London, 1879.

657. RONALD, James. Landmarks of old STIRLING. (The seals of ... Stirling, p. 210.) *4 photo-zincotypes.* (8×5) Stirling, 1899.

658. MOULE, Henry Joseph. Descriptive catalogue of the charters ... and other documents of the borough of WEYMOUTH and MELCOMBE REGIS. *Lithogr. plate.* (10×7) Weymouth, 1883.

Universities and Colleges

659. CAMBRIDGE: *Cambridge Antiquarian Society.* Publications. WOODHAM, Henry Annesley. An application of Heraldry to the illustration of various University and Collegiate antiquities. *Cuts, mostly col.* (11×9) Cambridge, 1841.

660. LE KEUX, John Henry. Memorials of CAMBRIDGE, greatly enlarged from the work of J. Le K. by C. H. Cooper. (9×6) Cambridge (1860).

661. HOPE, William Henry St. John. The seals and armorial insignia of the University and Colleges of CAMBRIDGE, part I. *1 chromo-lithogr. and 3 dallastypes.* (10×8) London, 1882.

662. HOPE, William Henry St. John. On the armorial ensigns of the University and Colleges of CAMBRIDGE, and of the five Regius Professors. *32 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* LONDON: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, LI, 299.) (9×6) London, 1894.

663. DUBLIN: *Trinity College.* The Book of Trinity College, DUBLIN. 1591-1891. *1 chromo-lithogr. and 2 photo-zincotypes.* (11×9) Belfast, 1892.

664. SHAW, Henry. The arms of the Colleges of OXFORD. By H. S. With historical notices of the colleges by the Rev. J. W. Burgon. *Col. lithogr.* (13×10) Oxford, 1855(-57).

665. LANDON, Perceval. Notes on the heraldry of the OXFORD Colleges. (*In* ARCHAELOGIA Oxoniensis, I, 143.) (9×6) Oxford, 1893.

666. ANDERSON, James Maitland. The heraldry of ST. ANDREWS University. *11 chromo-lithogr. and 1 cut.* (8×5) Edinburgh and London, 1895.

Schools

667. PETTIGREW, Thomas Joseph. Notes on the seals of endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales. *37 cuts.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association*, Journal, XII, XIV.) (9×6) London, 1856–58.

668. LYTE, Henry Churchill Maxwell. A history of Eton college. 1440–1875. *Cuts after drawings by P. H. Delamotte.* (9×6) London, 1875.

City Companies

669. LONDON: *Companies.* Armes of the LONDON Companies. (Ms. title.) *66 engr.* (8×5) Antverpiæ, 1645.

670. WALLIS, Richard. London's Armory accuratly delineated in a graphical display of all the Arms, Crests, Supporters, Mantles, and Mottos of every distinct Company and Corporate Societie in the Honourable City of LONDON, ... collected from their ... Patents. Fol. London, 1677.

671. SEYMOUR, Robert, *pseud. for* John MOTTLEY. A Survey of the Cities of LONDON and Westminster, ... containing ... all livery and other companies, with their coats of arms. Vol. II. *Cuts.* Fol. London, 1735.

672. BOWER, S. The Arms of the twelve principal Companies of the City of LONDON. With Ms. index. *12 (10 col.) engr.* Fol. London, n.d.

673. HAZLITT, William Carew. The Livery Companies of the City of LONDON. *Illustrations.* (10×7) London, 1892.

674. NICHOLS, John Gough. On an Amity formed between the Companies of Fishmongers and Goldsmiths of LONDON, and a consequent participation of their Coat Armour. *20 cuts.* (10×8) Westminster, 1859.

675. JOURNAL of Indian Art, VIII. (15×11) London, 1899.
Arms of Honble. East India Company (p. 47). *1 phototype and 1 chromo-lithogr.*

---

676. BAIN, Ebenezer. Merchant and Craft Guilds: a history of the ABERDEEN Incorporated Trades. *8 lithogr., and photo-zincotypes.* (9×6) Aberdeen, 1887.

677. WALKER, James and RICHARDSON, Moses A. The Armorial Bearings of the several Incorporated Companies of NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. *Engr., some col.* (10×6) Newcastle, 1824.

---

678. DOUTHWAITE, William Ralph. Gray's Inn, its history and associations. (Chapter XI, Armorial bearings.) (9×6) London, 1886.

Heralds

679. HOPE, William Henry St. John. Notes on some seals of Kings-of-Arms and heralds. (*In* LONDON: *Society of Antiquaries.* Proceedings, 2 S., XVII, 45.) (9×5) London, 1898.

680. STRATHERN, Alexander. On the origin, coronation, and jurisdiction of the Lord Lyon King of Arms. (*In* GLASGOW: *Archæological Society.* Transactions, I, 206.) (9×5) Glasgow, 1863.

See also I, 44; IV, 38, 46.

V

BELGIUM

General

1. LAUTTE, Jean. Le Jardin d'Armoiries, contenant les armes de plusieurs nobles royaumes et maisons de Germanie Inférieure. ... Den Boomgaert der Wapenen, etc. *Cuts.* 8°. Gendt, 1567.

2. CHRISTYN, Jean Baptiste. Jurisprudentia Heroica, sive de jure Belgarum circa nobilitatem et insignia, demonstrato in commentario ad edictum Serenissimorum Belgii Principum Alberti et Isabellae, emulgatum 14. Decembris 1616. *Engr., mostly col.* Fol. Bruxellis, 1668.

3. CASETTA, T. A. Généalogies de quelques familles des Pays-Bas, dressées en partie sur titres, et en partie des manuscrits de T. A. Casetta, etc. (By Dumont.) *35 engr.* 8°. Amsterdam, 1774.

4. NETHERLANDS. Recueil généalogique de familles originaires des Pays-Bas, ou y établies. (By Dumont.) *44 engr.* 8°. Rotterdam, 1775.

5. STEIN D'ALTENSTEIN, Isidore de, *Baron.* Notice sur l'institution et l'office des Hérauts d'Armes aux Pays-Bas. *9 engr.* (*In* ANTWERP: *Académie d'Archéologie de Belgique.* Bulletin, II, 410.) (9×6) Antwerp, 1844.

6. CLÉMENT, *Mme.* Histoire des fêtes civiles et religieuses, usages anciens et modernes de la Belgique méridionale (les Flandres, le Hainaut, le Brabant, etc.) *6 lithogr.* (9×6) Avesnes, 1846.

7. PINCHART, Alexandre. Archives des Arts, Sciences et Lettres. Documents inédits. Vols. 1 and 3. *3 engr., 3 chromo-lithogr., and 2 cuts.* (9×6) Gand, 1860–81.

8. CHARLEROI: *Société paléontologique et archéologique ... de Charleroi.* Documents et rapports. (10×6) Mons, 1881.
   BASTELAER, Désiré Alexandre van, and KAISIN, Joseph. Les Grès-cérames ornés de l'ancienne Belgique. ... Chatelet et Bouffioulx. *Lithogr.*

9. BASTELAER, Désiré Alexandre van. Les Grès Wallons, grès-cérames ornés de l'ancienne Belgique, ou des Pays-Bas, improprement nommés Grès Flamands. *Lithogr.* (10×6) Mons, 1885.

10. DE RAADT, Jean Théodore. Mélanges héraldiques. Notes sur quelques tableaux armoriés du Musée royal de Peinture, à Bruxelles. *21 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* BRUSSELS: *Société d'Archéologie.* Annales, VI–VIII.) (10×6) Bruxelles, 1892–94.

11. MARSY, Arthur de, *Comte.* Les dalles tumulaires de la Belgique. *3 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* BULLETIN Monumental, LXI, 487.) (9×5) Caen, 1897.

Provinces

Antwerp

12. LE ROY, Jacques, *Baron.* Notitia Marchionatus Sacri Romani Imperii, hoc est urbis et agri Antverpiensis, oppidorum, dominiorum, monasteriorum, castellorumque, sub eo. *Engr.* Fol. Amstelaedami, 1678.

13. ANTWERP: *Province.* Graf- en Gedenkschriften der Provincie Antwerpen.—Inscriptions funéraires et monumentales de la Province d'Anvers. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (14×11) Antwerpen, 1855–

14. GÉNARD, Pierre. Anvers à travers les âges. *2 chromo-lithogr., and illustrations in the text.* 2 vols. (14×10) Bruxelles, 1891.

15. EVEN, Edward van. Het Landjuweel van Antwerpen in 1561 : eene verhandeling over dezen beroemden wedstrijd tusschen de Rederijkkamers van Braband. *Lithogr. and cuts.* (15 × 11) Brussel, 1861.

16. VAN DEN EYNDE, Auguste. Tableau chronologique des écontêtes, des bourguestres et des échevins depuis 1236 jusqu' à 1516, ainsi que les sceaux des premiers seigneurs de la ville de Malines. *Lithogr.* (11 × 7) Malines, 1859.

17. VAN DEN EYNDE, Auguste. Choix d'inscriptions et monuments funéraires de la ville de Malines, et de ses environs. *Etchings.* (20 × 13) Malines, 1856.

Brabant

18. PUTEANUS, Erycius. Bruxella, incomparabili exemplo septenaria, Gripho Palladio descripta. *Engr.* Fol. Bruxellæ, 1646.

19. BUTKENS, Christophe. Trophées tant sacrés que profanes du Duché de Brabant, contenant l'origine, succession et descendence des Ducs et Princes de cette maison. ... Ensemble les généalogies de plusieurs Ducs, Princes, Comtes, Barons, Seigneurs et Nobles, leurs vassaux et sujets, ... avec ... la suite des Ducs de Limbourg et Luxembourg, Comtes de Dalhem, et Sires de Fauquemont, etc. New ed. *Engr.* 2 vols. Fol. La Haye, 1724.

20. BUTKENS, Christophe. Supplement aux Trophées, tant sacrés que profanes, du Duché de Brabant, de Mr. Butkens. Traduit et recueilli (par Jaerens). *Engr.* 2 vols. Fol. La Haye, 1726.

21. CAFMEYER, Petrus de. Hooghweerdighe Historie van het Alder-Heylighste Sacrament van Mirakel. *Plates and cuts.* Fol. Brussel, 1735.

22. CANTILLON, — de. Vermakelykheden van Brabant,...vervattende eene ...genealogische beschryving der...heerlykheden van dit Hertogdom. *Engr.* 4 vols. 8°. Amsteldam, 1770.

23. LE ROY, Jacques, *Baron.* L'erection de toutes les terres, seigneuries et familles titrées du Brabant, prouvée par des extraits des lettres patentes, etc. *Map and engr.* Fol. Leide, 1699.

24. LE ROY, Jacques, *Baron.* Castella et prætoria Nobilium Brabantiæ, coenobiaque celebriora, ad vivum delineata. ... Cum ... gentilitiis toparcharum insignibus. (Also in French and Flemish.) *Maps and engr.* Fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1699.

25. LE ROY, Jacques, *Baron.* Topographia historica Gallo-Brabantiae. *Engr. and cuts.* Fol. Amstelaedami, 1692.

26. LE ROY, Jacques, *Baron.* Groot werreldlyk tooneel des hertogdoms van Braband, behelzende ... een ... opvolging zyner hertogen ; ... de beschryving der kasteelen en heerlykheden...nevens de...heeren die de zelve bezeeten hebben, als mede hunne wapens, enz. *Engr.* Fol. 'sGravenhage, 1730.

27. HYMANS, Louis. Bruxelles à travers les âges. *6 chromo-lithogr., cuts and photo-zincotypes.* 2 vols. (14 × 10) Bruxelles, 1884.

28. DE RAADT, Jean Théodore. Armorial Brabançon. Recueil d'armoiries inédites. *1 cut.* (10 × 6) Bruxelles, 1890. (*Also in* BRUSSELS : *Société d'Archéologie.* Annales, IV.)

28a. VAN DEN BROECK, Édouard. Aperçu général sur les jetons des anciens receveurs et trésoriers de Bruxelles (1334 1898). *1 engr.* (11 × 7) Bruxelles, 1892.

29. EVEN, Edward van. Louvain dans le passé et dans le présent. *Photo-zincotypes.* (15 × 10) Louvain, 1895.

30. BEHAULT DE DORNON, Armand de, and COMBAZ, Paul. Le Château de Horst à Rhode-Saint-Pierre. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* BRUSSELS: *Société d'Archéologie.* Annales, VII, 379.) (10 × 6) Bruxelles, 1893.

Flanders

31. GAILLIARD, Corneille. Le Blason des Armes, suivi de l'armorial des villes, châtellenies, cours féodales, seigneuries et familles de l'ancien comté de Flandre, par C.G., roi et héraut d'armes de l'empéreur Charles-Quint ; publié, annoté et précédé d'un essai critique sur l'art de blasonner par J. van Malderghem, et d'une notice biographique par L. van Hollebeke. *1 col. engr., 1 lithogr., and col. cuts.* 4°. Bruxelles, 1866.

32. ROSNY, Lucien de. L'Epervier d'Or, ou description historique des Joutes et des Tournois qui, sous le titre de Nobles Rois de l'Epinette, se célébrèrent à Lille au moyen-âge. *Lithogr.* (10×6) Paris, 1839.

33. BOUTON, Victor. La Chevalerie dans les Flandres. Armorial des Tournois, Joutes et Fêtes aux XVe et XVIe siècles. Fac-simile d'après les Mss. *69 col. cuts.* Vol. I. (8×5) Paris, 1867.

34. DRIESTEN, Joseph van. La Marché de Lille, 1556. *70 col. lithogr.* (13×10) Lille, 1884.

35. L'ESPINOY. Philippe de, *Viscount de Thérouanne.* Recherche des Antiquitez et Noblesse de Flandres. Contenant l'histoire généalogique des Comtes de Flandres : la suitte des Gouverneurs de Flandres, des Grands-Baillys, Maistres des Eaues, et autres officiers principaux des villes ; un recueil des nobles et riches Chastellenies, Baronnies, etc., ... avec une déduction généalogique de ceux qui les ont possedé. ... Avec un abregé particulier de ceux qui ont esté commis aux magistrats de la tres-noble ville de Gand depuis trois siècles en ça avec une briefve description de leurs familles, etc. *Engr. and cut.* Fol. Douay, 1631.

36. SANDERUS, Antonius. Verheerlykt Vlaandre, behelzende eene beschryving van dat graafschap : alsmede eene ... opvolging zyner Graven. In 't Latyn beschreven ... en nu in het Nederduytsch vertaald. *Engr.* 3 vols. Fol. Leyden, Rotterdam, 's Gravenhage, 1735.

37. DEMAY, Germain. Inventaire des sceaux de la Flandre, recueillis dans les dépôts d'archives, musées et collections particulières du département du Nord. *Plates.* 2 vols. (13×10) Paris, 1873.

38. EAST FLANDERS : *Province.* Graf- en Gedenkschriften der provincie Oost-Vlaenderen. — Inscriptions funéraires et monumentales de la province de la Flandre Orientale. Publiées par...P. Blommaert, Baron J. de Saint-Genois, V. Gaillard, E. Herry, P. Kervyn de Volkaersbeke, E. Schoorman, C. P. Serrure, A. Surmont, Baron H. Surmont, et Van Damme-Bernier. *Lithogr.* (*some chromo- or tinted*), *and 1 engr.* (15×11) Gent, 1858-71.

39. GAILLIARD, Jean Jacques. Inscriptions funéraires et monumentales de la Flandre Occidentale, avec des données historiques et généalogiques. Arrondissement de Bruges. *Chromo- and tinted lithogr., plans and cuts.* (14×10) Bruges, 1861-67.

40. GAILLIARD, Jean Jacques. Recherches historiques sur la Chapelle du Saint-Sang, à Bruges, avec une description détaillée de tous les monuments archéologiques. *17 (8 col.) lithogr.* (10×7) Bruges, 1846.

41. GAILLIARD, Jean Jacques. Revue pittoresque des monuments qui décoraient autrefois la ville de Bruges ... pour servir de complément aux "Ephémérides Brugeoises" *Lithogr.* (12×9) Bruges, 1850.

42. VANDER HAEGHEN, Victor. Les Armoiries des régistres scabinaux de Gand. *3 (1 chromo-) lithogr.* (*In* MESSAGER des Sciences, LVII, 1.) (9×6) Gand, 1889.

Hainault

43. HACHEZ, Félix. Description des armoiries représentées dans les manuscrits de Du Mont de Holdre. I. Armoiries des prévôts de Mons. II. Armoiries des membres de la cour en 1612, et des députés du clergé et de la noblesse des états de Hainaut, de 1600 à 1639. III. Armoiries des chefs échevins de Mons. *3 lithogr.* (*In* MONS: *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, XX, 313.) (10×6) Mons, 1887.

44. BOZIÈRE, Fr. J. Armorial de Tournai et du Tournaisis. *15 lithogr.* (*In* TOURNAY: *Société historique et littéraire.* Memoires, VI. 131.) (9×5) Tournai, 1859.

45. HACHEZ, Félix, and PRELLE DE LA NIEPPE, Edgar. Epitaphes et armoiries recueillies dans les églises du Hainaut. *2 lithogr.* (*In* MONS: *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, XXIII, 189; XXIV, 177.) (10×6) Mons, 1890-95.

46. LEJEUNE, Théophile. Armorial de Boussoit-sur-Haine. *1 lithogr.* (*In* MONS: *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, VIII, 42.) (10×6) Mons, 1869.

47. CLOQUET, L. Monographie de l'Eglise paroissiale de St. Jacques, à Tournay. *Lithogr.* (9×5) Lille; Bruges, 1881.

48. GOSSERIES, Alphonse Joseph. Monographie archéologique et historique du village de Noirchain. *1 lithogr. and 2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* MONS: *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, XXVII, 153.) (10×6) Mons, 1897.

49. DE RAADT, Jean Théodore. Sceaux armoriés de Binche. (*In* MONS: *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, XXVIII, 87.) (10×6) Mons, 1898.

Liége

50. ABRY, Louis and Simon Joseph. Recueil héraldique des membres du Conseil ordinaire de la Principauté de Liége. 1527-1794. *Cuts.* (9 × 6) Liége, 1884.

51. HEMRICOURT, Jacques de. Miroir des Nobles de Hasbaye, ... par J. de H., où il traite des généalogies de l'ancienne noblesse de Liége et des environs, depuis l'an 1102 jusques en l'an 1398. ... Mis du vieux en nouveau langage ... par le Sr. de Salbray. *Engr.* Fol. Bruxelles, 1673.

52. LOYENS, Jean Guillaume. Recueil héraldique des Bourguemestres de la noble cité de Liége: où l'on voit la généalogie des Evêques et Princes, de la Noblesse, et des principales Familles de ce païs. ... Le tout enrichi de leurs armes et blasons. *Cuts.* Fol. Liége, 1720.

53. THEUX, Xavier de. La chevalerie hesbignonne au XIVe siècle. (*In* LIÉGE: *Institut archéologique liégeoise.* Bulletin, V, 215.) (9×5) Liége, 1862.

54. BORMANS, Stanislas. Les seigneuries féodales de l'ancien pays de Liége. *Cuts.* (*In* LIÉGE: *Institut archéologique liégeoise.* Bulletin, VIII-X.) (9×5) Liége, 1866-70.

55. S. Grès céramés à armoiries liégeoises. *Lithogr.* (*In* LIÉGE: *Institut archéologique liégeoise.* Bulletin, XVIII, 47; XIX, 1.) (9×5) Liége, 1883-86.

56. BASTELAER, Desiré Alexandre van. Les grès armoiriés de Bouffioulx à Liége au XVIe siècle. (*In* LIÉGE: *Institut archéologique liégeoise.* Bulletin, XVIII, 1.) (9×5) Liége, 1885.

Namur

57. DEL MARMOL, Eugène, *Baron.* Notices généalogiques sur quelques familles nobles du comté de Namur. *40 illustrations in the text.* (*In* NAMUR: *Société Archéologique.* Annales, XVII, 185; XIX, 171.) (10×7) Namur, 1888-92.

Families and Lordships

58. BARLANDUS, Hadrianus. Ducum BRABANTIÆ chronica, ... iconibus nunc primum illustrata, ære ac studio I.B. Vrienti, opera quoque ... A. de Succa. *Engr.* Fol. Antverpiæ, 1600.

59. VERHAER, Franciscus. Annales Ducum seu Principum BRABANTIÆ totiusque Belgii. *Engr.* 3 vols. in 2. Fol. Antverpiæ, 1623.

60. DE RAM, Pierre François Xavier. Recherches sur les sépultures des Ducs de BRABANT, à Louvain. *4 lithogr.* (12×9) Bruxelles, 1845.

61. HAARLEM: *Teyler's Stichting.* VAN DER CHIJS, Pieter Otto. De munten der voormalige hertogdommen BRABAND en LIMBURG ... tot aan de Pacificatie van Gend. *36 lithogr.* (11×9) Te Haarlem, 1851.

62. VERHAEGEN, Arthur. Une descendance légitime des anciens ducs de BRABANT. *2 lithogr.* (*In* MESSAGER des Sciences, LVI, 1,139.) (9×6) Gand, 1888.

63. MARTIN, Corneille. Les Genealogies et anciennes descentes des Forestiers et Comtes de FLANDRE. *Engr. by P. Balthasar.* Fol. Anvers, 1598.

64. WREE, Olivier de. De seghelen der Graven van VLAENDREN. *Engr.* Fol. Brugghe, 1640.

65. WREE, Olivier de. Les seaux des Comtes de FLANDRE. ... Traduit du Latin par L. V. R. *Engr.* Fol. Bruge, 1641.

66. WREE, Olivier de. Genealogia Comitum FLANDRIÆ a Balduino Ferreo usque ad Philippum IV., Hisp. Regem. *Engr.* 2 vols. Fol. Brugis Flandrorum, 1642–43.

67. DEVIGNE, Félix. Album du Cortége des Comtes de FLANDRE: personnages et costumes dessinés par F. de V. *Lithogr.* (11×7) Gand, 1852.

68. DE BUSSCHER, Edmond. Les armoiries des Comtes de FLANDRE. *1 lithogr. and 5 cuts.* (*In* BELGIUM: *Commissions royales d'Art.* Bulletin, XI, 381.) (9×6) Bruxelles, 1872.

69. PIOT, Charles. Des armoiries portées par les Comtes de FLANDRE. Un mot de réponse à M. de Busscher. (*In* BELGIUM: *Commissions royales d'Art.* Bulletin, XII, 99.) (9×6) Bruxelles, 1873.

70. DELEPIERRE, Joseph Octave. Précis des annales de Bruges, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'au commencement du XVIIe siècle. (Counts of FLANDERS.) *Lithogr.* (10×6) Bruges, 1835.

71. BRUGES. Histoire de Bruges, ... jusqu' à la révolution Française. (Counts of FLANDERS.) *35 lithogr.* (9×6) Bruges, 1850.

72. DESTRÉE, Joseph. Le Psautier de Guy de Dampierre (Count of FLANDERS). XIIIe siècle. *2 photo-lithogr.* (*In* MESSAGER des Sciences, LVIII, LIX.) (9×6) Gand, 1890–91.

73. NIFFLE-ANCIAUX, Edmond. Guy II., comte de NAMUR. *Cuts.* (*In* NAMUR: *Société Archéologique.* Annales, XVIII, 231.) (10×7) NAMUR, 1889–90.

---

74. GAILLIARD, Jean Jacques. Recherches sur l'Église de Jérusalem, à Bruges, suivies de données historiques sur la famille du fondateur (ADORNES). (12×9) Bruges, 1843.

75. WEALE, William Henry James, and GAILLIARD, Edward. Généalogie des familles Brugeoises. LES ANCHEMANT. *1 chromo-lithogr.* (*In* FLANDRE, I, 196.) (9×6) Bruges, 1867.

76. BERNIER, Théodore. Recherches historiques sur le village d'ANGRE. (*In* MONS: *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, XII, 467.) (10×6) Mons, 1875.

77. BEHAULT DE DORNON, Armand de. Notice concernant un acte passé ... 1499 devant les hommes du fief du prévôt de l'Église de Mons. (De BEHAULT family.) *Cut.* (*In* MONS : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, XIX, 113.) (10×6) Mons, 1886.

78. GOETHALS, Félix Victor. Histoire généalogique de la maison de BEAUFORT-SPONTIN. *Chromo- and tinted lithogr.* (12×9) Bruxelles, 1859.

79. MATTHIEU, Ernest. Une dernière visite au château de BERNISSART. *3 lithogr. and 1 cut.* (*In* MONS : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, XVI, 577.) (10×6) Mons, 1879.

80. DONNET, Fernand. La seigneurie de Wesenbeke et ses possesseurs (BOOTE family) au XVIIe siècle. *2 photo-zincotypes and genealog. table.* (*In* BRUSSELS : *Société d'Archéologie.* Annales, IX, 235.) (10×6) Bruxelles, 1895.

81. HENRI, Alfred. Fragments généalogiques d'une ancienne famille Bouvignoise. (BOUILLE family.) *1 lithogr.* (*In* NAMUR : *Société Archéologique.* Annales, XX, 313.) (10×7) Namur, 1893-94.

82. BEHAULT DE DORNON, Armand de. Histoire généalogique de la famille de BOUSSU, de Mons. *Lithogr.* (*In* MONS : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, XXII, 389.) (10×6) Mons, 1888-89.

83. DONNET, Fernand. Un changement de sceau et d'armoiries à Anvers, en 1401. La famille CLARENSONE. *2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* BRUSSELS : *Société d'Archéologie.* Annales, VIII, 220.) (10×6) Bruxelles, 1894.

84. ANTWERP : *Académie d'Archéologie de Belgique.* Bulletin, IV. (9×6) Anvers, 1897.
Sceaux de Quentin CLARENSONE (p. 1029). *2 photo-zincotypes.*

85. DU CHASTEL DE LA HOWARDERIE-NEUVIREUIL, P. A., *Comte.* Généalogie de la Maison de CONDET, dite de Bailleul (Beloeil) et de Moriamez. *1 chromo-lithogr. and 2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* TOURNAY : *Société historique et archéologique.* Annales, I, 319.) (9×6) Tournai, 1896.

86. SCOHIER, Jean. La généalogie et descente de la très-illustre maison de CROY. *Col. cuts and genealog. tables.* 8°. Douay, 1589.

87. TRICOT, Aimé. Notice sur le mausolée de Michel de CROY à Ecaussinnes-Lalaing. *1 tinted lithogr.* (*In* MONS : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, VI, 131.) (10×6) Mons, 1865.

88. DU CHASTEL DE LA HOWARDERIE-NEUVIREUIL, P. A., *Comte.* Filiation de la famille De le Fosse ou DE LA FOSSE dit Pithem. (*In* TOURNAY : *Société historique et archéologique.* Annales, III, 224.) (9×6) Tournai, 1899.

89. WEALE, William Henry James. Généalogie des familles Brugeoises. LES DESPARS. *2 chromo-lithogr.* (*In* FLANDRE, II, 353.) (9×6) Bruges, 1868.

90. WEALE, William Henry James. Généalogie de la famille DES TROMPES. (*In* BEFFROI, I, 257.) (12×9) Bruges, 1863.

91. DEVILLERS, L. Pierre armoriée, trouvée à Mons. (DU MONT family.) *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* MONS : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, XXVII, 387.) (10×6) Mons, 1897.

92. POSWICK, Eugène. Histoire du Comté de FALLAIS. *Illustrations.* (*In* LIÉGE : *Institut archéologique liégeoise.* Bulletin, XIX, 185.) (9×5) Liége, 1886.

93. LEJEUNE, Théophile. Notice historique sur le village de Familleureux. Appendice : Armorial de FAMILLEUREUX. *3 lithogr.* (*In* MONS : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, IV, 52.) (10×6) Mons, 1863.

94. FOURDIN, Emmanuel. Notice ... généalogique sur la famille FRANCQUÉ. (*In* MONS : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, XIV, 357.) (10×6) Mons, 1877.

95. Gosseries, Alphonse J. Notice historique et généalogique sur la famille Franeau. *2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Mons : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, xxv, 250.) (10×6) Mons, 1895–96.

96. Henri, Alfred. Les origines de la famille Goblet. *7 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Namur : *Société Archéologique.* Annales, xxi, 127.) (10×7) Namur, 1895.

97. Borman, Camille Théodore Frédéric Marie de. Notice historique sur la Seigneurie de Heers. *3 cuts.* (*In* Beffroi, i, 23.) (12×9) Bruges, 1863.

98. De Raadt, Jean Théodore. Les seigneuries du pays de Malines : Itegem et ses seigneurs. *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Mechlin : *Cercle Archéologique.* Bulletin, iv, 113 ; v, 37.) (10×7) Malines, 1893–94.

99. Gosseries, Alphonse J. Mémoires de Nicolas Jamez ; notice sur Thomas Jamez. *2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Mons : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, xxv, 177, 481.) (10×6) Mons, 1895–96.

100. Vanderspeeten, H. P. Souvenirs de la famille de Jauche-Mastaing, conservés à Brugelette. *1 lithogr.* (*In* Messager des Sciences, lii, 369.) (9×6) Gand, 1884.

101. Beaumont, Charles de. Une Tapisserie Flamande du seizième siècle. (Jauche, or Jausse, family). *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* Paris : *Sociétés des Beaux-Arts.* Mémoires, 1895, p. 409.) (10×6) Paris, 1895.

102. Van den Bussche, Émile. Généalogie des familles Flamandes. Les Joris. *4 lithogr. and 1 cut.* (*In* Flandre, iv.) (9×6) Bruges, 1872.

103. Harenne, J. B. de. Le château de La Rochette et ses seigneurs. *Illustrations.* (*In* Liége : *Institut archéologique liégeoise.* Bulletin, xxii, 27.) (9×5) Liége, 1891.

104. De Raadt, Jean Théodore. Note sur les frères Pierre Albert et Jean de Launay, ornée des portraits de ces deux rois d'armes. *3 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Brussels : *Société d'Archéologie.* Annales, x, 463.) (10×6) Bruxelles, 1896.

105. Weale, William Henry James. Tombe plate en cuivre de Sire Louis van Leefdael et de Dame Marguerite de Beer, dans l'église de Sainte-Marguerite, à Thielen (Anvers). *1 chromo-lithogr.* (*In* Messager des Sciences, xxviii, 169.) (9×5) Gand, 1860.

106. Bernier, Théodore. La seigneurie de L'Esclatière à Horrues. *Lithogr.* (*In* Mons : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, xv, 267.) (10×6) Mons, 1878.

107. Petit, L. A. J. Notice historique sur Belœil. (De Ligne family, etc.) (*In* Mons : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, vii, 315.) (10×6) Mons, 1867.

108. Auxy de Launois, Albéric François Philippe, *Count.* Note concernant une empreinte ... du sceau de Georges Malapert. *Cut.* (*In* Mons : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, xv, 497.) (10×6) Mons, 1878.

109. Plettinck, Leopold. Studiën over het leven en de werken van Karel van Mander, ... 1548–1606. 3 ed. *1 chromo-lithogr.* (10×7) Gent, 1896.

110. Kuyl, Petrus Dominicus. Gheel vermaerd door den eerdienst der Heilige Dimphna. (Merode family.) *1 lithogr. and 13 cuts.* (11×7) Antwerpen, 1863.

111. Merghelynck, Arthur. Hôtel Merghelynck à Ypres, Flandre Occidentale, Belgique. 1774–1776. *1 phototype.* (15×11) Ypres, 1894.

112. Weale, William Henry James. Généalogie de la famille Moreel. *1 cut.* (*In* Beffroi, ii, 19.) (12×9) Bruges, 1864.

113. SOIL, Eugène J. Lettres de rémission pour Guillaume de MORIAUMEZ, échanson du roi Charles VI (1416-1417). *1 chromo-lithogr. and 1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* TOURNAY : *Société historique et archéologique.* Annales, I, 299.) (9×6) Tournai, 1896.

114. DE RAADT, Jean Théodore. Philippe NIGRI, Chancelier de l'Ordre de la Toison d'Or. *1 cut.* (*In* MECHLIN : *Cercle Archéologique.* Bulletin, III, 61.) (11×7) Malines, 1892.

115. ROOSES, Max. Christophe PLANTIN, imprimeur Anversois. 2 ed. *Phototypes and photo-zincotypes.* (13×10) Anvers, 1896.

116. BERNIER, Théodore. Chronologie historique des seigneurs de QUIÉVRAIN. *Cut.* (*In* MONS : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, XX, 257.) (10×6) Mons, 1887.

117. LEJEUNE, Théophile. Les seigneurs du RŒULX. (*In* MONS : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, XXII, 209.) (10×6) Mons, 1888-89.

118. BASCHET, Armand. Pierre-Paul RUBENS, peintre de Vincent 1er de Gonzague, duc de Mantoue. (1600-1608.) *1 cut.* (*In* GAZETTE des Beaux-Arts, XX.) (11×7) Paris, 1866.

119. ROLAND, C. G. Histoire généalogique de la Maison de RUMIGNY-FLORENNES. *7 illustrations in the text.* (*In* NAMUR : *Société Archéologique.* Annales, XIX, 59.) (10×7) Namur, 1891-92.

120. PONCELET, Edouard. La seigneurie de SAIVE. *Illustrations.* (*In* LIÉGE : *Institut archéologique liégeoise.* Bulletin, XXII, 251.) (9×5) Liége, 1891.

121. PIOT, Charles. Notice historique et généalogique de la maison de STRATEN. *Chromo- and tinted lithogr., and cuts.* 4°. Bruxelles, 1877.

122. STROOBANT, Louis. Notice sur les armoiries des STROOBANT. *11 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* MECHLIN : *Cercle Archéologique.* Bulletin, VI, 309.) (11×7) Malines, 1896.

123. CHIFFLET, Jules. Les Marques d'Honneur de la Maison de TASSIS. *Engr.* Fol. Anvers, 1645.

124. VERMOELEN, J. Notes historiques sur David TENIERS et sa famille. *1 cut.* (10×7) Paris, 1870.

125. MONNIER, Clément. Notice sur Lombise. (Chap. VII. Des seigneurs de THIENNES.) *1 lithogr.* (*In* MONS : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, X, 400.) (10×6) Mons, 1871.

126. VANDER STRAETEN-PONTHOZ, François, *Count.* L'Ombre d'un Lion sur le blason des Trazegnies. *4 cuts.* (*In* MONS : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, XVII, 457.) (10×6) Mons, 1884.

127. DE RAADT, Jean Théodore. Un certificat héraldique (VAN DEN WALSSCHE family). *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* BRUSSELS : *Société d'Archéologie.* Annales, XIII, 109.) (10×7) Bruxelles, 1899.

128. BRACONNIER, Emmanuel. Le village de VIRELLES. *5 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* MONS : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, XXVII, 329.) (10×6) Mons, 1897.

129. DU CHASTEL DE LA HOWARDERIE-NEUVREUIL, P. A., *Count.* Généalogie de la famille bourgeoise WARISON (1190-1416), alliée à la maison princière de Mortagne. (*In* TOURNAY : *Société historique et archéologique.* Annales, III, 179.) (9×6) Tournai, 1899.

Public Arms

(Provinces, Towns, Guilds)

130. CHRISTYN, Jean Baptiste. Histoire générale des Pais-Bas. New ed. *Engr.* 4 vols. 8°. Brusselle, 1743.

131. Devigne, Félix. Recherches historiques sur les costumes civils et militaires des gildes et des corporations de métiers, leurs drapeaux, leurs armes, leurs blasons, etc., par F. D., avec une introduction par J. Stecher. *31 (23 col.) lithogr.* (11 × 7) Gand, 1847.

132. Devigne, Félix. Mœurs et usages des corporations de métiers de la Belgique et du Nord de la France. *21 (3 col.) lithogr.* (11 × 7) Gand, 1857.

133. Devillers, Léopold. Sceaux de la corporation des Chaudronniers du Hainaut et de Valenciennes. *3 cuts.* (*In* Mons : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, xv, 518.) (10 × 6) Mons, 1898.

134. Matthieu, Ernest. Sceaux des Serments ou guildes de la ville d'Enghien. *1 lithogr.* (*In* Mons : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, xv, 500.) (10 × 6) Mons, 1878.

135. Monoyer, Jules. Armorial officiel du Hainaut : la province, les villes, les communes. *1 lithogr.* (*In* Mons : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, xx, 325.) (10 × 6) Mons, 1887.

136. Van den Bussche, Émile. Les Armoiries de Blankenberghe. *1 cut.* (*In* Flandre, iv, 363.) (9 × 6) Bruges, 1872.

137. Mussely, Charles and Gustave. La Salle Échevinale de Courtrai, restaurée par les soins de l'Administration communale. ... Étude historique. (Les armoiries de la ville, p. 125.) *1 photogr.* (11 × 7) Courtrai, 1876.

138. Daniels, Polydore. Note sur les armoiries de Diest. *Cut.* (*In* Brussels : *Société d'Archéologie.* Annales, i, 97.) (10 × 6) Bruxelles, 1887.

139. Borgnet, Jules. Analectes Dinantais. Des armoiries de Dinant. (*In* Namur : *Société Archéologique.* Annales, x, 493.) (10 × 7) Namur, 1868-69.

140. Gosseries, Alphonse J. Note sur les anciennes armoiries de Fontaine-l'Évêque. (*In* Mons : *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, xxviii, 175, 373.) (10 × 6) Mons, 1898.

141. Caster, G. van. Armoiries (Mechlin) du titre. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* Mechlin : *Cercle Archéologique.* Bulletin, v, v.) (10 × 7) Malines, 1896.

142. Borgnet, Jules. Armoiries de la ville de Namur. *2 engr.* (*In* Messager des Sciences, xi, 419.) (9 × 6) Gand, 1843.

143. De la Grange, Amaury. Les vraies armes de Tournai et le sceau de la ville. *1 phototype.* (*In* Tournay : *Société historique et archéologique.* Annales, 2 S, iii, 125.) (9 × 6) Tournai, 1899.

144. Van den Bussche, Émile. Blason de la compagnie des Arquebusiers d'Ostende. *1 engr.* (*In* Flandre, v, 207.) (9 × 6) Bruges, 1873.

VI

DENMARK

1. Copenhagen : *Kongeligt Dansk genealogisk og heraldisk Selskab.* Lexicon over Adelige Familier i Danmark, Norge og Hertugdommene. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4°. Kiobenhavn (1780–1813).

2. Fabricius, Adam Kristoffer. Illustreret Dannarkshistorie for Folket. ...Ny Udgave, giennemset af V. A. Bloch. Tegningerne af A. Larsen. *Photo-zincotypes.* (10 × 7) Odense, 1889.

3. Petersen, Henry. Danske adelige Sigiller fra Middelalderen. ... Afbildningerne Tegnede af E. Rondahl. *Photo-zincotypes, mostly tinted.* (16 × 12) Kjobenhavn, 1892–

4. Nichols, John Gough. The family alliances of Denmark and Great Britain, from the earliest times to the present. Illustrated by genealogical tables and a plate of the Arms of Denmark. *Anastatic plate, and 2 cuts.* (9×6) London, 1863.
Also in Nichols, J. G. The Herald and Genealogist, I, 289, 401.

5. Querfurth, Curt Oswalt von. Das Dänische Reichs, und Königswappen. Historische-heraldische Abhandlung. (*In* Vienna: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, IX, 8.) (13×10) Wien, 1882.

6. Copenhagen: *Rosenborg Castle Museum.* Brock, P. The Chronological Museum of the Danish Kings; a short description. *7 cuts.* (9×6) Copenhagen, 1892.

7. Helms, Jacob. Danske Tufstens-Kirker. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (21×16) Kjøbenhavn, 1894–

8. Mumme, Hans Peter. St. Knuds Kirke i Odense, dens Bygning, Monumenter og andre Mærkeligheder. En historisk Beskrivelse. *5 lithogr.* (9×6) Odense, 1844.

9. Løffler, J. B. Gravmonumenterne i Sorø Kirke. Monuments funéraires de l'église de Soroe. (Résumé of the introduction in French.) *Tinted lithogr.* (16×13) Kjøbenhavn, 1888.

10. Løffler, J. B. Gravmonumenterne i Ringsted Kirke. Monuments funéraires de l'église de Ringsted. (Résumé of the introduction in French.) *Lithogr.* (20×13) Kjøbenhavn, 1891.

11. Sallingland. Sallinglands Kirker. II. Storck, H., and Koch, V. Kirkerne i Norre Herred i Salling ... opmaalte under Ledelse af H.S., samt undersøgte og beskrevne af V. K. (With a résumé of the text in French.) *2 photo-lithogr.* (21×17) Kjøbenhavn, 1893.

VII

FRANCE

General

1. Le Feron, Jean. Catalogue des tres illustres Ducz et Connestables de France, depuis le Roy Clotaire I jusques à ... Henry II. *Cuts.* Fol. Paris, 1555.

2. Le Feron, Jean. Catalogue des tres illustres Grands-Maistres de France, depuis le Roy Clotaire II jusques à Henry II. *Cuts.* Fol. Paris, 1555.

3. Le Feron, Jean. Catalogue des tres illustres Chanceliers de France depuis le Roy Clotaire I jusques à Henry II. *Cuts.* Fol. Paris, 1555.

4. Le Feron, Jean. Catalogue des illustres Mareschaulx de France, depuis le Roy Clovis II jusques à Henry II. *Cuts.* Fol. Paris, 1555.

5. Le Feron, Jean. Catalogue des nobles Admiraulx de France depuis le Roy Philippes de Valois, jusques à Henry II. *Cuts.* Fol. Paris, 1555.

6. Le Feron, Jean. Catalogue des Prevostz de Paris depuis le Roy S. Loys, jusques à Henry II. *Cuts.* Fol. Paris, 1555.

7. Godefroy, Théodore. Le Cérémonial de France, ou description des cérémonies, rangs et séances observées aux couronnemens, entrées et enterremens des roys et roynes de France. 4°. Paris, 1619.

8. Magneney, Claude. Le Recueil des Armes de plusieurs nobles Maisons et Familles, tant éclesiastiques, princes, ducs, marquis, comtes, barons, chevaliers, escuyers, et autres, selon la forme que l'on les porte de présent en ce royaume de France. *108 engr.* Fol. Paris, 1633.

9. L'Hermite-Souliers, Jean Baptiste de, and Blanchard, François. Les Éloges de tous les Premiers Présidens du Parlement de Paris, depuis qu'il a esté rendu sédentaire jusques à present. Ensemble leurs genéalogies, ... armes, etc. Fol. Paris, 1645.

10. Blanchard, François. Les Présidens au Mortier du Parlement de Paris. Leurs ... qualitéz, armes, blasons et généalogies ; depuis l'an 1331 jusques à present. Ensemble un catalogue de tous les Conseillers selon l'ordre des temps et de leurs receptions ; enrichy du blazon de leurs armes, etc. *Engr.* Fol. Paris, 1647.

11. Le Feron, Jean. Histoire des connestables, chanceliers, et gardes des seaux, mareschaux, amiraux, sur-intendants de la navigation, et generaux des galères de France, des grands-maîtres de la maison du roy, et des prevosts de Paris, depuis leur origine, avec leurs armes et blasons. Ouvrage commencé, et mis au jour par J. le F., l'an 1555. Reveu et continué, jusques à présent, augmenté de diverses recherches, par D. Godefroy. *Cuts.* Fol. Paris, 1658.

12. Besongne, Nicolas. L'Estat de la France, nouvellement corrigé et mis en meilleur ordre. Où l'on voit de suite tous les Officiers de la Couronne, avec leurs Armoiries. *Engr.* 12°. Paris, 1661.

13. Menestrier, Claude François. Histoire du Roy Louis le Grand, par les medailles ... armoiries, etc., recuëillis, et expliquéz par le Pere C.F.M. *Plates.* Fol. Paris, 1691.

14. Hozier, Louis Pierre d', and Hozier de Sérigny, Antoine Marie d'. Armorial général de la France. Registre premier (-sixième ; *and*) registre septième (supplémentaire). *Fac-simile de l'édition originale* (1738–68 ; by L. P. d'H., assisted by A. M. d'Hozier de Sérigny). *7 engr., and cuts and genealog. tables.* 11 vols. (14 × 10) Paris, (1865–) 1868.

15. Beaumont, Pierre François. Gouverneurs, lieutenans de roy, prévôts des marchands, échevins, procureurs, avocats du roi, greffiers, receveurs, conseillers et quartiniers de la ville de Paris. *127 engr.* Fol. Paris (1745 ?)

16. Dubuisson, Pierre Paul. Armorial des principales maisons et familles du royaume, particulièrement de celles de Paris et de l'Isle de France. *Engr. and cuts.* 2 vols. 12°. Paris, 1757.

17. Millin de Grandmaison, Aubin Louis. Antiquités nationales, ou recueil des monumens ... tels que les tombeaux, inscriptions, ... etc., tirés des abbayes, monastères, châteaux, et autres lieux devenus domaines nationaux. *Engr.* 5 vols. 4°. Paris, 1790–97.

18. Simon, Henry. Armorial général de l'Empire Français, contenant les armes de Sa Majesté l'Empereur et Roi, des Princes de sa famille, des Grands Dignitaires, Princes, Ducs, Comtes, Barons, Chevaliers, et celles des Villes de 1ere, 2me et 3me classe, avec les planches des ornemens extérieurs, des signes intérieurs et l'explication des couleurs et des figures du blason, pour faciliter l'étude de cette science. *140 engr.* (*those in vol. 2 col.*) 2 vols. (19 × 12) Paris, 1812.

19. René (d'Anjou), *King of Naples and Sicily.* Les tournois du roi René. ... Publiés par MM. Champollion-Figeac, L. T. T. Dubois (et) C. Motte. *22* (*21 col.*) *lithogr.* (28 × 21) Paris, 1826.

20. Gavard, Charles. Galeries historiques. Versailles. (Vol. I. Salle des Croisades, armoiries.) *9 engr.* (21 × 16) Paris, 1838.

21. Robertet, Jean, and Chastellain, Georges. Les Douze Dames de Rhétorique. Publiées pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale : avec une introduction par Louis Batissier, et ornées de gravures par Schaal. *1 steel engr., and lithogr. border.* (13 × 10) Moulins, 1838.

22. Santeul, Auguste de. Le Trésor de Notre Dame de Chartres. *Lithogr.* (10 × 6) Chartres, 1811.

23. MILLEVILLE, Henri J. G. de. Armorial historique de la Noblesse de France, recueilli et rédigé par un Comité. *1 engr. and cuts.* (11 × 7) Paris (1846).

24. DESCHAMPS DE PAS, Louis. Essai sur le Pavage des églises antérieurement au quinzième siècle. *1 col. aquatint.* (11 × 8) Paris, 1851.

25. FLEURY, Edouard. Etude sur le Pavage émaillé dans le département de l'Aisne. (Including: La Fleur-de-lys, sa type et ses âges.) *Cuts.* (11 × 9) Paris, 1855.

26. DE BAECKER, Louis. La Noblesse Flamande de France en présence de l'article 259 du Code pénal, suivie de l'origine de l'orthographe des noms de famille des Flamands de France. (7 × 5) Paris, 1859.

27. FRANCE. The characteristics of French Heraldry. *7 cuts.* (*In* NICHOLS, J. G. The Herald and Genealogist, I, 414.) (9 × 5) London, 1863.

28. FRANCE: *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* GUILHERMY, Roch François Ferdinand Marie Nolasque de, *Baron*, and LASTEYRIE, Robert de. Inscriptions de la France du Ve siècle au XVIIIe. ... Ancien diocèse de Paris. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* 5 vols. 4º. Paris, 1873–83.

29. STEYERT, André. Nouvelle histoire de Lyon et des provinces de Lyonnais, Forez, Beaujolais, Franc-Lyonnais et Dombes. *Photo-zincotypes.* (11 × 8) Lyon, 1895–

30. HALLEZ D'ARROS, Charles Henri Olivier, *Count.* L'Armorial général de France. Notice historique sur l'origine des armoiries bourgeoises et sur l'Édit fiscal de 1696. *Cuts.* (8 × 6) Paris, 1891.

30a. MAXE-WERLY, Léon. L'ornementation du foyer depuis l'époque de la renaissance. I. *Photo-zincotypes.* (10 × 7) Paris, 1896.

Provinces and Districts

Anjou

31. ANGERS: *Société d'Agriculture, Sciences et Arts.* LAMBRON DE LIGNIM, Henry. Armorial des maires de la ville d'Angers. *Lithogr.* (11 × 9) (Angers) 1845.

Artois

32. GUESNON, Adolphe Henri. Sigillographie de la ville d'Arras et de la cité ... précédé d'un essai sur les sceaux de la commune. *Tinted lithogr.* (11 × 9) Arras, Paris, 1865.

Avignon

33. PARIS: *Société Française de Numismatique et d'Archeologie.* Mémoires: Section de Sigillographie et d'Héraldique. REYNARD-LESPINASSE, Henri. Armorial historique du diocèse et de l'état d'Avignon. *Cuts.* (11 × 9) Paris, 1874.

Aunis

34. RICHEMOND, L. DE. Coup d'œil sur l'évolution sigillographique dans l'Aunis et dans l'Ouest de la France. (*In* FRANCE: *Société Française d'Archéologie.* Congrès, LXI, 299.) (9 × 6) Paris, 1896.

Auvergne

35. BOUILLET, Jean Baptiste. Dictionnaire Héraldique de l'Auvergne, facilitant la recherche du nom des familles auxquelles appartiennent les écussons ou armoiries sur les monuments de toute nature. *1 col. lithogr.* (10 × 7) Clermont-Ferrand, 1857.

35a. TARDIEU, Ambroise. Histoire de la ville de Clermont-Ferrand. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. (14×11) Moulins, 1870-72.

Auxois

36. DESVOYES, L. P. Armorial du pays d'Auxois. *2 lithogr.* (*In* SEMUR: *Société des Sciences Historiques.* Bulletin, IX, XVI, XVIII.) (10×7) Semur, 1873-82.

Barrois

37. MAXE-WERLY, Léon. L'ornementation du foyer depuis l'époque de la renaissance. II. Plaques de foyer aux armes des familles du Barrois. *49 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* PARIS: *Comité des travaux historiques.* Bulletin, 1897, p. 328.) (10×7) Paris, 1898.
See also VIII, 81.

Beauce

38. CHARTRES: *Société archéologique d'Eure-et-Loir.* Dalles tumulaires et pierres tombales du département d'Eure-et-Loir. *64 cuts.* Vol. I. (11×9) Chartres, 1895.

39. MARQUIS, Léon. Les rues d'Étampes et ses monuments, ... pouvant servir de supplément ... aux antiquités de la ville et du duché d'Étampes, de Dom B. Fleureau. *Photo-lithogr.* (10×6) Étampes, 1881.

Beaujolais

40. LA ROCHE LA CARELLE, Ferdinand de, *Baron.* Armorial de la province du Beaujolais. *Cuts.* (11×7) Lyon, 1853.

41. LA ROCHE LA CARELLE, Ferdinand de, *Baron.* Histoire du Beaujolais et des Sires de Beaujeu, suivie de l'Armorial de la province. *Chromo- and tinted lithogr., and cuts.* 2 vols. (11×7) Lyon, 1853.

Berry

42. BOURGES. Armorial général de France (1696), généralité de Bourges. Introduction par M. des Gozis. (*In* BOURGES: *Société des Antiquaires du Centre.* Mémoires, XII.) (9×5) Bourges, 1884.

43. RIFFÉ, Paulin. Essais généalogiques sur les anciennes familles du Berry. *Cuts and genealog. tables.* (*In* BOURGES: *Société des Antiquaires du Centre.* Mémoires, III-V, VIII.) (9×5) Bourges, 1870-79.

Bourbonnais

44. SOULTRAIT, Georges de, *Count.* Armorial du Bourbonnais. 2 éd., publiée sous la direction de R. de Quirielle. *32 chromo-lithogr.* 2 vols. 8°. Moulins, 1890.

45. BOUDANT, Gilbert. Histoire de la ville, du château et de l'abbaye d'Ebreuil. *2 engr.* (*p. 58*). (13×10) Moulins, 1865.

Burgundy

46. FONTENAY, Harold de. Armorial de la ville d'Autun, ou recueil des armoiries de ses familles nobles et bourgeoises, de ses évêques, de son clergé séculier et régulier, et de ses corporations civiles et réligieuses. *31 lithogr.* (10×6) Autun, 1868.

47. CISSEY, Louis de. Souvenirs historiques sur l'Eglise S. Vincent de Chalon. *2 lithogr.* (*In* CHALON-SUR-SAÔNE: *Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie.* Mémoires, I, 115.) (13×19) Chalon-sur-Sâone, 1846.

48. NESLE, Eugène Claude Nicolas. Statistique monumentale ... de la Côte d'Or. Arrondissement de Châtillon sur-Seine. *4 lithogr.* (23×15) Beaune (1860).

Brittany

49. Guérin de la Grasserie, Alexandre P. Armorial de Bretagne, contenant les noms et prenoms des Familles Bretonnes qui ont obtenu des Arrêts de la Chambre de Réformation établie à Rennes, de 1668 à 1671, la date des anciennes Réformations et l'origine connue de ces Familles ou le nombre de leurs générations jusqu'en 1668 ; des Familles maintenues ou anoblies, depuis cette époque jusqu'en 1789 ; des Familles anoblies sous l'Empire et la Restauration jusqu'en 1830, etc. 2 vols. *138 chromo-lithogr.* (14×11) Rennes, 1845–56.

50. L'Estourbeillon, Régis de, *Marquis.* La noblesse de Bretagne. Notices historiques et généalogiques ... précédées d'une introduction par le Vte de Lisle. *Photo-zincotypes.* 2 vols. (13×9) Vannes, 1892–95.

51. Refuge, Pompone de, *Marquis.* Armorial et Nobiliare de l'Évêché de Saint-Pol-de-Léon en 1443. Deuxième édition, publiée avec une introduction et des notes, par P. de Courcy. 8°. Paris, 1863.

52. Chardin, Paul. Recueil de peintures et sculptures héraldiques. *1 lithogr. and 99 photo-zincotypes and cuts.* (*In* Bulletin Monumental, li–liii, lvii.) (8×5) Caen, 1885–92.

53. Barthélemy, Anatole de, and Guilmart, Charles. Notice sur quelques Monuments du département des Côtes-du-Nord. *1 lithogr.* (*In* Bulletin Monumental, xv, 7.) (8×5) Caen, 1849.

54. Coëtlogon, Alfred de, *Marquis.* Dessins, histoire, et description de l'église de Notre-Dame du Folgoët. *3 lithogr.* (10×13) Brest, 1852.

55. Janin, Jules. La Bretagne. *4 chromo-lithogr.* (10×6) Paris (187).

55a. Brittany. La Bretagne Artistique. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. (11×8) Nantes, 1880–81.

56. Du Cleuziou, Henri. Bretagne. Le Pays de Léon. 5 ed. *Col. shields of arms.* 2 vols. (10×7) Paris, 1886.

57. Chardin, Paul. Chapelle de Kermaria-Nisquit en Plouha (Côtes-du-Nord). *8 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Revue Archéologique, 3 S., xxiii, 246.) (9×6) Paris, 1894.

Cambrésis

58. Delattre, Gustave, and Édouard. Les souterrains du château de Selles à Cambrai. Notes historiques et dessins recueillis par feu V. Delattre. *Plates.* (13×9) Lille, 1892.

Champagne

59. Barbat, Louis. Histoire de la ville de Châlons-sur-Marne et de ses monuments. *Lithogr.* (13×10) Châlons-sur-Marne, 1855–60.

60. Fichot, Ch. Statistique monumentale du département de l'Aube. *Photo-engr., chromo-lithogr., cuts and photo-zincotypes.* (11×8) Troyes, 1884–

61. Givelet, Charles. Armorial des lieutenants des habitants de Reims. *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Reims : *Académie Nationale.* Travaux, lxxviii, 153.) (9×5) Reims, 1887.

Corsica

62. Colonna de Cesari Rocca, ——. Armorial corse. *77 photo-zincotypes.* (8×6) Paris, 1892.

Dauphiné

63. Roman, Joseph. Description de trois salles décorées d'armoiries ; quatorzième et quinzième siècles. *2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Paris : *Sociétés des Beaux-Arts.* Mémoires, 1893, p. 756). (10×6) Paris, 1893.

Forez

64. Barthélemy, Anatole de. Essai sur la Salle de la Diana, à Montbrison. (*In* Bulletin Monumental, x, 85.) (8 × 5) Caen, 1844.

Gascony

65. Cabannes, Bernard Augustin de, *Baron de Cauna*. Armorial des Landes, précédé des Cahiers du Tiers État et de la Noblesse des Lannes, en 1789. *Cuts.* (9 × 6) Bordeaux, 1863.

66. La Plagne Barris, Paul. Sceaux Gascons du Moyen-âge. *Cuts.* 3 vols. (10 × 6) Paris, 1888-89.

Gatinais

67. Michel, Edmond. Monuments religieux, civils et militaires du Gatinais (départements du Loiret et de Seine-et-Marne), depuis le XIe jusqu'au XVIIe siècle. *Lithogr.* (12 × 9) Lyon, 1879.

Ile-de-France

68. Aufauvre, Amédée, and Fichot, Charles. Les Monuments de Seine-et-Marne. Description historique et archéologique. *Lithogr.* (18 × 12) Paris, 1858.

69. Maquet, Adrien, and Dion, Adolphe de, *Count*. Nobiliaire et Armorial du comté de Montfort-l'Amaury. *Cut.* (*In* Rambouillet : *Société Archéologique*. Mémoires, v, 49). (9 × 6) Rambouillet, 1881.

Languedoc

70. Sabarthés, ——. Étude historique sur l'abbaye de Saint-Paul de Narbonne. *Lithogr. and cuts.* (10 × 6) Narbonne, 1893.

Lyonnais

71. Morel de Voleine, L. and Charpin, H. de. Recueil de documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'ancien Gouvernement de Lyon, contenant des notices chronologiques et généalogiques sur les familles nobles ou anoblies, qui en sont originaires, ou qui y ont occupé des charges et emplois, avec le blason de leurs armes. *Cuts.* (16 × 10) Lyon, 1854.

72. Bleton, Auguste. Lyon pittoresque. *Photo-zincotypes.* (13 × 10) Lyon, 1896.

Maine

73. Maude, Armand de. Essai sur l'Armorial de l'ancien diocèse du Mans. *14 lithogr.* (8 × 5) Le Mans, 1865.

74. Hucher, E. F. F. Notice sur quelques Monuments historiques du département de la Sarthe. *5 cuts.* (*In* Bulletin Monumental, XVI, 321.) (8 × 5) Caen, 1850.

75. Liger, François. Les dalles tumulaires de Rouessé-Vassé. *3 phototypes.* (10 × 6) Paris, 1892.

76. Raulin, J. Les Vitraux nouveaux de l'église Notre-Dame de Mayenne. *Photo-zincotypes.* (10 × 6) Laval, 1894.

Nivernais

77. Soultrait, Georges de, *Count*. Armorial de l'ancien duché de Nivernais suivi de la liste de l'assemblée de l'ordre de la noblesse du bailliage de Nivernais aux États-Généraux de 1789. *20 engr. and 2 cuts.* (10 × 6) Paris, 1847.

78. Boutillier, ——. La Verrerie et les Gentilshommes Verriers de Nevers. *Plates.* (10 × 7) Nevers, 1885.

Normandy

79. Demay, Germain. Inventaire des sceaux de la Normandie recueillis dans les ... départements de la Seine-Inférieure, du Calvados, de l'Eure, de la Manche et de l'Orne. *Plates.* (13 × 10) Paris, 1881.

80. SAUVAGE, Hippolyte, and DESCHAMPS DU MANOIR, ——. Armorial de Granville (élection de Coutances). (*In* AVRANCHES : *Société d'Archéologie.* Memoires, XIII, 259.) (10×7) Avranches, 1898.

81. TESSON, Alfred de. Armorial des élections d'Avranches et de Mortain (1697–1703). (*In* AVRANCHES : *Société d'Archéologie.* Mémoires, XIII, 1.) (10×7) Avranches, 1898.

82. BORDEAUX, Raymond. Études héraldiques sur les anciens Monuments religieux et civils de la ville de Caen. *62 cuts.* (*In* BULLETIN Monumental, XII, XIII.) (8×5) Caen, 1846–47.

83. XIVREY, Jules Berger de. Recherches historiques sur l'abbaye du Breuil-Benoît au diocèse d'Evreux. *2 lithogr. and 2 engr.* (10×6) Paris, 1847.

84. LE MÉTAYER-MASSELIN, Léon. Collection de dalles tumulaires de la Normandie. *Photogr. and cuts.* (13×10) Paris ; Caen, 1861.

85. GARDIN, Alexandre. Notice historique sur la ville de Conches. *Lithogr.* (12×6) Évreux, 1865.

86. RIS-PAQUOT, Oscar Edmond. Histoire des Faïences de Rouen, pour servir de guide aux recherches des collectionneurs. (Description des armoiries, pp. 3–4.) *Chromo-lithogr.* (11×9) Amiens, 1870.

87. LE BRETON, Gaston. Le Musée Céramique de Rouen. *4 illustrations in the text.* (10×6) Rouen, 1883.

88. BOUILLET, A. L'église Sainte-Foy de Conches (Eure) et ses Vitraux. *Cuts.* (9×6) Caen, 1889.

89. LAFOND, Paul. Tapisseries de l'église Saint-Vincent à Rouen. *9 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* PARIS : *Sociétés des Beaux-Arts.* Mémoires, 1894, p. 1409.) (10×6) Paris, 1894.

90. SARRAZIN, Albert. Jeanne d'Arc et la Normandie au XV^mo siècle. *Photo-zincotypes.* (11×9) Rouen, 1896.

Perigord

91. FROIDEFOND DE BOULAZAC, Alfred de. Armorial de la Noblesse du Périgord. *Cuts.* 2 vols. (10×6) Périgueux, 1891.

92. BOSREDON, Philippe de. Observations sur le papier timbré du comté de Montfort. *1 lithogr.* (*In* PÉRIGUEUX : *Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord.* Bulletin, XI, 401.) (10×6) Périgueux, 1884.

93. FAYOLLE, Gérard de, *Count.* Peintures murales de l'hôtel Gamanson. *1 chromo-lithogr.* (*In* PÉRIGUEUX : *Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord.* Bulletin, XI, 238.) (10×6) Périgueux, 1884.

94. FROIDEFOND DE BOULAZAC, Alfred de. Notes relatives aux armoiries sculptées sur la façade et dans l'intérieur de quelques vieilles maisons de la ville de Périgueux. *1 lithogr.* (*In* PÉRIGUEUX : *Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord.* Bulletin, XII, 357.) (10×6) Périgueux, 1885.

95. MALLAT, Joseph. Etude historique sur Grimoard de Mucidan, abbé de Brantôme et de Saint-Cybard, évêque d'Angoulême (991–1018). *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* PÉRIGUEUX : *Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord.* Bulletin, XIII, 356, 453.) (10×6) Périgueux, 1886.

96. ROUMEJOUX, Anatole de. La Rolphie, commune de Coulounieix. *1 col. lithogr.* (10×6) (Périgueux, 1890.)

97. LABROUE, Emile. Bergerac sous les Anglais. Essai historique sur le consulat et la communauté de Bergerac au Moyen-âge. 2 ed. *Illustrations.* (9×7) Bordeaux, 1893.

Picardy

98. PICARDY. Armorial de Picardie. (*In* AMIENS : *Société des Antiquaires de Picardie.* Mémoires, XVIII, 297.) (9×6) Amiens, 1861.

99. RENET, P. C. Mouvance de Milly en 1373. *4 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* BEAUVAIS : *Société Académique ... de l'Oise.* Mémoires, XV, 728. (10×6) Beauvais, 1894.

100. LHUILLIER, Victor. Les armoiries de la noblesse du Beauvaisis, suivies de diverses observations sur le dessin héraldique (du Lion). *19 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* BEAUVAIS : *Société Académique ... de l'Oise.* Mémoires, XVI, 643.) (10×6) Beauvais, 1897.

101. TROUSSURES, —— le Caron de, *Count.* Armorial des familles du Beauvaisis dont les membres ont pris part ... aux assemblées électorales de la noblesse ... en 1789. (*In* BEAUVAIS : *Société Académique ... de l'Oise.* Mémoires, XVI, 592 ; XVII, 182.) (10×6) Beauvais, 1897–98.

102. DELADREUE, Louis Eudore. Les maisons canoniales du chapître de Beauvais. *2 lithogr.* (*In* BEAUVAIS : *Société Académique de l'Oise.* Mémoires, VII, 291.) (10×6) Beauvais, 1868.

103. GOMART, Charles. Essai historique sur la ville de Ribemont et son canton. *Lithogr. and cuts.* (9×5) Saint Quentin, 1869.

104. MALINGUEHEN, Robert de. Juvignies. (*In* BEAUVAIS : *Société Académique de l'Oise.* Mémoires, X, 298.) (10×6) Beauvais, 1877.

Ponthieu

105. BELLEVAL, René de, *Marquis.* Les Sceaux du Ponthieu. *Photo-lithogr. and photo-zincotypes.* 8°. Paris, 1896.

Touraine

106. CARRÉ DE BUSSEROLLE, J. X. Armorial général de la Touraine, précédé d'une notice sur les ordonnances ... relatifs aux armoiries avant 1789. (*In* TOURS : *Société Archéologique de Touraine.* Mémoires, XVIII, XIX.) (9×6) Tours, 1866–67.

Vermandois

107. GOMART, Charles. Etude sur les Sceaux de Vermandois. *7 cuts.* (*In* BULLETIN Monumental, XXVIII, 597.) (8×5) Caen, 1862.

Vexin

108. MARSAUX, L. Etude sur les Vitraux de Triel. *3 cuts.* (10×6) Pontoise, 1891.

109. REGNIER, Louis, and LE BRET, J. Epigraphie du canton de Chaumont-en-Vexin. *2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* BEAUVAIS : *Société Académique ... de l'Oise.* Mémoires, XV, XVI.) (10×6) Beauvais, 1892–96.

Royal Arms.

110. PARADIN, Claude. Alliances généalogiques des Rois et Princes de Gaule. *Cuts.* Fol. Lion, 1561.

111. BERNARD, Charles. Généalogie de la Maison Royale de Bourbon. *Folding plate : genealog. tree with 40 portraits.* Fol. Paris, 1644.

112. LIMIERS, Henri Philippe de. Annales de la Monarchie Françoise. ... Avec...la succession généalogique des Maisons Royales de France, de Lorraine, et des Souverains qui en sont issus. *Engr.* Fol. Amsterdam, 1724.

113. MONTFAUCON, Bernard de. Les Monumens de la Monarchie Françoise, qui comprennent l'histoire de France, avec les figures de chaque regne que l'injure des tems a epargnées. *Plates.* 5 vols. Fol. Paris, 1729–33.

114. France. Thresor des Antiquitez de la Couronne de France, representées en figures d'après leurs originaux. (Another edition of Montfaucon : Monumens de la Monarchie Françoise.) *Plates.* 2 vols. in 1. Fol. La-Haye, 1745.

English ed. *Plates.* 2 vols. London, 1750.

115. Le Nail, E. Architecture de la Renaissance. Le Château de Blois. *Photogr. and chromo-lithogr.* (18×13) Paris, 1875.

116. Ganneron, Edmond. La Cassette de Saint Louis, Roi de France, donnée par Philippe le Bel à l'Abbaye du Lis. *6 chromo-lithogr., and cuts.* (18×13) Paris, 1855.

116a. Maxe-Werly, Léon. Les armes de France sur les portes de la ville de Bar et sur les vitraux de Saint-Pierre. *1 photo-zincotype.* (In Paris : *Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques.* Bulletin, 1898, p. 417.) (10×6) Paris, 1898.

Families and Lordships.

117. Deschamps de Pas, Louis. Sceaux des Comtes d'Artois. *4 engr.* (11×9) Paris, 1857.

118. Germain, Léon. La Cloche de Bermont (Vosges). (Premières armoiries de Jeanne d'Arc et les armes de Coussey, 1866.) *Cuts.* (9×6) Nancy, 1890.

119. Pérathon, Cyprien. Histoire d'Aubusson : la Vicomté, ... la Maison d'Aubusson. *2 chromo-lithogr.* (10×6) Limoges, 1886.

120. Falgairolle, Prosper. La maison d'Autheville, en Vivarais et au Bas-Languedoc. *Lithogr.* (*In* Bulletin historique et archéologique de Vaucluse, vi.) (10×6) Vaucluse, 1884.

121. Baluze, Étienne. Histoire généalogique de la maison d'Auvergne. *Engr. and genealog. tables.* 2 vols. Fol. Paris, 1708.

122. Procez-Verbal, contenant l'examen et discussion de deux anciens cartulaires, ... pour faire voir que Geraud De la Tour, i. du nom descend en droite ligne d'Aefred, i. du nom, Duc de Guyenne et Comte d'Auvergne, etc. (Signed by Baluze, Frère Jean Mabillon and Frère Thierry Ruinart.) Fol. Parsüs, 1698.

123. Baluze, Etienne. Lettre de Monsieur B. pour servir de reponse à divers escrits, qu'on a semez dans Paris et à la Cour contre quelques anciens titres, qui prouvent que Messieurs de Bouillon d'aujourd'huy descendent en ligne directe et masculine des anciens Ducs de Guyenne et Comtes d'Auvergne. Fol. Paris, 1698.

Nos. 122, 123 are the reprints of 1708.

124. Wilhorgne, Lucien. Le fief d'Avelon. Ses seigneurs depuis le xiie siècle jusqu'à nos jours. (*In* Beauvais : *Société Académique ... de l'Oise.* Mémoires, xiv, 99.) (10×6) Beauvais, 1889.

125. Douet-d'Arcq, Louis Claude. Recherches historiques sur les Comtes de Beaumont-sur-Oise du xie au xiiie siècle. *2 illustrations.* (*In* Amiens : *Société des Antiquaires de Picardie.* Mémoires, iv.) (9×6) Amiens, 1855.

126. Hucher, Eugène F. F. Monuments funéraires et sigillographiques des Vicomtes de Beaumont au Maine. *Illustrations.* (10×7) Le Mans, 1882.

127. Barbaud, Raymond. Notice sur le Château de Bressuire en Poitou. (Armoiries des Beaumont.) *1 cut.* (10×7) Paris, 1891.

128. Caix de Saint-Aymour, Amédée de. *Viscount.* Les Châtelains de Beauvais. *4 illustrations.* (In Beauvais : *Société Académique ... de l'Oise.* Mémoires, xiii, 581.) (10×6) Beauvais, 1888.

129. Renet, Pierre César. Les Bissipat du Beauvaisis. *3 illustrations.* (*In* Beauvais : *Société Académique ... de l'Oise.* Mémoires, xiv, 31.) (10×6) Beauvais, 1889.

130. VOILLEMIER, Jean Baptiste Marie Joseph. Note sur la Maison des BOUTEILLERS de Senlis. (*In* SENLIS: *Comité Archéologique.* Comptes-rendus, III, 28.) (10×6) Senlis, 1866.

131. DOUGLAS, Louis Archambaut, *Count.* Documents historiques inédits pour servir à l'histoire du Dauphiné. Tome 1er. Vie et Poésies de Soffrey de CALIGNON, Chancelier du Roi de Navarre. *Chromo-lithogr. and facsimiles of documents.* (12×9) Grenoble, 1874.

132. ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE, Marie Henri d'. Les armoiries des Comtes de CHAMPAGNE, d'après leurs sceaux. *13 cuts.* (*In* REVUE Archéologique, IX, 178.) (9×6) Paris, 1852.

133. DU CHESNE, André. Histoire de la maison de CHASTILLON SUR MARNE. ... Avec les généalogies des anciens Comtes de S. Paul, de Blois, de Flandres, de Hainaut, de Namur, d'Amiens, de Valois, etc. ... ensemble les armes de toutes les familles nobles de France et des Païs-Bas, alliées par mariage à celle de Chastillon. *Engr.* Fol. Paris, 1621.

134. CARNANDET, J. CHÂTEAUVILLAIN. *1 tinted lithogr.* (*In* LANGRES: *Société historique et archéologique.* Mémoires, I, 206.) (13×10) Langres, 1847–60.

135. STORELLI, André. Notice historique et chronologique sur le Château de CHAUMONT-SUR-LOIRE. *23 cuts.* (14×10) Tours, 1880.

136. LÉPINOIS, Ernest de Buchère de. Recherches historiques et critiques sur l'ancien Comté et les Comtes de CLERMONT en Beauvoisis. *2 col. shields of arms and 2 cuts.* (*In* BEAUVAIS: *Société Académique ... de l'Oise.* Mémoires, IX, X.) (10×6) Beauvais, 1874–77.

137. DU BOUCHET, Jean. Histoire généalogique de la Maison Royale de COURTENAY, justifiée par plusieurs chartes de diverses églises, arrests du parlement, titres, etc. *Engr. and cuts.* Fol. Paris, 1661.

138. FROIDEFOND DE BOULAZAC, Alfred de. Une plaque d'armoiries de la famille de COUSTIN DE CAUMONT. *1 tinted lithogr.* (*In* PERIGUEUX: *Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord.* Bulletin, II, 174.) (10×6) Périgueux, 1875.

139. SEILLIER, A. CRÈVECŒUR-LE-GRAND. (*In* BEAUVAIS: *Société Académique ... de l'Oise.* Mémoires, XV, XVI.) (10×6) Beauvais, 1892–96.

140. SALIN, Patrice. Notice sur Chilly-Mazarin: le château, l'église, le village, le Maréchal d'EFFIAT. *1 etching.* (11×8) Paris, 1867.

141. DESPIERRES, *Mme.* G. Les GABRIEL. Recherches sur les origines provinciales de ces architectes. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* PARIS: *Sociétés des Beaux-Arts.* Mémoires, 1895, p. 468.) (9×6) Paris, 1895.

142. BARTHÉLEMY, Anatole de. Lettre ... sur les Armoiries ... des anciens Comtes de GOELLO et de PENTHIÈVRE, cadets des Ducs de Bretagne. *1 engr.* (*In* REVUE Archéologique, VI, 273.) (9×6) Paris, 1849.

143. CORBINELLI, Jean de. Histoire généalogique de la Maison de GONDI. Par J. de C. (assisted by A. Pezay). *Engr. and cuts.* 2 vols. 4°. Paris, 1705.

143a. LABAT, Gustave. Le vieux La Teste et le château des Captaux de Buch. (Arms of Jean III de GRÈLY, captal.) *1 chromo-lithogr.* (10×8) Bordeaux, 1900.

144. LE ROUX DE LINCY, Adrien J. V. Recherches sur Jean GROLIER. *1 cut.* 8°. Paris, 1866.
Atlas. *5 chromo-lithogr.* (20×13)

145. TRIPIER LE FRANC, J. Histoire de la vie et de la mort du Baron GROS. *1 chromo-lithogr.* (12×8) Paris, 1880.

146. FÉRIEL, Jules. Joinville: tombeau de Claude de Lorraine et sépulture des Ducs de GUISE. *1 tinted lithogr.* (*In* LANGRES: *Société historique et archéologique.* Mémoires, I, 12.) (13×10) Langres, 1847–60.

147. CONDAMIN, James. Histoire de Saint-Chamond et de la Seigneurie de JAREZ. *1 chromo-lithogr., and illustrations in the text.* (12×9) Paris, 1890.

148. SOULTRAIT, Georges de, *Count.* Le château de LA BASTIE D'URFÉ et ses seigneurs. *Plates.* (18×12) Saint-Etienne, 1886.

149. DUMUYS, Léon. Note sur l'église d'Anais et la litre de François VI, Duc de LA ROCHEFOUCAULD. *2 chromo-photo-lithogr.* (*In* ANGOULÊME: *Société Archéologique de la Charente.* Bulletin, 5 S., IX, 3.) (9×6) Angoulême, 1888.

150. BARBIER DE MONTAULT, Xavier. Une plaque de cheminée armoriée. (LA TREMOUILLE family.) *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* REVUE de l'Art Chrétien, 1896, p. 490.) (11×9) Bruges, 1896.

151. PISTOLLET DE SAINT FERJOUX, Théodore. Le Château et les seigneurs du Pailly. *2 tinted lithogr.* (*In* LANGRES: *Société historique et archéologique.* Mémoires, I, 212.) (13×10) Langres, 1847-60.

152. CORSON, Guillotin de. Tommaso LE ROY O REGIS. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* ARCHIVIO storico dell' Arte, II, 397, 401.) (13×9) Roma, 1889.

153. RAMBOUILLET: *Société Archéologique.* Documents pour l'histoire du département de Seine-et-Oise. III. MOUTIÉ, Auguste. Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Notre-Dame de la Roche, ... suivi ... d'une notice sur ... la seigneurie de Lévis, et de notes historiques et généalogiques sur les seigneurs de LÉVIS. *2 engr.* (Text, 11×9; plates, 17×12) Paris, 1862.

154. RADET, Edmond. LULLY, homme d'affaires, propriétaire et musicien. *1 helio-engr.* (13×10) Paris, 1891.

154a. LA NICOLLIÈRE, Stéphane de. Une pierre tombale de l'abbaye de Villeneuve: Olivier de MACHECOUL, XIIIe siècle. *Engr. and 2 cuts.* (10×6) Nantes, 1860.

155. CLAIRAMBAUT, Nicolas Pascal de. Extrait de la généalogie de la maison de MAILLY, suivi de l'histoire de la branche des Comtes de Mailly, Marquis d'Haucourt et de celle des Marquis du Quesnoy. *Engr.* 4°. Paris, 1757.

156. MAQUET, Adrien. Les Seigneurs de MARLY. Recherches ... sur la ville et seigneurie de Marly-le-Roi, avec notes, armoiries et sceaux. ... Préface de V. Sardou. *19 (2 chromo-) lithogr.* (9×6) Paris, 1882.

157. MONDON, Ad. D. Notes historiques sur la Baronnie de MARTHON en Angoumois. (II, familles; III, armorial.) *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* ANGOULÊME: *Société Archéologique de la Charente.* Bulletin, 6 S., V-VII.) (9×6) Angoulême, 1896-98.

158. RÉAUX, Émile. Histoire des Barons de MAULE. *1 chromo-lithogr.* (10×6) Paris, 1893.

159. ALIS, R. L. Notice sur le Château, les anciens Seigneurs et la paroisse de MAUVEZIN (près Marmande). *Lithogr. and photo-zincotypes.* (10×6) Agen, 1887.

160. MANUSCRIPT. MERCIER, Jean, *of Bourges.* Law-book. *Col. drawing.* Fol. 1556.

161. BESSON, Joseph Antoine. Histoire généalogique de l'illustre maison MILLIET de Chambéri. (*In* CHAMBERY: *Société Savoisienne.* Mémoires, VIII, 147.) (9×6) Chambéri, 1864.

162. PARIS, H. Les seigneurs du MONCEL. *6 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* REIMS: *Académie Nationale.* Travaux, CIII, 315.) (9×6) Reims, 1899.

163. MELAYE, Albert. Notice sur le plan de Dammartin, en 1769. (Armes de Henri I de MONTMORENCY, 1534-1614.) *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* SENLIS: *Comité Archéologique.* Comptes-rendus, 4 S., I, xxix.) (10×6) Senlis, 1899.

164. HUCHER, Eugène Frédéric Ferdinand. Restauration du vitrail de Beillé aux armes de MONTMORENCY BOIS-DAUPHIN. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* BULLETIN Monumental, XLVII, 612.) (9×5) Paris, 1881.

165. PLANCY, G. de, *Baron.* Le Marquisat de PLANCY et ses seigneurs. *1 engr. and photo-zincotypes.* 8°. Arcis-sur-Aube, 1895.

166. BORDIER, Henri Léonard. Philippe de REMI, sire de Beaumanoir. *3 plates and 3 cuts.* (*In* BEAUVAIS : *Société Académique ... de l'Oise.* Mémoires, VII, 58.) (10×6) Beauvais, 1868.

167. ART, David. La chapelle et le mausolée du duc Henri de ROHAN. *Phototypes and photo-zincotypes.* (*In* GENEVA : *Association pour la Restauration de Saint-Pierre.* Saint-Pierre, II, 9.) (11×8) Genève, 1892.

168. TARTARIN, ——. Histoire généalogique des seigneurs de SOISY ou CHOISY-AUX-LOGES. *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* ORLEANS : *Société Archéologique de l'Orléanais.* Mémoires, XXVII, 207.) (10×7) Orléans, 1898.

169. WEYHE-EIMKE, Arnold von, *Baron.* Die Grabmäler und Wappenfenster der Freiherren von VAUX aus dem Hause Longueval, in der Kirche zu Vaux in der Picardie. Nach Urkunden aus dem Gratzener Schloss-Archive. *6 lithogr.* (*In* VIENNA : *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, V, 59.) (13×10) Wien, 1878.

170. DU CHESNE, André. Histoire généalogique de la Maison de VERGY. *Engr.* Fol. Paris, 1625.

170a. DU CHESNE, André. Preuves de l'Histoire de la Maison de VERGY. *Engr.* Fol. Paris, 1625.

171. BOURGUIGNAT, J. R. Notice sur une pierre tombale conservée en l'église Notre-Dame de la VILLE-AUX-BOIS. *2 (1 chromo-) lithogr.* (13 × 10) Bar-sur-Aube, 1855.

172. MAILLARD, J. Les YVELINES. Histoire de Rambouillet. *1 plate and 3 cuts.* (10 × 6) Paris, 1891.

Public Arms

Provinces

173. DUFOUR, Charles. Dissertation sur les Armoiries attribuées à la Province de Picardie. *1 chromo-lithogr. and 2 cuts.* (*In* AMIENS : *Société des Antiquaires de Picardie.* Mémoires, XV, 137.) (9×6) Amiens, 1858.

174. VALLET DE VIRIVILLE, Auguste. Lettre sur les Armoiries de la province et de la nation de Picardie. (*In* AMIENS : *Société des Antiquaires de Picardie.* Mémoires, XVII, 311.) (9×6) Amiens, 1860.

175. DUTILLEUX, A. Note sur les armes de la nation Picarde à l'Université d'Orléans au XVe siècle. (*In* AMIENS : *Société des Antiquaires de Picardie.* Mémoires, XIX, 83.) (9×6) Amiens, 1863.

Towns (incl. guilds, etc.)

176. BESCHERELLE, L. N., and DEVARS, G. Grand dictionnaire de géographie universelle ancienne et moderne. 4 vols. (13×10) Paris, 1856–57.

177. CARDS. Historical and heraldic cards. (Cardmakers' Companies.) *9 cuts.* (*In* NICHOLS, J. G. The Herald and Genealogist, III, 67.) (9×5) London, 1866.

178. HAVARD, Henry. Histoire de l'Orfèvrerie française. (Goldsmiths' Guilds, pp. 176–180.) *Photo-zincotypes.* (14×10) Paris, 1896.

179. FIGUÈRES, —— de. Armorial des communes et corporations de l'ARIÈGE. (*In* FOIX : *Société Ariégeoise.* Bulletin, III, 41.) (9×6) Foix, 1890.

180. GALY, Édouard. Catalogue du Musée Archéologique du département de la DORDOGNE. *3 lithogr.* (10×6) Périgueux, 1862.

181. BOITOUZET, Jules. Études héraldiques dans la HAUTE-MARNE. *1 chromo-lithogr.* (*In* LANGRES : *Société historique et archéologique.* Mémoires, I, 142.) (10×7) Langres, 1847–60.

182. DUTILLEUX, Adolphe. Rapport sur les Armoiries des villes d'Amiens, Abbeville, Péronne, Montdidier et Doullens. *1 plate and 1 cut.* (*In* AMIENS : *Société des Antiquaires de Picardie.* Mémoires, XIX, 57.) (9×6) Amiens, 1863.

183. SORBETS, Léon. Les armes de la ville d'AIRE (Landes). (*In* AUCH : *Comité d'Histoire et d'Archéologie.* Bulletin, V, 165.) (10×6) Auch, 1864.

184. CHARVET, Ernest. Le Drapeau de Jeanne Hachette et les Armes de BEAUVAIS. *2 lithogr.* (*In* BEAUVAIS : *Société Académique ... de l'Oise.* Mémoires, XII, 569.) (10×6) Beauvais, 1885.

185. GOURGUES, Alexis de, *Viscount.* Le Dragon de BERGERAC ; étude sur une question historique relative à la vie de S. Front. *3 plates.* (9×6) Bordeaux, 1864.

186. MILLARD, Eugène. Des armoiries de la ville de CHALON-SUR-SAÔNE et de ses différents noms. *2 chromo-lithogr.* (*In* CHALON-SUR-SAÔNE : *Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie.* Mémoires, I, 39.) (13×10) Chalon-sur-Saône, 1846.

187. VIOLLET-LE-DUC, Eugène Emmanuel. Histoire d'un hôtel de ville et d'une cathédrale. (CLUSY.) *Col. frontispiece.* (10×7) Paris (1878).

188. LEGUAY, Charles Émile. Les Armes de la ville de CREIL et les familles nobles de ce nom. (*In* SENLIS : *Comité Archéologique.* Comptes-rendus, II, 210.) (9×5) Senlis, 1865.

189. GERARD, René de. Notes sur deux sceaux et sur les armoiries de DOMME. *1 lithogr.* (*In* PERIGUEUX : *Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord.* Bulletin, IV, 174.) (10×6) Périgueux, 1877.

190. MEUNIER, P. Histoire d'HESDIN. I. La Paroisse. *1 phototype and 2 photo-zincotypes.* (9×6) Montreuil-sur-Mer, 1896.

191. FROMONT, Auguste, and DE MEUNYNCK, Auguste. Histoire des Canonniers de LILLE. I. La Confrérie de Sainte-Barbe. *Illustrations in the text.* (12×8) Lille, 1892.

192. PARIS. Histoire générale. COËTLOGON, Anatole de, *Marquis*, and TISSERAND, L. M. Les Armoiries de la ville de PARIS, sceaux, emblèmes, couleurs, devises, livrées, et cérémonies publiques. *Chromo- and photo-lithogr., helio-engr. and cuts.* 2 vols. (14×10) Paris, 1874–75.

193. FORGAIS, Arthur. Collection de plombs historiés trouvés dans la Seine. I. Méreaux des corporations de métiers. V. Numismatique populaire. *Cuts.* (10×7) Paris, 1862.

194. FRANKLIN, Alfred. Les Armoiries des Corporations ouvrières de PARIS. (*In* PARIS : *Société de l'Histoire de Paris.* Mémoires, X, 127.) 8°. Paris, 1884.

195. LESPINASSE, René de. Jetons et armoiries des métiers de PARIS. *46 photo-zincotype plates.* (11×8) Nevers, 1897.

196. FROIDEFOND DE BOULAZAC, Alfred de. Armoiries réunies de la ville et de la cité de PÉRIGUEUX. *1 lithogr.* (*In* PERIGUEUX : *Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord.* Bulletin, I, 310.) (10×6) Périgueux, 1874.

197. BOSREDON, Philippe de. Note sur deux vignettes aux armes de la ville de PÉRIGUEUX. *1 lithogr.* (*In* PERIGUEUX : *Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord.* Bulletin, XVII, 394.) (10×6) Périgueux, 1890.

198. RICHARD, Alfred. Les armoiries de l'université de POITIERS. *3 photo-zincotypes.* (10×6) Poitiers, 1897.

199. GIVELET, Charles. Sceaux, emblèmes, devise et armoiries de REIMS. *2 lithogr.* (*In* REIMS : *Académie Nationale.* Travaux, LXXVIII, 141.) (9×5) Reims, 1887.

200. DUMOULIN, Maurice. Les armoiries de la ville de ROANNE. (*In* CORRESPONDANCE historique et archéologique, I, 189, 255.) (10×6) Saint-Denis, 1894.

201. PLAT, Ernest. Les armoiries de la ville de ROMORANTIN. *1 lithogr.* (9×5) Romorantin, 1890.

202. OUIN-LACROIX, Ch. Histoire des anciennes Corporations d'Arts et Métiers et des Confréries Réligieuses de ROUEN, la capitale de la Normandie. *Lithogr.* (10×6) Rouen, 1850.

203. SAINT-OMER : *Société des Antiquaires de la Morinie.* HERMAND, Alexandre, and DESCHAMPS DE PAS, Louis. Histoire sigillaire de la ville de SAINT-OMER. *45 lithogr.* (11×9) Paris, 1860.

204. GOMART, Ch. La fête de l'Arquebuse à SAINT-QUENTIN. (Societies.) *2 cuts.* (*In* BULLETIN Monumental, XXIV, 681.) (8×5) Caen, 1858.

205. DONY, Pierre. Monographie des Sceaux de VERDUN. I. Cité et Justice. *4 plates* (*1 pen drawing inserted*). (10×8) Verdun, 1888.

VIII

GERMANY AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

General.

1. MURNER, Thomas. Chartiludium Institute summarie. *13 cuts.* 4°. Argentine, 1518.

2. RUEXNER, Georg, *called* JERUSALEM. Thurnier Buch. Von Anfang, Ursachen, Ursprung, und Herkommen der Thurnier im ... Teutscher Nation. [Warhafftige Beschreibunge aller Kurtzweil und Ritterspil, so der ... Herr Maximilian, Künig zu Beheym ... dem Herrn Ferdinand, erwehlten Römischen Keyser ... in der ... Statt Wien ... lassen halten. (By Hans von Francolin.) Des ... Keyser Carols des fünfften ... Ankunfft gen Bintz ... 1549, etc.] *Cuts by J. Amman.* Fol. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1566.

3. KOEBEL, Jacob. Wapen dess Heiligen Römischen Reichs Teutscher Nation, als Keyserlicher und Königlicher Mayestat, auch der Churfürsten, Fürsten, Grafen, Freyherrn, Rittern, und der mehrer Theil Statt. ... Mit einer Erklärung ... wei ein jedes Wapen gemahlt werden sol. New ed. (Preface by S. Feyerabend.) *Cuts.* Fol. Franckfort am Mayn, 1579.

4. FEYERABEND, Sigmund. Geschlechter Buch : darinn der loblichen Kaiserlichen Reichs Statt Augspurg so vor fünffhundert und mehr Jaren hero, daselbst gewonet, und biss auff acht abgestorben, auch deren so an der abgestorbnen Stat eingenommen und erhöhet worden seyn. Dessgleichen mit was Personen die Röm. Key. May. etc. am dritten Augusti, im MDXLVIII Jare, ain new Regiment, von Raht und Gericht, auch alle Empter besetzt hat, sampt aines jeden Geschlechts Wapen, Zeichen, Schilt, und Helm, auch Ankunfft und herkommen. Durch S. F. *156 cuts.* Fol. Franckfort am Mayn, 1580.

5. SCHROT, Martin. Wappenbuch des Heiligen Römischen Reichs und allgemainer Christenheit in Europa. *Col. cuts.* Fol. München, 1580.

6. WURSTEISEN, Christian. Baszler Chronick, ... sampt vieler Herrschafften und Geschlechtern Wapen und Stammbäumen. *Col. cuts.* Fol. Basel, 1580.

7. FEYERABEND, Sigmund. Wapen und Stammbuch darinnen der Keys. Maiest. Chur und Fürsten, Graffen, Freyherrn, deren vom Adel, etc. *106 (2 col.) cuts.* 4°. Franckfort am Mayn, 1589.

8. HENNINGES, Hieronymus. Genealogiae aliquot familiarum nobilium in Saxonia, ... denuo auctiores et correctiores ex Bibliotheca Ranzoviana editae. Quibus accesserunt insignia fere omnium, qui genere nobiles in Ducatibus Slesvigae, Holsatiae ac Stormariae ... domicilia, etc., possederunt, etc. *27 engr. by H. Goltz, Hogenberg, and others, and 44 cuts.* Fol. Hamburgi, 1590.

9. BERTELLI, Pietro. Diversarũ nationum habitus. *Engr.* 3 vols. 8°. Patavii, 1594-96.

10. LASIUS, Wolffgang. De gentium aliquot migrationibus, sedibus fixis, reliquiis, ... libri XII. *32 cuts.* Fol. Francofurti, 1600.

11. WIRING, Heinrich. Stam und Wapenbuchlein. Mit allerhandt offnen und burgerlichen Helm und Schilten, etc. *25 plates, incl. title.* Obl. 4°. Collen (1600).

12. SIBMACHER, Johann. New Wapenbuch : darinnen des H. Röm. Reichs, Teutscher Nation hoher Potentaten, Fürsten, Herren, und Adelspersonen, auch anderer Ständt und Stätte Wapen, an der Zahl über 3320, beneben ihren Schilt und Helmkleinoten, ... verfertigt durch J. S. *227 plates, incl. title.* Obl. 4°. Norimbergae, 1605.

13. BUCELINUS, Gabriel. Germania topo- chrono- stemmato-graphica, sacra et profana. *Plates and cuts.* 2 vols. Fol. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1655-62.

14. DUELLIUS, Raymundus. Excerptorum genealogico-historicorum libri duo. ... Appendix I. Joannis Hollandi et Jacobi Putrichii rythmi saec. XV. de familiis Bojoariae, quae ludis equestribus interfuerunt. *Engr.* Fol. Lipsiae, 1725.

15. MANNHEIM : *College of the Society of Jesus.* Basilica Carolina ... Mannhemii Palatina in metropoli aedificata. ... Dedicata die 18 Maii, anno MDCCLX. *4 engr.* Fol. Mannhemii (1760).

16. HOERSCHELMANN, Friedrich Ludwig Anton. Genealogische Adelshistorie. Aus sichern Quellen und authentischen Nachrichten vorgetragen und mit nöthigen Beweisen bestätiget. Vol I, parts 1 and 2 (all published). *Plates.* Fol. Gotha, 1772-75.

17. SALVER, Johann Octavian. Proben des hohen Teütschen Reichs Adels, oder Sammlungen alter Denkmäler, Grabsteinen, Wappen, etc. *Engr.* Fol. Wirzburg, 1775.

18. HERAEUS, Carl Gustav. Bildnisse der regierenden Fürsten und berühmter Männer vom vierzehnten bis zum achtzehnten Jahrhunderte in ... Schaumünzen. *Plates.* (19 × 13) Wien, 1828.

19. KRESS, Georg Ludwig von. Rittersaal im Schlosse zu Erbach im Odenwalde. *20 aquatints incl. title.* (14 × 11) Offenbach a. M., 1832.

20. DORST, J. G. Leonhard. Grabdenkmäler. Ein Beitrag zur Kunstgeschichte des Mittelalters. *Tinted lithogr.* Parts 1 and 2. (11 × 8) Görlitz, 1846-47.

21. K., F. Alterthümer und Denkmale. Verschiedene Siegel und Wappen. *5 cuts.* (9 × 6) n.p., 1861.

22. HEIDELOFF, Karl Alexander von, *Ritter.* Deutsches Fürsten- und Ritter-Album der Marianischen Ritterkapelle in Hassfurt ; mit genealogischen Notizen und Vorrede von Dr. A. von Eye. *1 plate and 15 (14 chromo-) lithogr.* (12 × 9) Stuttgart, 1868.

23. ORTWEIN, August. Deutsche Renaissance. Eine Sammlung von Gegenständen der Architektur, Decoration, und Kunstgewerbe. *Lithogr.* (15 × 10) Leipzig, 1871-88.

24. BACH, Max. Musterbuch für Zeichner. ... Eine Sammlung von Ornamenten, ... Wappen, etc., aus der spätgothischen und Renaissance-Zeit, gesammelt und autographirt von M. B. Abtheilung I, Heft I, and Abth. II. *42 lithogr.* (13×9) Carlsruhe, 1873-76.

25. STUTTGART: *Württembergischer Alterthums-Verein.* PAULUS, Eduard. Die Cisterzienser-Abtei Maulbronn. *Cuts.* (23 × 17) Stuttgart, 1873.
3 ed. *Cuts.* (13×10) 1889.

26. GRENSER, Alfred. Deutsche Künstler im Dienste der Heraldik. *16 photo-lithogr.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, II, 117.) (13×10) Wien, 1875.

27. KISCH, Wilhelm. Die alten Strassen und Plaetze von Wien's Vorstädten und ihre historisch interessanten Haeuser. Ein Beitrag zur Culturgeschichte Wiens. *Illustrations in the text by L. E. Petrovits.* (13 × 10) Wien, 1888-92.

28. HARTMANN-FRANZENSHULD, Ernst von. Zwei Stammbücher von Siena. *3 plates.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, III, 109.) (13×10) Wien, 1876.

28a. WARNECKE, Friedrich. Heraldische Kunstblätter, nach ... Entwürfen von ... hervorragenden Meistern. *77 photo-lithogr.* (15×11) Görlitz, 1876.

29. HOHENLOHE-WALDENBURG, Friedrich Karl Joseph, *Prince :u.* Mittelalterliche Kampfschilde. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Wappen. *1 chromo-lithogr. and 4 cuts.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, IV, 22.) (13×10) Wien, 1877.

30. GRENSER, Alfred. Hans Baldung, genannt Grien, und seine heraldische Thätigkeit. *20 photo-lithogr.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, IV, 1.) (13×10) Wien, 1877.

31. WARNECKE, Friedrich. Musterblätter für Künstler und Kunstgewerbetreibende, ... von Hans Holbein, Mannel Deutsch ... und Anderen. *Phototypes.* (19×12) Berlin (1880-87).

32. HARTMANN-FRANZENSHULD, Ernst von. Heraldische Handschriften. I. Stammbücher. II. Wappenbücher. Besprochen von E. Edlen v. H. F., und M. M. Edlen v. Weittenhiller u. m. A. *16 lithogr., and 5 illustrations in the text.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, VI and VII, 25.) (13×10) Wien, 1881.

33. ILG, Albert. Die Heraldik im alten Kunstgewerbe. *11 photo-lithogr., 1 other plate, and 4 cuts.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, VI and VII, 1.) (13×10) Wien, 1881.

34. OTTO, R. Heraldische Skizzen. *41 photogr. and lithogr., mounted on 32 ff.* Parts I-IV in 1 vol. (11×9) Görlitz, 1881.

35. KUDRIAFTSKY, Euphemia von. Heraldische Handschriften. III. Familienbücher. Besprochen von E. v. K., M. M. v. Weittenhiller, K. Schauf und E. v. Franzenshuld. *3 lithogr. and 1 col. plate.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, VI and VII, 94.) (13×10) Wien, 1881.

36. WARNECKE, Friedrich. Kriegs-Stammbuch aus den Jahren 1870-71, enthaltend die Autographen und Wappen der deutschen Fürsten, Heerführer, Diplomaten, etc. *Chromo-lithogr.* (13×16) Görlitz, 1881.

37. GRITZNER, Ad. Maximilian Ferdinand, and HILDEBRANDT, Adolf Matthias. Wappenalbum der gräflichen Familien Deutschlands und Oesterreich Ungarns, etc. *700 heliotype plates.* 4 vols. (12×9) Leipzig, 1883-90.

38. HARTMANN-FRANZENSHULD, Ernst von. Ein höfisches Kartenspiel des XV. Jahrhunderts. *48 tinted photo-zincotypes.* (*In* VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch I, II.) 4°. Wien, 1883-84.

39. ATZ, Karl. Die Christliche Kunst in Wort und Bild. 2 ed. *Cuts.* (11×7) Bozen, 1884.

40. GESCHICHTE der Deutschen Kunst. *Illustrations.* (12×8) Berlin, 1885–91.

41. WARNECKE, Friedrich. Die mittelalterlichen heraldischen Kampfschilde in der St. Elisabeth-Kirche zu Marburg. *Chromo-lithogr. title, 21 photo-lithogr., and illustrations in the text.* (12×9) Berlin, 1884.

42. KRAUS, Franz Xaver. Die Miniaturen der Manesse'schen Liederhandschrift, ... nach dem Original der Pariser Nationalbibliothek ... herausgegeben von F. X. K. *2 chromo-lithogr. and 141 phototypes.* (19×14) Strassburg i E., 1887.

43. OECHELHAEUSER, Adolf von. Die Miniaturen der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Heidelberg. *Photo- and chromo- lithogr.* (13×9) Heidelberg, 1887–

43a. WARNECKE, Friedrich. Das Künstlerwappen. Ein Beitrag zur Kunstgeschichte. *1 chromo lithogr. plate, and photo-zincotypes (1 chromo) of drawings by E. Doepler, jun., O. Hupp, H. Lossow, F. Stuck, etc.* (11×8) Berlin, 1887.

44. KNACKFUSS, Hermann. Deutsche Kunstgeschichte. *Illustrations.* (10×7) Leipzig, 1888.

45. STREIT, Carl. Tylmann Riemenschneider, 1460–1531. Leben und Kunstwerke des Fränkischen Bildschnitzers. *Photogr.* 2 vols. (17×11) Berlin, 1888.

46. STUTTGART: *Königliches Kunst- und Altertümer-Kabinet.* Bilder aus dem K. Kunst- und Altertümer-Kabinet und der K. Staatssammlung vaterländischer Kunst- und Altertums-Denkmale in Stuttgart. *3 photo-lithogr.* (15×10) Stuttgart, 1889.

47. BERNER, Ernst. Geschichte des preussischen Staates. *Illustrations in the text.* (10×7) München; Berlin, 1890.

48. HEITZ, Paul. Originalabdruck von Formschneider-Arbeiten des XVI und XVII Jahrhunderts. ... Mit erläuterndem Text herausgegeben. *Cuts, 3 printed in red and black.* (16×11) Strassburg, 1890.

49. MANSBERG, Richard von, *Baron.* Der mittelalterliche Turnierzug zur 800 jährigen Jubelfeier des erlauchten Hauses Wettin. Darstellung der Theilnehmer, etc. *45 photo-chromo-lithogr, a genealogical tree and 1 illustration in the text.* (22×16) Dresden, 1890(–91).

50. STACKE, Ludwig. Deutsche Geschichte. In Verbindung mit Anderen, von L. S. *Illustrations.* (10×7) Bielefeld, 1891.

51. BERLIN: *International Chalcographical Society.* The Playing Cards of the Master E S of 1466. *Helio-engr.* (16×12) Berlin, 1892.

52. NUREMBERG: *Germanisches Museum.* Katalog der im Germanischen Museum vorhandenen zum Abdrucke bestimmten geschnittenen Holzstöcke vom XV XVIII Jahrhunderte. Mit Abdrücken von solchen. (Text by H. Bösch, preface by A. v. Essenwein.) *Cuts.* (11×7) Nürnberg, 1892

53. PRAGUE: *Kunstgewerbliches Museum der Handels- und Gewerbekammer.* Auswahl von kunstgewerblichen Gegenständen aus der Retrospectiven Ausstellung ... in Prag, 1891. *Photo-lithogr.* (19×13) Prag, 1892.

54. SCHULTZ, Alwin. Deutsches Leben im XIV. und XV. Jahrhundert. ... Grosse Ausgabe. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. (11×8) Wien, 1892.

55. DOMANIG, Karl. Aelteste Medailleure in Oesterreich. *6 helio-engr., and 25 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, XIV, 11.) 4°. Wien, 1893.

55a. BERLIN: *Verein Herold.* Festschrift zur Feier des fünfundzwanzigjährigen Bestehens des Vereins. ... Redigirt von A. M. Hildebrandt. *Illustrations.* (12×9) Berlin, 1894.

56. TÉREY, Gabriel von. Die Handzeichnungen des H. Baldung, gen. Grien, in Originalgrösse ... zum Erstenmale herausgegeben von G. von T. *224 photo-lithogr. and 34 photo-zincotypes.* 3 vols. (21×17) Strassburg, 1894–96.

57. WARNECKE, Friedrich. Original-Siegelstempel des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts in Abbildungen. *3 phototype plates.* (*In* BERLIN: *Verein Herold.* Festschrift, p. 145.) (12×9) Berlin, 1894.

58. WARNECKE, Friedrich. Heraldische Meister. Hundert heraldische Kunstblätter, nach Entwürfen ... von ... hervorragenden Meistern herausgegeben von F. W. *26 photo-lithogr. plates.* (15×11) Berlin, 1894.

59. DOMANIG, Karl. Peter Flötner als Plastiker und Medailleur. *13 helio-engr. and 57 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, XVI, 1.) 4°. Wien, 1895.

59a. LIND, Karl. Meisterwerke der kirchlichen Glasmalerei. Herausgegeben unter artistischen Leitung von R. Geyling und A. Löw. Text von K. L. *Chromo-lithogr.* (33×22) Wien (1895–).

60. ROEPER, Adalbert. Sammlung von Oefen in allen Stilarten vom XVI. bis Anfang des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Herausgegeben von A. R. *3 photo-lithogr.* (17×13) München, 1895.

61. STEIN AM RHEIN: *Kloster St. Georgen.* Mittelalterliche Ausstellung, ... 1895. ... Verzeichnis der ... ausgestellten Gegenstände. *Phototypes.* (10×7) n.p., 1895.

62. TÉREY, Gabriel von. Die Gemälde des Hans Baldung, gen. Grien, zum Erstenmale herausgegeben. *Photo-lithogr. and photo-zinc types.* 2 vols. (21×17) Strassburg, 1895–

63. GERLACH, Martin. Todtenschilder und Grabsteine. *Photo-process plates.* (15×11) Wien, 1896.

64. HEITZ, Paul. Frankfurter und Mainzer Drucker- und Verlegerzeichen bis in das 17. Jahrhundert. *Photo-lithogr. and photo-zincotype plates.* (15×11) Strassburg, 1896.

65. SCHULTZE, Victor. Die Kunstdenkmäler der Königlichen Universität Greifswald. *6 photo-lithogr. and 6 photo-zincotypes.* (12×9 Greifswald, 1896.

66. STIASSNY, Robert. Hans Baldung Griens Wappenzeichnungen in Coburg. 2 ed. *18 photo-zincotypes.* (12×8) Wien, 1896.

66a. VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Festschrift zur fünfundzwanzigjährigen Gründungsfeier, ... 1870–1895. (Geschichte der ... Gesellschaft.) *3 helio-engr. portraits.* (11×8) Wien, 1896

67. VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses.* Die Gemälde-Galerie. Alte Meister. (By W. von Wartenegg, A. Schaeffer, H. Dollmayr.) *Photo-zincotypes.* (8×5) Wien 1896.

67a. METZLER, Wilhelm Peter. Die Kunstsammlung des Herrn W. P. M. in Frankfurt am Main, erläutert von H. Frauberger. *1 chromo- and 61 photo- lithogr., and 93 photo-zincotypes.* (16×11) Frankfurt a. M., 1897.

68. DOEFLER, Emil. Heraldischer Formenschatz. Kunstblätter vom 15. Jahrhundert bis zur neuesten Zeit. *85 photo-zincotypes.* (15×12) Berlin, 1898.

69. HIRTH, Georg. Collection G. Hirth. II. Kunstgewerbe; Oelgemälde; graphische Kunste, etc. *Phototypes and photo-zincotypes.* (12×9) München, 1898.

69a. EBHARDT, Bodo. Deutsche Burgen. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (15×11) Berlin, 1899-

70. SCHWEITZER (H). Die mittelalterlichen Grabdenkmäler mit figürlichen Darstellungen in den Neckargegenden, von Heidelberg bis Heilbronn. *Phototypes and photo-zincotypes.* (10×7) Strassburg, 1899.

70a. WEIMAR, Wilhelm. Monumental-Schriften vergangener Jahrhunderte von ca. 1100–1812 an Stein-, Bronze- und Holz-Platten. *Photo-process plates.* (19×14) Wien (1899).

See also Addenda, p. 159.

Kingdoms, etc., Provinces and Free Towns

GERMAN EMPIRE

Alsace-Lorraine

71. LEHR, Ernest. L'Alsace Noble, suivie de Le Livre d'Or du Patriciat de Strasbourg. *Chromo-lithogr.* 3 vols. (13×10) Paris, 1870.

71a. SCHOEPFLIN, Johann Daniel. Alsatia illustrata : ... II. Germanica, Gallica. *Engr. and 6 cuts.* Fol. Colmariæ, 1751-61.

72. GOUTZWILLER, Charles. Le Musée de Colmar. Martin Schongauer et son école. 2 ed. *1 etching, and 25 illustrations in the text.* (10×6) Paris, 1875.

73. KRAUS, Franz Xaver. Kunst und Alterthum in Elsass-Lothringen. Beschreibende Statistik. *Illustrations.* (10×7) Strassburg, 1877–92.

74. HEITZ, Paul. Elsässische Büchermarken bis Anfang des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Phototypes.* (15×11) Strassburg, 1892.

75. SCHOENHAUPT, Louis. L'Hôtel de Ville de Mulhouse, par L. S. Texte par E. Meininger. *Chromo-lithogr.* (16×11) Mulhouse, 1892.

76. SCHRICKER, August. Kunstschätze in Elsass-Lothringen. ... Von A. S. in Gemeinschaft mit A. Barack, etc. (20×15) Strassburg, 1896.
Atlas. *Phototype plates.*

77. CAYON, Jean. Ancienne Chevalerie de Lorraine, ou Armorial historique et généalogique des maisons qui ont formé ce corps souverain. *Cuts.* 4°. Nancy, 1850.

78. BOUTON, Victor. Bibliothèque héraldique. De l'ancienne Chevalerie de Lorraine. Documents inédits. *Cuts.* (7×5) Paris, 1861.

79. GEORGEL, J. Alcide. Armorial historique et généalogique des familles de Lorraine, titrées ou confirmées dans leurs titres au XIXe siècle. *Cuts.* (11×10) Elbeuf, 1882.

80. JACQUOT, Albert. Anoblissement d'artistes Lorrains. *1 lithogr.* (*In* PARIS : *Sociétés des Beaux-Arts.* Mémoires, 1885, p. 116.) (10×6) Paris, 1885.

81. LAPAIX, Constant. Armorial des villes, bourgs et villages de la Lorraine, du Barrois et des Trois-Evêchés (Meurthe, Meuse, Vosges, Moselle, Haute-Marne, etc.). *8 etchings, and cuts.* (10×8) Nancy, 1868.

82. SALLES, Félix de. Chapitres nobles de Lorraine. *Illustrations in the text.* (13×10) Vienne, 1888.

Anhalt

83. BUETTNER PFAENNER ZU THAL, Franz Friedrich Ernst. Anhalts Bau- und Kunst-Denkmäler. *Illustrations.* (12×9) Dessau ; Leipzig, 1892-

Baden

85. BADEN : *Grand-Duchy.* KRAUS, F. X. Die Kunstdenkmäler des Gross. herzogthums Baden. ... Beschreibende Statistik. *Photo-lithogr., and illustrations in the text.* (11×7) Freiburg i. B., 1887-

86. Koch, Julius. Das Heidelberger Schloss ; ... herausgegeben von J. K., und Fritz Seitz. *Photo-lithogr.* (Text, 18×13 ; plates, 27×18) Darmstadt, (1887-) 1891.

87. Geiges, Fritz. Studien zur Baugeschichte des Freiburger Münsters. *Photo-zincotypes.* (13×10) Freiburg im Breisgau, 1896. (*Also in* Schau in's Land.)

88. Naeher, Julius. Die Alt-Badischen Burgen und Schlösser des Breisgaues. 2 ed. *21 photo-zincotypes incl. 4 folding plates.* (10×6) Emmendingen, 1896.

Bavaria

89. Bavaria. Die Kunstdenkmale des Königreiches Bayern. *Plates.* (Text, 11×8 ; plates, 17×13) München, 1892–

90. Apianus, Philippus. Vier und zwanzig Bayrische Landtafeln. ... Von den ... Originalholzstöcken neu abgedruckt. *Cuts.* (14×10) Augsburg, 1886.

91. Mair, Paul Hector. Bericht und antzaigen der loblichen Statt Augspurg. *157 cuts.* Fol. Augsburg, 1550.

92. Kilian, Lucas and Wolfgang. Cuntrfait des H. Röm. Reichs-Statt Augspurg seith Anno 1518 gewesten Häupter und Pflegeren. *23 engr. incl. title.* Fol. Nürnberg, 1657.

93. Amman, Jost. Künstliche und wolgerissene Figuren, der fürnembsten Evangelien, durchs gantze Jar, sampt den Passion und zwölff Aposteln, dergleichen vor nie in Druck aussgangen. (Nuremberg families.) *81 cuts.* 4°. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1579.

94. Nuremberg. Patricii Respublicæ Nürenberg : das ist 83 uhralte adeliche Geschlächt, daraus der Rath von 300 Jarn hero erwölt und noch das Regiment füeren, zusamgebracht und an Tag geben (by Johann Kaler). *84 col. plates incl. title.* Fol. (Nuremberg, c. 1610.)

Another copy of the plates (uncol.) with title : Geschlecht Buch dess Heiligen Reichs Stat Nürnberg, and Ms. text.

95. Nuremberg : *Verein für Geschichte der Stadt Nürnberg.* Mummenhoff, Ernst. Das Rathaus in Nürnberg. *Illustrations.* (11×8) Nürnberg, 1891.

96. Nuremberg : *Germanisches Museum.* Katalog der im Germanischen Museum befindlichen Bronzeepitaphien des XV-XVIII Jahrhunderts. (By H. Bösch, preface by A. v. Essenwein.) *22 photo-zincotypes.* (11×7) Nürnberg, 1891.

97. Gerlach, Martin. Die Bronceepitaphien der Friedhöfe zu Nürnberg. Photographische Naturaufnahmen, zusammengestellt und herausgegeben von M. G., mit textlichen Erläuterungen von H. Boesch. *Photo-process plates and photo-zincotypes.* (16×13) Wien, 1896. *See also* VIII, 4, 14, 114.

Brandenburg

98. Dohna, Siegmar, *Count.* Kurfürstliche Schlösser in der Mark Brandenburg. *Illustrations.* (11×7) Berlin, 1890

Brunswick

99. Brunswick : *Verein von Freunden der Photographie.* Braunschweigs Bau-Denkmäler. ... Erläutert von C. Uhde. (Series I, 3 ed.; II, 2 ed.) *80 photo-lithogr.* (10×7) Braunschweig, 1895.

Hamburg

100. Meyer, Eduard Lorenz. Hamburgische Wappen und Genealogien. (By E. L. M., and O. L. Tesdorpf.) *74 (50 chromo-) lithogr.* (11×8) Hamburg, 1890.

100a. SUHR, Juergen. Beschreibung der Sanct Petri-Kirche zu Hamburg und ihres Thurmes. Nebst einem chronologischen Verzeichnisse des hochlöblichen Kirchen Collegiums und der Herren Prediger. *2 lithogr.* (9×5) Hamburg, 1842.

Hanover

101. HANOVER: *Kingdom.* Kunstdenkmale und Altherthümer in Hannoverschen, dargestellt von H. W. H. Mithoff. *Lithogr.* 7 vols. (13×9) Hannover, 1871–80.

101a. HANOVER: *Province.* Die Kunstdenkmäler der Provinz Hannover. Herausgegeben von C. Wolff. *Illustrations.* (12×8) Hannover, 1899–

Hesse

102. BICKELL, Ludwig. Die Eisenhütten des Klosters Haina und der dafür thätige Formschneider Philipp Soldan von Frankenberg. *9 phototypes.* (13×9) Marburg, 1889.

103. NAEHER, Julius. Die Baudenkmäler der unteren Neckargegend und des Odenwaldes. *Lithogr.* (10×13) Heidelberg (1891–).

104. HESSE: *Grand-Duchy.* Kunstdenkmäler im Grossherzogthum Hessen. *Plates, and illustrations in text.* (11×7) Darmstadt, 1891–

105. BICKELL, Ludwig. Hessische Holzbauten. *Photo-lithogr.* (13×10) Marburg, 1887–

106. HANAU: *Town.* WINKLER, August, and MITTELSDORF, J. Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler der Stadt Hanau. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von A. W. und J. M. *Photo-zincotypes.* (10×7) Hanau, 1897–

Hohenzollern

107. HOHENZOLLERN. Die Bau- und Kunst-Denkmäler in den Hohenzollern'schen Landen. *Chromo-lithogr. map, 22 photo-lithogr. and 168 photo-zincotypes.* (11×7) Stuttgart, 1896.

Holstein

108. ENGEL, Andreas. Holsteinische Chronica: darinnen ordentlich warhaftige Beschreibung der adelichen Geschlechter, beneben derselben Wapen, Stamm Register unnd Bildnissen, etc. *Engr.* Fol, Leipzig, 1597.

109. NITZSCH, Karl Wilhelm. Das Taufbecken der Kieler Nicolaikirche. Ein Beitrag zur Kunst- und Landesgeschichte Holsteins. *1 lithogr.* (8×5) Kiel (1856).

See also VI, 2; VIII, 8.

Lauenburg

110. LAUENBURG: *Duchy.* Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler im Kreise Herzogtum Lauenburg. *Illustrations.* (10×7) Ratzeburg, 1890.

Lübeck

111. HACH, Theodor. Die Anfänge der Renaissance in Lübeck. *4 lithogr.* (11×9) Lübeck, 1889.

Mecklenburg-Schwerin

112. MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN: *Grand Duchy.* Die Kunst- und Geschichts-Denkmäler des Grossherzogthums Mecklenburg-Schwerin. (11×7) Schwerin i. M., 1896.

Oldenburg

113. OLDENBURG: *Duchy.* Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Herzogtums Oldenburg. *Illustrations.* (11×7) Oldenburg, 1896–

Palatinate

114. PALATINATE. Die Baudenkmale in der Pfalz. *Illustrations.* 5 vols. in 4. (11 × 8) Ludwigshafen a. Rh., 1886–98.

Pomerania

115. BAGMIHL, J. T. Pommersches Wappenbuch, gezeichnet und mit Beschreibung der Wappen und historischen Nachweisen versehen von J. T. B. *353 lithogr.* 5 vols. (10 × 6) Stettin, 1843–55.

115a. GREIFSWALD: *Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und Alterthumskunde.* PYL, Carl Theodor. Geschichte der Greifswalder Kirchen und Klöster, sowie ihrer Denkmäler. *18 lithogr.* 3 vols. (9 × 5) Greifswald, 1885–87.

Posen

116. POSEN: *Province.* Verzeichnis der Kunstdenkmäler der Provinz Posen. ... Im Auftrage des Provinzial-Verbandes bearbeitet von J. Kohte. *Illustrations.* (11 × 8) Berlin, 1895.

Prussia

117. PRUSSIA: *Kingdom.* Wappenbuch der preussischen Monarchie. (By C. Tyroff.) *400 col. engr.* 4 vols. (10 × 8) Nürnberg, 1841.

117a. FRANKFORT ON THE MAIN: *Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein.* Die Baudenkmäler in Frankfurt am Main. *Illustrations.* (12 × 8) Frankfurt a. M., 1895.

Prussia, East

118. EAST PRUSSIA: *Province.* Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler, etc. *Illustrations.* (11 × 8) Königsberg, 1891–

Prussia, West

118a. THORN: *Coppernicus-Verein.* Mitteilungen, VII. SEMRAU (A.). Die Grabdenkmäler der Marienkirche zu Thorn. *Phototypes and lithogr.* (12 × 9) Thorn, 1892.

119. THORN: *Coppernicus-Verein.* Mitteilungen, X. ENGEL (B.). Die mittelalterlichen Siegel des Thorner Rathsarchivs. 2. Privatsiegel. *5 lithogr.* (12 × 9) Thorn, 1895.

Rhine Province

119a. GELENIUS, Aegidius. De admiranda, sacra, et civili magnitudine Coloniæ Claudiæ Agrippinensis Augustæ Ubiorum urbis libri IV. *Plates and cuts.* 4°. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1645.

Saxony

120. SAXONY: *Kingdom.* Beschreibende Darstellung der älteren Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Königreichs Sachsen. *Illustrations.* (11 × 7) Dresden, 1882–

121. MANSBERG, Richard von, *Baron.* Die Mark Meissen *1 photo-lithogr.* (22 × 16) Dresden (1890).

122. SAXONY: *Province.* Beschreibende Darstellung der älteren Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler der Provinz Sachsen und angrenzender Gebiete. Herausgegeben von der Historischen Commission der Provinz Sachsen. *Illustrations.* (11 × 7) Halle a. d. S., 1879
New series. 1886–

123. HALLE: *Kunstgewerbeverein für Halle und den Regierungsbezirk Merseburg.* Aeltere Denkmäler der Baukunst und des Kunstgewerbes in Halle a. S. *Photo-lithogr.* (13 × 10) Halle a. S., 1895–

124. DUVAL, Eugen, and PERSCHMANN, Theodor. Nordhausen's mittelalterliche Grabdenkmaler, gez. von E. D., ... herausgegeben von T. P. *Lithogr.* (8 × 5) Nordhausen, 1880.
See also VIII, 8.

Schaumburg-Lippe

125. SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE: *Principality.* Beschreibende Darstellung der älteren Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Fürstenthums Schaumburg-Lippe. ... Bearbeitet von G. Schonermark. *6 photo-lithogr., and photo-zincotypes.* (12×9) Berlin, 1897.

Schleswig. See VI, 2; VIII, 8.

Schwarzburg-Sondershausen

126. SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN: *Principality.* Beschreibende Darstellung der älteren Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler, etc. *Illustrations.* (11×7) Sondershausen, 1886-87.

Silesia

127. LUCHS, Hermann. Schlesiens Vorzeit in Bild und Schrift. *Plates and cuts.* 4°. Breslau, 1867-

128. BRESLAU: *Verein für das Museum Schlesischer Alterthümer.* LUCHS, Hermann. Schlesische Fürstenbilder des Mittelalters, nach Originalaufnahmen. *3 etchings, 44 (16 chromo- and tinted) lithogr. and 2 cuts.* (11×9) Breslau, 1872.

Thuringia

129. THURINGIA. Bau- und Kunst-Denkmäler Thuringens. Im Auftrage der Regierungen von Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach, Sachsen-Meiningen und Hildburghausen, Sachsen-Altenburg, Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Reuss, ... bearbeitet von P. Lehfeldt. *Illustrations.* (11×8) Jena, 1888-

130. GERA: *Gewerbe-Verein.* ASTER, Georg. Gera's Gewerbe in alter und neuer Zeit. *4 photo-lithogr.* (15×11) Gera, 1883-87.

Westphalia

131. SPIELLEN, Max von. Wappenbuch des westfälischen Adels. Herausgegeben von M. v. S. Gezeichnet von A. M. Hildebrandt. *Lithogr. (many chromo-).* vols. (12×10) Görlitz (1899-).

131a. WESTPHALIA: *Province.* Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler von Westfalen. *Illustrations.* (12×10) Münster i. W., 1893-

Wurtemberg

132. DORST, J. G. Leonhard. Württembergisches Wappenbuch, oder die Wappen des immatriculirten Adels im Königreich Württemberg. Nebst einer heraldischen Beschreibung der Wappen und kurzen historisch-genealogischen Notizen. *117 chromo-lithogr.* (11×8) Halle a.d. S., 1846.

133. VON DER BECKE-KLUECHTZNER, Edmund. Der Adel des Königreichs Württemberg. Neu bearbeitetes Wappenbuch mit genealogischen und historischen Notizen. *51 tinted lithogr.* (14×11) Stuttgart, 1879-80.

134. WURTEMBERG: *Kingdom.* Die Kunst- und Altertums-Denkmale im Königreich Württemberg. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (Text, 11×7; plates, 14×20) Stuttgart, 1889-

135. WALCHER, Karl. Die schönsten Porträt-Busten des Stuttgarter Lusthauses. *29 (2 chromo-, 1 tinted) photo-lithogr., and 2 photo-zincotypes.* (15×10) Stuttgart, 1887-91.

136. WALCHER, Karl. Bilder vom Hochaltar in Drackenstein. *2 photo-lithogr.* (11×8) Stuttgart, 1887.

136a. KLEMM, Alfred. Württembergische Baumeister und Bildhauer bis ums Jahr 1750. *Facsimiles of marks.* (11×8) Stuttgart, 1882.

Austria-Hungary

Austria

137. Kabdebo, Heinrich. Studien und Forschungen zur Geschichte der angewandten Heraldik in Wien. Verzeichniss jener Künstler und Kunsthandwerker,... welche vom 15. bis Schluss des 18. Jahrhundertes hier im Dienste der Heraldik thätig gewesen sind. (Mit Ausschluss der ... Giesser und der Bildhauer.) (*In* Vienna: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, iv, 41.) (13×10) Wien, 1877.

138. Lind, Karl. Sammlung von Abbildungen mittelalterlicher Grabdenkmale aus den Ländern der Oesterreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. *Illustrations.* (*In* Vienna: *K. K. Central-Commission.* Kunsthistorischer Atlas, x.) (16×11) Wien, 1892–

139. Vienna: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Anthony von Siegenfeld, Alfred, *Ritter.* Innerösterreichische Rosensiegel. *21 photo-zincotypes.* (11×8) Wien, 1895.

140. Oegesser, Joseph. Beschreibung der Metropolitankirche zu St. Stephan in Wien. Herausgegeben von einem Priester (J. O.) der erzbischöflichen Kur. (With appendix.) *Plates.* 8°. Wien, 1779.

141. Mayer, Anton. Wiens Buchdrucker-Geschichte, 1482–1882. Herausgegeben von den Buchdruckern Wiens, verfasst von A. M. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* 2 vols. (13×10) Wien, 1883–87.

142. Drexler, Karl. Das Stift Klosterneuburg. Eine kunsthistorische Skizze. *25 phototypes, and photo-zincotypes in the text.* (19×6) Wien, 1894.

143. Ilg, Albert. Portale von Wiener Profanbauten des xvii. und xviii. Jahrhunderts. *Photo-lithogr.* (19×13) Wien, 1894–

144. Endl, Friedrich. Studien über Ruinen, Burgen, Kirchen, Klöster und andere Denkmale der Kunst, Geschichte und Litteratur etc. des Horner Bodens. *Illustrations.* (10×6) Altenburg (N.-Oe.), 1895

Bohemia

145. Bohemia: *Kingdom.* Topographie der historischen und Kunst-Denkmale im Königreiche Böhmen. Herausgegeben ... unter der Leitung [von] ... J. Hlávka. *Illustrations.* (11×7) Prag, 1897–

145a. Mocker, Josef. Der Pulverthurm in Prag. *Photo-lithogr.* (25×19) Prag, 1889.

Bosnia-Hercegovina

146. Truhelka, Ciro. Verzeichniss der Bosnischen, Serbischen und Bulgarischen Münzen des Landesmuseums in Sarajevo. *34 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Sarajevo: *Bosnisch-Hercegovinisches Landesmuseum.* Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen, iv, 303.) (11×8) Wien, 1896.

147. Truhelka, Ciro. Der Maler des Wappenbuches von Fojnica. *7 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Sarajevo: *Bosnisch-Hercegovinisches Landesmuseum.* Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen, ii, 337.) (11×8) Wien, 1894.

148. Truhelka, Ciro. Die Katakomben von Jajce. *15 illustrations in the text.* (*In* Sarajevo: *Bosnisch-Hercegovinisches Landesmuseum.* Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen, ii, 94.) (11×8) Wien, 1894.

149. Vuletic-Vukasovic, Vid. Altbosnische und verwandte Denkmaler. *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Sarajevo: *Bosnisch-Hercegovinisches Landesmuseum.* Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen, ii, 192.) (11×8) Wien, 1894.

Carinthia

150. Grueber, Paul. Hauszeichen aus Kärnten. *1 photo-lithogr.* (*In* Vienna: *K. K. Central Commission für Erforschung ... der ... Denkmale.* Mittheilungen, 2 S., xxiii, 110.) (12×10) Wein, 1897.

150a. TRUHELKA, Ciro. Die slavonischen Baldenare. Ein Beitrag zur croatischen Numismatik. *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* SARAJEVO: *Bosnisch-Herzegovinisches Landesmuseum.* Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen, VI, 328.) (11×8) Wien, 1899.

Dalmatia

151. HAUSER, Alois. Grabplatten in der Kirche des Klosters Paludi bei Spalato. *3 lithogr.* (*In* VIENNA: *K. K. Central-Commission für Erforschung ... der ... Denkmale.* Mittheilungen, 2 S., XXIII, 16.) (12×10) Wien, 1897.

152. SABALICH, G. Guida archeologica di Zara, con illustrazioni araldiche. (7×5) Zara, 1897.

Galicia

153. LOZINSKI, Ladislaus von. Sztuka Lwowska w XVI. i XVII. wieku. Architektura i Rzezba. (Contents, and list of illustrations, also in German.) *103 photo-zincotypes.* (11×7) We Lwowie, 1898.

Hungary

154. CSERGHEÖ, Géza von, and CSOMA, Josef von. Alte Grabdenkmäler aus Ungarn. Beitrag zur Kunst- und Culturgeschichte. *25 illustrations in the text.* (11×7) Budapest, 1899.

155. IPOLYI, Arnold, *Bishop of Neusohl.* Geschichte und Restauration der kirchlichen Kunstdenkmale in Neusohl, von A. I. *Cuts.* (14×10) Budapest, 1878.

155a. KRUECKEN, Oscar von. Budapest in Wort und Bild. ... Herausgegeben von O. v. K. *Photo-zincotypes.* vols. (14×10) Berlin (1899-).

Moravia

156. FRANZ, Alois. Kunstarchäologische Aufnahmen aus Mähren. *100 (4 chromo-) photo-zincotype plates and 4 illustrations in the text.* (13×10) Brünn, 1894.

157. FRANZ, Alois. Beitrag zur Epitaphial-Kunde von Mähren. *6 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* VIENNA: *K. K. Central-Commission für Erforschung ... der ... Denkmale.* Mittheilungen, XXXII, 100.) (12×10) Wien, 1897.

Salzburg

158. VIENNA: *K. K. Central-Commission für Erforschung ... der ... Denkmale.* Mittheilungen, XXXII. (12×10) Wien, 1897.

Grabmal an der Mauer des kleinen Peters-Kirchleins zu Hallein; Relief des 17. Jahrhunderts (p. 114). *2 photo-zincotypes.*

Styria

159. BARTSCH, Zacharias. Wappen Buch, darinen aller geistlichen Prelaten, Herren vnd Landleut, auch der Stett des löblichen Fürstenthumbs Steyer Wappen vnd Insignia, ... wie die im Landthauss zu Grätz angemahlt zu finden. Nachwort von Dr. J. von Zahn. *168 photo-lithogr.* (*reproduction of the original edition*, Gratz, 1567). 8°. Graz, 1880.

Transylvania

160. HERMANNSTADT: *Verein für Siebenbürgische Landesknnde.* Kirchliche Kunstdenkmäler aus Siebenbürgen in Abbildungen mit kurzen Erläuterungen (von L. Reissenberger). *24 photo-lithogr.* Pts. I–III. (Text, 13×10; plates, 19×13) Hermannstadt, 1878–83.

Tyrol

161. SCHMIDT, Otto, and DEININGER, Johann W. Kunstschatze aus Tirol. *Photo-engr.* (18×13) Wien, 1891–

162. PAUKERT, Franz. Das Zimmergotik in Deutsch-Tirol. *Photo-lithogr.* (17 × 11) Leipzig, 1889

163. SCHESTAG, Franz. Kaiser Maximilian I. Triumph. *2 helio-engr. and 2 facsimiles of signatures.* Atlas. *135 cuts and 2 photo-zincotypes.* 2 vols. (*In* VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, I, 154, and Supplements to vols. I, II.) 4°. etc. Wien, 1883–84.

164. SCHULLERN ZU SCHRATTENHOFEN, Hermann von, *Ritter.* Über einige Familien des Tirolischen Beamtenadels. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Deutschen Familie. *5 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, 2 S., V and VI, 113.) (13 × 10) Wien, 1895.

165. SCHOENHERR, David von, *Ritter.* Die Kunstbestrebungen Erzherzogs Sigmund von Tyrol. *24 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, I, 182.) 4°. Wien, 1883.

165a. RIEHL, Berthold. Die Kunst an der Brennerstrasse. *100 photo-zincotypes.* (8 × 5) Leipzig, 1898.

Sovereign Houses: German Empire

Imperial

166. CERNITIUS, Joannes. Les vies des Electeurs de Brandebourg, de la maison des Burgraves de Nurenberg, avec ... leur généalogies, ouvrage ... mis en François par A. Teissier. *Engr.* Fol. Berlin, 1707.

167. STILLFRIED-RATTONITZ, Rudolph Maria Bernhard von, *Count of Alcántara.* Alterthümer und Kunstdenkmale des erlauchten Hauses Hohenzollern. Neue Folge. *Chromo-lithogr., lithogr., engr. and cuts.* 2 vols. (21 × 17) Berlin, 1859–67.

168. STILLFRIED-RATTONITZ, Rudolph Maria Bernhard von, *Count of Alcántara.* Kloster Heilsbronn. Ein Beitrag zu den Hohenzollerischen Forschungen. *Photo-lithogr. (some tinted), and cuts.* (10 × 7) Berlin, 1877.

169. ZINGELER, Karl Theodor. Das Wappen des Fürstlichen Hauses Hohenzollern, in seiner Entwicklung von der ältesten Zeit bis zur Gegenwart historisch dargestellt, nebst Anhang: Hohenzollern'sche Allianz-Wappen. *9 chromo-lithogr. and 39 cuts.* (12 × 9) Görlitz, 1889.

170. GRITZNER, Maximilian. Das Wappen der Kurfürsten zu Brandenburg von 1417 bis 1701. Nach archivalischen, sphragistisch-numismatischen und anderen Quellen. *54 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* BERLIN: *Verein Herold.* Festschrift, p. 1.) (12 × 9) Berlin, 1894.

171. SCHWENKE, P., and LANGE, K. Die Silberbibliothek Herzog Albrechts von Preussen und seiner Gemahlin Anna Maria. *4 phototypes and 1 photo-zincotype.* (13 × 10) Leipzig, 1894.

172. HOHENZOLLERN-JAHRBUCH. Forschungen und Abbildungen zur Geschichte der Hohenzollern in Brandenburg-Preussen, herausgegeben von P. Seidel. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (14 × 10) Leipzig, 1897–

Sovereign houses (Territories included in Empire)

173. SEYLER, Gustav Adalbert. Die Stammwappen der Deutschen Fürstenhäuser. *Chromo-xylogr.* (*In* KALENDER. Münchener Kalender für 1895–) (13 × 6) München, 1894–

Anhalt

173a. ROSENBERG, Marc. Siebzehn Blatt aus dem Herzoglich Anhaltischen Silberschatz im Schlosse zu Dessau. *19 photogr.* (*in Photogr. Collection.*) (16 × 13) Karlsruhe, 1895.

173b. SCHMIDT, Robert. Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Askanischen Fürstenhauses im ehemaligen Herzogtum Lauenburg. *Phototypes and photo-zincotypes.* (25 × 18) Dessau, 1899.

Baden

174. BRAMBACH, Wilhelm. Wappen der Markgrafen von Baden auf Medaillen. *1 photo-lithogr. and 1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* KARLSRUHE: *Grossherzoglich Badische Sammlungen für Altertums- und Völkerkunde.* Veröffentlichungen, ... Zwangloses Heft II, p. 45.) (11 × 8) Karlsruhe, 1895.

175. MUELLER, Hans. Badische Fürsten-Bildnisse. *Phototypes.* (14 × 11) Karlsruhe, 1888–93.

176. NEUENSTEIN, Karl von, *Baron.* Das Wappen des Grossherzoglichen Hauses Baden in seiner geschichtlichen Entwickelung, verbunden mit genealogischen Notizen. *13 (3 chromo-, 10 photo-) lithogr. and 13 photo-zincotypes.* (13 × 10) Karlsruhe, 1892.

Bavaria

177. MUNICH: *Königliches Münzkabinet.* Die Medaillen und Münzen des Gesammthauses Wittelsbach, auf Grund eines Manuscripts von J. P. Beierlein bearbeitet und herausgegeben vom K. Conservatorium des Münzkabinets. *Helio-engr. and photo-zincotypes.* (12 × 9) München, 1897–

Cleves

178. CLEVES: *Counts and Dukes.* Stam-Buch der hochgebornen und berühmten Grafen und durchleuchtigen Hertzogen von Cleve. *Cuts.* Fol. Arnhem, 1679.

Hanover

179. LEIBNITZ, Gottfried Wilhelm von, *Baron.* Origines Guelficae. ... Opus praeemnte G. G. L. stilo J. G. Eccardi litteris consignatum, postea a J. D. Grubero novis probationibus instructum, ... iamvero in lucem emissum a C. L. Scheidio. *Engr.* 5 vols. Fol. Hanoveræ, 1750–80.

Hesse

180. TACK, Johann. Unverweslicher Ceder-Baum ... des Fürsten Georgen des andern, Landgraffens zu Hessen, etc. *Plates.* Fol. (Giessen, 1661.)

181. GEORGE II., *Landgrave of Hesse.* (The Funeral of George II., landgrave of Hesse, prince of Hersfeld, etc.) *Engr. and 1 cut.* Fol. Darmbstadii, 1662.

Hesse-Cassel

182. MAURICE, *Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel.* Monumentum sepulcrale ad ... Mauritii, Hassiae Landgravii, ... memoriam gloriae sempiternam erectum. *Plates.* Fol. Cassellis, 1635–38.

Nassau (see also Holland)

183. ORLERS, Jan. Genealogia Illustrissimorum Comitum Nassoviae, ... ab anno 682 ad praesentem hunc 1616. *Engr. and map.* Fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1616.

184. NASSAU: *House of.* La Généalogie des illustres Comtes de Nassau. (By Jan Orlers.) 2 ed. Fol. Amsterdam, 1621.

185. GOECKINGK, H. A. G. von. Geschichte des Nassauischen Wappens. *7 (3 chromo-) lithogr. by H. Nahde.* (13 × 10) Görlitz, 1880.

Mecklenburg

186. SARRE, Fritz. Der Fürstenhof zu Wismar ... im Zeitalter der Renaissance. *Photo-lithogr.* (14×10) Berlin, 1890.

Oldenburg

187. HAMELMANN, Hermann. Oldenburgische Chronicon, das ist, Beschreibung der ... Grafen zu Oldenburg und Delmenhorst, etc., von welchen die jetzige Könige zu Dennemarck und Hertzogen zu Holstein entsprossen, ... mit künstlichen Brustbildern und Wapen gezieret. *Engr.* Fol. Oldenburg, 1599.

Saxony

188. MENZ, Balthasar. Stambuch : ... der Chur und Fürsten zu Sachsen ... Thaten, Bildnüsse und Wapen, von Fridrich dem ersten biss uff jtzige Herrschafft. *Cuts.* 8°. Wittenberg, 1598.

189. REUSNER, Nicolaus. Icones sive imagines impp., regum, principum, electorum et ducum Saxoniae, una cum eorundem elogiis. *41 cuts, 2 signed C.K.* Fol. Ienae, 1597.

190. FABRICIUS, Georgius. Originum illustrissimae Stirpis Saxonicae libri septem. ... Ex recognitione N. Reusneri. *3 cuts.* Fol. Ienae, 1598.

191. REUSNERUS, Elias. Genealogiæ Regum, Electorum, Ducum, Principum, atq. Comitum qui origines suas à ... Saxonum rege Wedekindo deducunt. ... Accessit Stemmatographia ... Ducum Saxoniæ ad XXXII. Tritavos totidemq. Tritavias deducta. *Genealog. tables.* Fol. Ienæ, 1610.

192. LESSING, Julius. Der Croy-Teppich im Besitz der Königlichen Universität Greifswald. (Saxony and Pomerania.) *1 helio-engr. and 3 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* PRUSSIA : *Königlich Preussische Kunstsammlungen.* Jahrbuch, XIII, 146.) (14×10) Berlin, 1892.

193. LOUBIER, Jean. Ein Venezianische Modelbuch vom Jahre 1559 in einem kursächsischen Einbande. *1 col. facsimile plate.* (*In* ZEITSCHRIFT für Bücherfreunde, I, 85.) (12×8) Leipzig, 1897.

194. JOHANNA MAGDALENA, *Duchess of Saxony.* Letztes Denckmal der weyland Durchlauchtigsten Fürstin und Frauen, Frauen J. M., gebohrner und vermählter Hertzogin zu Sachssen ... zu unvergesslichen Lob und Ehren gesetzet. Anno 1686. *Plate (title-page).* Fol. Weissenfels, 1686.

195. PINDER, Udalricus. Speculum intellectuale felicitatis humane. 2 vols. *Col. cuts.* Fol. (Nuremberg) 1510.

196. ZECH, Bernhard von. Evolutio insignium serenissimi principis ... Friederici, Ducis Saxoniæ ... juxta artis heraldicae principia. *Plate (no. 1), engraving on title-page, and cuts.* Fol. Francofurti et Lipsiæ (c. 1700).

197. POSSE, Otto. Die Siegel der Wettiner und der Landgrafen von Thüringen, der Herzöge von Sachsen-Wittenberg und Kurfürsten von Sachsen aus Askanischem Geschlecht. Nebst einer Abhandlung über Heraldik und Sphragistik der Wettiner. *33 phototype plates, and 1 chromo-lithogr.* 2 parts in 1 vol. (17×12) Leipzig, 1893.

198. DONADINI, E. A., and MARLAND, G. Die Grabdenkmäler der erlauchten Wettiner Fürsten in der Kurfürstlichen Begräbnisskapelle des Domes zu Meissen. *2 phototypes, 22 photo-lithogr. (11 on gold ground), and 4 photo-zincotypes.* (35×24) Leipzig, 1898.

Waldeck

199. OYEN, A. A. Vorsterman van. Het vorstenhuis van Waldeck en Pyrmont, benevens de uitgestorven en grafelijke takken van dit stamhuis. *7 (3 photo-) lithogr., incl. title, and 8 pp. of facsimiles of autographs.* 4°. Utrecht, 1879.

Würtemberg

200. BAEUMER, Wilhelm. Das ehemalige Lusthaus in Stuttgart als Monument des früheren Renaissancestyls. *1 lithogr.* (13×10) Stuttgart, 1869.

Sovereign Houses: Austria-Hungary

Imperial

201. ROO, Gerardus de. Annales rerum belli domique ab Austriacis Habspurgicæ gentis principibus, a Rudolpho primo, usque ad Carolum V. gestarum. *2 engr. and 50 cuts.* Fol. Oeniponti, 1592.

202. GUILLIMANNUS, Franciscus. Habsburgiaca, sive de antiqua, et vera origine Domus Austriæ...libri septem. *Title-vignette and cuts.* 4°. Mediolani, 1605.

203. GANS, Johann. Arboretum Genealogicum, annotationibus in arbores singulas illustratum, exhibens omnes fere Imperii Principes et Europæ hodie Reges linea recta descendentes a Rudolpho I. Imperatore. *15 engr.* Fol. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1638.

204. FRANCQUART, Jacques. Pompa funebris ... Alberti pii, archiducis Austriæ, ... veris imaginibus expressa a J. F. (Text also in Spanish, French, and Dutch.) Obl. fol. Bruxellae, 1623.
Another ed. Fol. 1729.

205. FUGGER, Johann Jacob. Spiegel der Ehrren des höchstlöblichsten Kayser- und Königlichen Erzhauses Oesterreich, oder ausführliche Geschicht-Schrift von desselben, etc. *Engr.* Fol. Nürnberg, 1668.

206. HERRGOTT, Marquard. Genealogia diplomatica Augustæ gentis Habsburgicæ. *Engr.* 3 vols. Fol. Viennæ Austriæ, 1737.

207. HERRGOTT, Marquard, HEER, Christian Rusten, and GERBERT, Martin. Monumenta aug. domus Austriacæ. *Engr.* 4 vols. in 8. Viennæ Austriæ, Friburgi Brisgoviæ, 1750–89.

208. SAVA, Karl von. Bermerkungen über Waffen, Rüstung und Kleidung im Mittelalter, mit Rücksicht auf die Oesterreichischen Fürstensiegel. *2 lithogr.* (11×8) Wien, 1848.

209. STIRLING, afterwards STIRLING-MAXWELL, *Sir* William. The Chief Victories of the Emperor Charles V., designed by Martin Heemskerck in 1555. *Illustrations.* (18×13) London, 1870.

210. PETTENEGG, Eduard Gaston Poettickh von, *Count.* Das Stammwappen des Hauses Habsburg. *7 lithogr., and 1 illustration in the text.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, IX, 87.) (13×10) Wien, 1882.

211. CHMELARZ, Eduard. Die Ehrenpforte des Kaisers Maximilian I. *7 cuts.* Atlas. *36 cuts and 2 photo-zincotypes.* 2 vols. (*In* VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, IV, 289, and supplements to vols. III, IV.) 4°., etc. Wien, 1885–86.

212. LASCHITZER, Simon. Die Genealogie des Kaisers Maximilian I. *77 photo-lithogr. and 3 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, VII, 1.) 4°. Wien, 1888.

213. SCHLOSSER, Julius von. Typare und Bullen in der Münz-, Medaillen- und Antikensammlung des Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses. *3 helio-engr. and 17 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, XIII, 37.) 4°. Wien, 1892.

214. WOELFFLIN, Heinrich. Das Grabmal der Königin Anna im Münster zu Basel. *1 phototype.* (*In* BASEL: *Historisches Museum.* Festbuch zur Eröffung, p. 151.) (11×7) Basel, 1894.

215. DOMANIG, Karl. Porträtmedaillen des Erzhauses Österreich, von Kaiser Friedrich III. bis Kaiser Franz II. *Photo-lithogr. and 1 genealog. table with 10 photo-zincotypes.* (15×11) Wien, 1896.

216. MERZ, Walther. Die Habsburg. Studie. (J. Zemp, Mitarbeiter bei den Abschnitten II und III.) *Photo-zincotypes and 6 genealog. trees.* (10 × 7) Aarau, 1896.

217. BOEHEIM, Wendelin. Über einige Jagdwaffen und Jagdgeräthe. (Tyrol.) *1 helio-engr.* (*In* VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, IV.) 4°. Wien, 1885.

218. HENNINGUS, Marcus. Tirolensium Principum, Comitum, ... genuinae eicones, singulor. insignia, quorundam emblemata, cœlatura ac officina D. Custodis. Cum epigrammatis ... M. H. *Engr.* Fol. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1599.

House of Lorraine

219. ROSIÈRES, Francois de. Stemmatum Lotharingiae ac Barri Ducum tomi septem. ... In quibus praeterea habes totius orbis nobiliorum familiarum ... perutile compendium. Fol. Parisiis, 1580.

220. CAYON, Jean. Église des Cordeliers, la Chapelle-Ronde, sépultures de la maison de Lorraine, à Nancy. *Lithogr.* 8°. Nancy, 1842.

221. BOULANGÉ, Georges. Recherches sur les sépultures des premiers ducs de la maison de Lorraine dans l'abbaye de Sturzelbronn. (10 × 6) Metz, 1854.

Sovereign houses (Territories included in Austria-Hungary)

222. THALLOCZY, Ludwig. Herzog Hervoja (of Spalato) und sein Wappen. *6 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* SARAJEVO: *Bosnisch-Hercegovinisches Landesmuseum.* Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen, II, 108.) (11 × 8) Wien, 1894.

223. SCHLOSSER, Julius von. Die Bilderhandschriften Königs WENZEL I. *8 helio-engr. and 85 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, XIV, 214.) 4°. Wien, 1893.

224. LUSCHIN VON EBENGREUTH, Arnold. Wappen des Königs Mathias Corvinus von Ungarn. *1 lithogr.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, VIII, 55.) (13 × 10) Wien, 1881.

225. WERTNER, Moriz. Der letzte Arpádenkönig. *3 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, 2 S., V and VI, 1.) (13 × 10) Wien, 1895.

226. BUDA PEST: *Exhibition, 1898.* Die historischen Denkmäler Ungarns in der Millenniums-Landesausstellung. Redigirt von Dr. B. Czobor. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (15 × 11) Budapest, 1898–

Families and Lordships (German and Austrian)

227. LEITNER, Quirin von. Über das Wappen mit den drei Löwenköpfen von A. Dürer. (BANNISSIS family.) *1 cut and 3 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, V, 339.) 4°. Wien, 1887.

228. DU BOIS DE BEAUCHESNE, Alcide Hyacinthe. La vie et la légende de Madame Sainte Notburg, établissement de la Foi Chrétienne dans la vallée du Neckar. (BERLICHINGEN family.) *2 cuts (pp. 245, 247).* (11 × 8) Paris, 1868.

229. WEGELER, ——. Die ehemalige Herrschaft BURGBROHL. Ein Beitrag zur Special-Geschichte der Rheinland. *1 lithogr.* (*In* BONN: *Verein von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande.* Jahrbücher, XX, i, 147.) (9 × 6) Bonn, 1853.

230. NAHUYS, Maurin T. C. F. N., *Count.* Wappentafel mit den Wappenschilden von BRONKHORST-BATENBURG und BENTHEIM-STEINFURT. *Illustration in the text.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogisch Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, I, 107.) (13 × 10) Wien, 1874.

231. CUST, Lionel H. The Engravings of Albrecht DÜRER. *2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* PORTFOLIO. Monographs, XI.) (11 × 7) London, 1894.

232. KRESS, —— von, *Baron.* Albrecht DÜRER's Wohnhaus und seine Geschichte. *3 photo-zincotypes.* (7 × 5) Nürnberg, 1896.

233. FRANZ, Alois. Grabplatte der Barbora CZERNOWSKIN. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* BRUNN : *Franzens-Museum.* Annales, 1896, p. 208.) (11 × 7) Brunae, 1897.

234. PFLEIDERER, Rudolf. Das Münster in Ulm. (ENFINGER family.) *3 illustrations in the text.* (8 × 5) Ulm (1890).

235. LANGE, Konrad. Peter FLÖTNER als Bildschnitzer. *1 photo-lithogr. and photo-zincotype.* (*In* PRUSSIA : *Königlich Preussische Kunstsammlungen.* Jahrbuch, XVII, 162.) (14 × 10) Berlin, 1896.

236. LANGE, Konrad. Peter FLÖTNER. Ein Bahnbrecher der Deutschen Renaissance, auf Grund neuer Entdeckungen. *12 photo-lithogr. and 47 photo-zincotypes.* (14 × 9) Berlin, 1897.

237. BAER, Der, I. (12 × 9) Berlin, 1875.
Wappen von Johann Chr. von FROBEN. *1 photo-zincotype* (*p. 84*).

238. STAUBER, A. Das Haus FUGGER. Von seinen Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. *Photo-zincotypes and genealog. tree.* (9 × 6) Augsburg, 1900.

239. APIANUS, Petrus, and AMANTIUS, Bartholomaeus. Inscriptiones sacrosanctae vetustatis non illae quidem Romanae, sed totius fere orbis. (FUGGER family.) *Cuts.* Fol. Ingolstadii, 1534.

240. WITTING, Ludwig. Eine handschriftliche Quelle zur Genealogie der Freiherren von GIENGER. *1 tinted lithogr.* (*In* VIENNA : *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, 2 S., IV, 185.) (13 × 10) Wien, 1894.

241. HANAU : *Geschichtsverein.* SUCHIER, Reinhard. Die Münzen der Grafen von HANAU beschrieben und erklärt. *20 phototype plates.* (12 × 9) Hanau, 1897.

242. HARTMANN-FRANZENSHULD, Ernst von. Die Ennser HARTMANN und die Augsburger Breyschuch. Eine Note zu den Ennser Grabsteinen. *2 illustrations in the text.* (*In* VIENNA : *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, III, 69.) (13 × 10) Wien, 1876.

243. HERBERSTEIN, Siegmund von, *Baron.* Gratae posteritati Sigismundus liber Baro in HERBERSTAIN ... actiones suas a puero ad annum usque ætatis suae septuagesimum quartum, brevi commentariolo notatas, reliquit. *6 engr., and 11 (9 col.) cuts, 1 signed D.L.* Fol. Viennae Austriae, 1560.

244. ALBERGHT, Joseph. Archiv für HOHENLOHISCHE Geschichte. Vol. I. (Text 14 × 10 ; loose plates, 19 × 23) Oehringen, 1857–60.

245. GATTERER, Johann Christoph. Historia genealogica dominorum HOLZSCHUHERORUM ab Aspach et Harbach in Thalheim, etc. *Plates and engr. in the text.* Fol. Norimbergae, 1755.

246. PETTENEGG, Eduard Gaston Poettickh von, *Count.* Das Grabmal der Gertrud HEUSTADLIN von KAG († 1506). *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* VIENNA : *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, 2 S., IV, 179.) (13 × 10) Wien, 1894.

247. PARIS : *Société des Bibliophiles François.* PICHON, Jérôme, *Baron.* Vie de Charles-Henry, comte de HOYM, ... 1694–1736. *Engr. portrait, etchings, and 2 chromo-photo-lithogr.* 2 vols. 8°. Paris, 1880.

248. ILG, Albert. Die Veste Hohensalzburg. ... Mit erläuterndem Text von A. I. (Von KEUTSCHACH and von KUENBURG families.) *17 heliotype-engr. and 4 photo-zincotypes.* (18 × 12) Wien, 1896.

249. OMPTEDA, Ludwig von. Die von KRONBERG und ihr Herrensitz. *Photo zincotypes.* (11 × 9) Frankfurt a.M., 1899.

250. HEYCK, Ed. Eine fürstliche Hausbibliothek im Dienste der Öffentlichkeit (von LASSBERG family). *10 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* ZEITSCHRIFT für Bücherfreunde, I, 65.) (12×8) Liepzig, 1897.

251. FLACCHIO, Engelbert. Généalogie de la très-illustre, très-ancienne et autrefois souveraine maison de LA TOUR, où quantité d'autres familles trouveront leur extraction et parentage. *Plates.* 3 vols. Fol. Bruxelles, 1709.

252. PLINIUS SECUNDUS, Caius. Historia mundi naturalis. (LIEFSKIRCHEN family). *Cut.* Fol. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1582.

253. APIANUS, Petrus. Folium Populi. (LOIBEMBERG family.) *4 cuts.* Fol. Ingolstadii, 1533.

254. PRAGUE: *Gesellschaft zur Förderung Deutscher Wissenschaft, Kunst und Litteratur in Böhmen.* Forschungen zur Kunstgeschichte Böhmens. II. NEUWIRTH, Joseph. Der Bildercyklus des Luxemburger Stammbaumes aus Karlstein. (Von MARTINITZ and MIRSKOWSKY VON TROPČITZ families.) *Illustration in the text.* (17×12) Prag, 1897.

255. ZEITSCHRIFT für Bücherfreunde, I. (12×8) Leipzig, 1897.
Wappen der Familie von MÜNCHHAUSEN (p. 254). *1 photo-zincotype.*

256. BURCKHARDT, Daniel. Martin Schongauer und seine Brüder in ihren Beziehungen zu Basel. Ein Beitrag zur Lebensgeschichte Albrecht Dürers. (ODERTZHEIM family.) *1 photo-lithogr.* (*In* PRUSSIA: *Königlich Preussische Kunstsammlungen.* Jahrbuch, XIV, 158.) (14×10) Berlin, 1893.

257. LONDON: *Bibliographical Society.* Illustrated Monographs. I. REDGRAVE, Gilbert Richard. Erhard RATDOLT and his work at Venice. *1 facsimile.* 4°. London, 1894.

258. VIENNA: *K. K. Oesterreichisches Museum für Kunst und Industrie.* FALKE, Jacob von Rahmen. Eine Auswahl aus der Sammlung des K. K. Oesterreich. Museums. (REHHINGEN and HERMAN families.) *4 photo-lithogr.* (13×10) Wien, 1892.

259. FRANKFORT ON THE MAIN: *Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde.* Neujahrs-Blätter. 1859. EULER, Ludwig Heinrich. Dorf und Schloss RÖDELHEIM. *1 lithogr.* (12×9) Frankfurt am Main, 1859.

260. RODLER, Hieronymus. Eyn schön nützlich Büchlin und Underweisung der Kunst des Messens mit dem Zirckel, Richtscheidt, oder Linial. (RODLER family.) *1 cut.* Fol. Siemeren uff dem Huness Rucke, 1531.

261. FIERABRAS. Eyn schöne kurtzweilige Histori von eym mächtigen Riesen auss Hispanien, Fierrabras gnant. (RODLER family.) *1 col. cut.* Fol. Siemmern, 1533.

262. BAER, Der, III. (12×9) Berlin, 1877.
Wappen der Familie RYKE. *1 photo-zincotype* (*p. 57*).

263. SCHOEFFER, Peter. Die Nachkommen des Buchdruckers Peter SCHÖFFER von Gernsheim. (Also SCHÄFFER family.) *3 illustrations in the text.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, I, 105.) (13×10) Wien, 1874.

264. MARCUARD, F. von. Das Bildnis des Hans von SCHONITZ und der Maler Melchior Feselen. Kunstgeschichtliche Studie. *8 photo-engr. and 8 phototypes.* (18×13) München, 1896.

265. BOEHEIM, Wendelin. Die Waffenschmiede SEUSENHOFFR. *3 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, XX, 283.) 4°. Wien, 1899.

266. WOLFF, Carl. Der Kaiserdom in Frankfurt am Main. Eine baugeschichtliche Darstellung. (Von SCHWARZBURG family.) *7 phototypes.* (12×8) Frankfurt a. M., 1892.

267. DENEKEN, Friedrich. Marcus SCHWINS Pesel. *3 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* MELDORF: *Museum Dithmarischer Alterthümer.* Berichte, I, 79.) (11×8) Meldorf, 1896.

268. SCHROETTER, Friedrich von. O. C. von SPARR, der erste brandenburgische Generalfeldmarschall. *2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* HOHENZOLLERN-JAHRBUCH, II, 163.) (14×10) Berlin, 1898.

269. HILDEBRANDT, Adolf Matthias. Der Kaiserliche Herold Caspar STURM. *1 chromo-lithogr.* (*In* BERLIN: *Verein Herold.* Festschrift, p. 206.) (12×9) Berlin, 1894.

270. ILG, Albert. Francesco TERZIO, der Hofmaler Erzherzogs Ferdinand von Tirol. *60 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, IX, 235.) 4°. Wien, 1889.

271. BRIDGET, *Saint, of Sweden.* Das Puch der Himlischen Offenbarung der heiligen Wittiben Birgitte von dem Künigreich Sweden. (Translated from the Latin: edited by F. WALDAUFF, of Waldenstein.) *Cuts.* Fol. Nürnberg, 1502.

271a. VULETIC-VUKASOVIC, Vid. Ein auf Curzola gefundener Adelsbrief (Grant to Friedrich WESCHLER or WECHSLER. 1434.) *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* SARAJEVO: *Bosnisch-Hercegovinisches Landesmuseum.* Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen, VI, 540.) (11×8) Wien, 1899.

272. VIENNA: *K. K. Central-Commission für Erforschung ... der ... Denkmale.* Mittheilungen, 2 S., XXIII. (12×10) Wien, 1897.
Rothmarmorne Grabplatte in der Kirche zu Ober-Alm (p. 172). (Von WISBACH family.) *1 photo-zincotype.*

273. JACQUOT, Albert. Pierre Woeiriot. Les WIRIOT-WOEIRIOT, orfèvres-graveurs Lorrains. *9 cuts.* (10×6) Paris, 1892.

274. GIRALDUS, Lilius Gregorius. Pinax iconicus antiquorum ac variorum in sepulturis rituum. (WOEIRIOT family.) *Engr.* Obl. 8°. Lugduni, 1556.

Public Arms

National

275. STILLFRIED-RATTONITZ, Rudolph Maria Bernhard von, *Count of Alcántara.* Die Attribute des neuen Deutschen Reiches. *12 cuts and 4 (1 tinted, 3 photo-) lithogr.* (11×8) Berlin, 1874.

276. STAATENWAPPEN. Die Deutschen Staatenwappen. *1 folding sheet with chromo-xylogr.* (*In* KALENDER. Münchener Kalender, 1890.) (13×6) München, 1889.

277. BRAMBACH, Wilhelm. Das Badische Wappen auf Münzen und Medaillen. *13 cuts.* (7×5) Karlsruhe, 1889.

278. WURZBACH, Alfred von. Das Österreichische Wappen in den Stichen des Meisters E. S. vom Jahre 1466. *15 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, XVII, 1.) 4°. Wien, 1896.

279. RITTER, Fr. Die "Perspectivischen Stück" des Wiener Hoftischlers G. Has. (Arms of Austria, Hungary, and Bohemia.) *2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* VIENNA: *K.K. Oesterreichisches Museum für Kunst und Industrie.* Mittheilungen, XVI, 69.) (10×7) Wien, 1896.

280. PETTENEGG, Eduard Gaston Poettickh von, *Count.* Das Wappen "Neu-Oesterreich." *3 illustrations in the text.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, IX, 113.) (13×10) Wien, 1882.

281. HENSZLMANN, Imre. Die Grabungen des Erzbischofs von Kalocsa Dr. Ludwig Haynald. Geleitet, gezeichnet und erklart von Dr. E. H. (Das Landeswappen, p. 191.) *Cuts.* (15×11) Leipzig, 1873.

282. ALACEVIC, G. Lo stemma del regno di Dalmazia. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* BULLETTINO di archeologia e storia Dalmata, XXI, 177.) (10×6) Spalato, 1898.

Towns

283. HUPP, Otto. Die Wappen und Siegel der Deutschen Städte, Flecken und Dörfer, nach amtlichen und archivalischen Quellen bearbeitet. *Chromo-xylogr.* (14 × 9) Frankfurt am Main, 1896–

283a. MUELLER, Paul. Sammlung von Monogrammen mit einem Anhange enthaltend Wappen aller Länder der Erde und der Städte Deutschlands. *Lithogr.* (10 × 8) Stuttgart, 1873.

284. LIND, Karl. Städte-Wappen von Österreich-Ungarn, nebst den Landeswappen und Landesfarben. Text von Dr. K. L. *28 chromo-lithogr.* 4 parts. (12 × 9) Wien, 1885–86.

285. BADEN : *Badische Historische Kommission.* Siegel der badischen Städte in chronologischer Reihenfolge. ... Der erläuternde Text von F. von Weech, die Zeichnungen von F. Held. *Photo-zincotypes.* (10 × 7) Heidelberg, 1899–

286. HANOVER : *Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein.* Hannoverland in Wort und Bild. *Col. coats of arms on cover.* (17 × 13) Hannover-Linden, 1891.

287. ENGEL, Andreas. Holsteinischer Städte Chronica, darinnen ... auch was sie für Wappen führen. *30 engr.* Fol. Leipzig, 1597.

287a. MEYER, Marie. Tischtuch, nebst vier und zwanzig Servietten. ... Hochzeits-Geschenk für I. K. H. den Prinzen Wilhelm von Preussen und die Prinzessin Victoria Augusta von Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg. *Photogr., mounted.* (16 × 12) Hamburg, 1881.

288. TESKE, C. Die Wappen der Grossherzogthümer Mecklenburg, ihrer Städte und Flecken. *8 chromo-lithogr. and title.* (12 × 9) Görlitz, 1885.

288a. THORN : *Coppernicus-Verein.* Mitteilungen, IX. ENGEL (B.). Die mittelalterlichen Siegel des Thorner Rathsarchivs. I. Ordensbeamte und Städte. (West Prussia.) *8 lithogr.* (12 × 9) Thorn, 1894.

289. WINKLER, A. Die Wappen des Landes, der Städte, Märkte und Stifte von Oberösterreich. *2 chromo-lithogr. and 1 illustration in text.* (*In* VIENNA : *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, III, 129.) (13 × 10) Wien, 1876.

290. INNSBRUCK : *Tirolisch-Vorarlbergisches Landesmuseum Ferdinandeum.* FISCHNALER, Conrad. Wappenbuch der Städte und Märkte der gefürsteten Grafschaft Tirol. (Die Wappen ... nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, von C. F.) *62 (43 col.) illustrations by K. Rickelt.* (11 × 7) Innsbruck, 1894.

291. NOPPIUS, Johann. Aacher Chronick, das ist eine kurtze historische Beschreibung aller ... Antiquitäten und Geschichten, sampt zugefügten Privilegien und Statuten dess Königlichen Stuls und H. Römischen Reichs Statt Aach. *6 engr., incl. title vignette.* Fol. Cölln, 1632.

292. FORSTER, Alb. and SCHMID, R. Die Münzen der freien Reichsstadt AUGSBURG, von erlangtem Münzrecht (1521) an bis zum Verluste der Reichsfreiheit (1805). *8 phototypes and 1 photo-zincotype.* (12 × 8) Augsburg, 1897.

293. BÉRINGUIER, Richard. Das Wappen der Stadt BERLIN. (Mit Nachschrift von A. M. Hildebrandt.) *1 chromo-lithogr. and 10 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* BERLIN : *Verein Herold.* Festschrift, p. 107.) (12 × 9) Berlin, 1894.

294. HEITZ, Paul. Die Kölner Büchermarken bis Anfang des XVII. Jahrhunderts. ... Mit Nachrichten über die Drucker von O. Zaretzky. (COLOGNE.) *235 photo-zincotypes.* (15 × 11) Strasburg, 1898.

295. JOSEPH, Paul. Die Münzen von FRANKFURT AM MAIN. ... Das Mittelalter, bearbeitet von P. J. ; die Neuzeit, von E. Fellner. *75 photo-lithogr. and 52 photo-zincotypes.* 2 vols. (11 × 8) Frankfurt a. M., 1896.

296. GAEDECHENS, C. F. Der freien und Hansestadt HAMBURG Wappen, Siegel, Flagge und Cocarde, nach den besten Quellen bearbeitet. *6 (1 chromo-) lithogr.* (9×6) Hamburg, 1855.

297. MUNICH: *Bayerischer Kunstgewerbeverein.* Zeitschrift, XLVI. (15×10) München, 1897.
Urkundenkassette aus geschnittenem und polychromirtem Leder. Nach einem Entwurf von Prof. Bela Benczur, ausgeführt von Alois Müller (p. 36). (Town of KASCHAU.) *1 photo-lithogr.*

298. WUSTMAN, Gustav. Bilderbuch aus der Geschichte der Stadt LEIPZIG für Alt und Jung. Ausgewählt und kurz erläutert von G. W. *Photo-zincotypes.* (13×11) Leipzig, 1897.

299. HASSE, P. Miniaturen aus Handschriften des Staatsarchivs in LÜBECK. Herausgegeben von P. H. *9 photo-lithogr.* (15×11) Lübeck, 1897.

300. HENRIC-PETRI, Jacob. Der Statt MULHAUSEN Historien. *2 photo-lithogr. incl. 1 on cover.* (11×7) Mülhausen, 1896.

300a. HAMMERSTEIN, H. von, *Baron.* (Wappen, Fahnen und Banner von SAARBRUCK.) *1 photo-zincotype plate and 2 col. photo-lithogr.* (*In* METZ: *Gesellschaft für lothringische Geschichte.* Jahr-Buch, IX, 259.) (10×8) Metz, 1897.

301. BERGER-LEVRAULT, Oscar. Les Costumes strasbourgeois. *Facsimile reproduction of arms of* STRASBURG (pl. 1). (10×7) Nancy, 1889.

302. NACK, Heinrich. Der Dom zu VERDEN. 3 ed. *2 cuts.* (8×5) Stade, 1886.

303. STROEHL, Hugo Gerard. Wappen und Siegelbilder von WIEN. Zusammengestellt und gezeichnet von H. G. S. *2 plates.* (*In* BERLIN: *Verein Herold.* Festschrift, p. 211.) (12×9) Berlin, 1894.

304. GOECKINGK, Hermann Adrian Guenther von. Das Wappen der Stadt WIESBADEN. *1 lithogr.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, IX, 31.) (13×10) Wien, 1882.

Guilds

305. FRANZ, Alois. Mährische Zunftsiegel. *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* BRUNN: *Franzens-Museum.* Annales, 1897, p. 247.) (11×7) Brunae, 1898.

306. MERLO, Johann Jacob. Kölnische Künstler in alter und neuer Zeit. J. J. Merlos neu bearbeitete und erweiterte Nachrichten von dem Leben und den Werken Kölnischer Künstler, herausgegeben von E. Firmenich-Richartz, unter Mitwirkung von H. Keussen. *Photo-lithogr. and photo-zincotypes.* (12×8) Düsseldorf, 1893-95.

307. GRENSER, Alfred. Zunft-Wappen und Handwerker-Insignien. Eine Heraldik der Künste und Gewerbe. Nach urkundlichem Materiale zusammengestellt. *263 photo-zincotypes.* (8×5) Frankfurt am Main, 1889.

308. KRAFT, Ernst. Das Bier. (With: Die Marken der grössern Münchener Brauereien.) *1 folding sheet with chromo-xylogr.* (*In* KALENDER. Münchener Kalender für das Jahr 1893.) (13×6) München, 1892.

309. STROEHL, Hugo Gerard. Die Wappen der Buchgewerbe. *10 chromo-lithogr., and cuts.* (9×7) Wien, 1891.

310. FORRER, Robert. Les Imprimeurs de Tissus, dans leurs relations ... avec les corporations. *Photo-zincotypes.* (9×5) Strasbourg, 1898.

311. BECKER, Hermann. Der Bruderbund der Deutschen Steinmetzen und Maurer. Eine kurze Schilderung seiner Organisation und Wirksamkeit vom Mittelalter bis auf die neuere Zeit. *6 photo-zincotypes.* (9×6) Solingen, 1894.

IX

HOLLAND

1. FERWERDA, Abraham. Adelyk en aanzienelyk wapen-boek van de Zeven Provincien ; waar by gevoegt zyn een groot aantal genealogien van voornaame adelyke en aanzienelyke familien. *2 engr. portraits and 55 col. etchings.* 4 vols. in 3. Fol. Leeuwarden, 1760-81.

1a. RIETSTAP, Jean Baptiste. Wapenboek van den Nederlandschen Adel, met genealogische en heraldische aanteekeningen. *105 chromo-lithogr.* 2 vols. (18 × 13) Groningen, 1883-87.

2. GRIMESTON, Edward. A generall Historie of the Netherlands : with the genealogie ... of the Earls of Holland, Zeeland, and West-Friseland. (Translated and compiled by E. G.) *Engr.* Fol. London, 1609.

2a. HAGUE : *Koninklijke Bibliotheek.* De historiepenningen en munten, betrekking hebbende op het Stamhuis van Oranje-Nassau. *Phototypes.* (11 × 7) Haarlem, 1898.

3. ORANGE-NASSAU. Oranje-Nassau Galerij. Prachtalbum van portretten. *121 photo-engr.* (14 × 10) Nijmegen ; Arnhem (1900).

3a. BAS, Francois de. Hohenzollern und Oranien. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* HOHENZOLLERN-JAHRBUCH, II, 188.) (14 × 10) Berlin, 1898.

4. GÉNARD, Pierre. Notice historique sur une verrière à l'Église de Notre-Dame à Anvers. (NASSAU-ORANGE family.) *1 lithogr.* (*In* MESSAGER des Sciences, XIX, 353.) (9 × 5) Gand, 1851.

5. STOKE, Melis. Hollandse Jaar-Boeken, of Rijm-Kronijk, ... behelsende de Geschiedenissen des Lands, onder de Princen van het eerste Huis, tot den jare 1305. *Engr.* Fol. Leyden, 1699.

6. HAARLEM : *Teyler's Stichting.* VAN DER CHIJS, Pieter Otto. De munten der voormalige graven en hertogen van Gelderland ... tot aan de Pacificatie van Gend. *30 lithogr.* (11 × 9) Haarlem, 1852.

7. HAARLEM : *Teyler's Stichting.* VAN DER CHIJS, Pieter Otto. De munten der voormalige heeren en steden van Gelderland ... tot aan de Pacificatie van Gend. *23 lithogr.* (11 × 9) Haarlem, 1853.

8. MOES, E. W. Iconographia Batava. Beredeneerde lijst van geschilderde en gebeeldhouwde Portretten van Noord-Nederlanders in vorige eeuwen. *Phototypes.* (10 × 8) Amsterdam, 1891-

9. HESS-DILLER, Friedrich von, *Baron.* Das Officium Beatae Mariae Virginis in der K. und K. Familien-Fideicommiss-Bibliothek. *3 helio-engr., and 6 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* VIENNA : *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, XII, 279.) 4°. Wien, 1891.

10. MULLER, S. Fredericz. De Schilderijen van Jan van Scorel in het Museum Kunstliefde te Utrecht beschreven en toegelicht. *2 lithogr.* (8 × 5) Utrecht, 1880.

10a. GOOR, T. E. van. Beschryving der stadt en lande van Breda. *Engr. and 3 genealog. tables.* Fol. 's Gravenhage, 1744.

11. BALEN, Matthys. Beschryvinge der Stad Dordrecht. ... Als mede een Verzamelinge van eenige Geslacht-Boomen der Adelijke, Aal-Oude en Aanzienlijke Heeren-Geslachten van en in Dordrecht, enz. *1 engr. and cuts.* 4°. Dordrecht, 1677.

11a. BOX, John. Chronicles of the castle of Amelroy, or Ammerzode ; with some notices of its ancient barons. *Photogr., and genealog. table.* (11 × 8) London, 1870.

12. WILLEMS, Alphonse. Les Elzevier. Histoire et annales typographiques, Vol. I. *1 chromo-lithogr.* (*frontispiece*). 4°. Bruxelles, 1880.

13. LUDOVICI, Leopold. Lapidarium Zeylanicum, ... monumental inscriptions of the Dutch churches and churchyards of Ceylon. *Lithogr., some col.* (14 × 10) Colombo, 1877.

14. INDIA: *Archæological Survey.* New Imperial Series of the Reports. XXV. REA, Alexander. Monumental remains of the Dutch East India Company in the presidency of Madras. *1 photo-engr. and 62 photo-lithogr.* (14 × 11) Madras, 1897.

Public Arms (towns)

15. GUICCIARDINI, Lodovico. Description de touts les Pays-Bas, autrement appellez la Germanie Inférieure ou Basse Allemagne; ... revuë et augmentée. *51 engr.* Fol. Amsterdam, 1609.

16. VAN DER AA, Cornelis. Atlas van de zechavens der Bataafsche Republiek die van Batavia en Onrust. ... Naar het Leven afgebeeld door D. de Jong en M. Sallieth. *Engr.* Fol. Amsterdam, 1805.

17. DE STUERS, Victor Eugène Louis. Le Musée National à Amsterdam. Texte de V. de S., planches de P. J. H. Cuypers. *Chromo-photo-lithogr. and phototypes.* (20 × 13) Amsterdam, 1897.

18. COMMELIN, Casparus. Beschryvinge van AMSTERDAM, desselfs eerste oorspronk uyt den Huyse der Heeren van Aemstel en Aemstellant. (Het Wapen der stadt Amsterdam, p. 185.) *Engr., cuts, and genealog. tables.* 2 vols. Fol. Amsterdam, 1693.

18a. KLÖNNE, B. H. Het wapen van AMSTERDAM. *1 chromo-lithogr. and 3 process d'us* 8°. Amsterdam, 1899.

19. PLATH, Konrad. Het Valkhof te NIJMEGEN. *1 photo-zincotype.* (9 × 7) Amsterdam, 1898.

IXa

LUXEMBURG

1. MUNCHEN, Charles. Blason des comtes et ducs de Luxembourg. *Lithogr. plate.* (*In* LUXEMBURG: *Institut royal grand-ducal.* Publications de la section historique, 1876, p. 309.) (10 × 8) Luxembourg, 1877.

2. ARENDT, Charles. Monographie du Château de VIANDEN. *2 lithogr.* (22 × 14) Luxembourg, 1884.

X

ITALY

General

1. MANUSCRIPT. ITALY. (A collection of Coats-of-Arms of Italian families.) 57ff. *Col. drawings.* 4°.

2. BOCCHIUS, Achilles, *called* Phileros. A Bocchii Bonon. symbolicarum quaestionum, de universo genere, quas serio ludebat, libri quinque. *151 engr.* 4°. Bononiae, 1555.
2 ed. 1574.

3. MANUSCRIPT. PELLEGRINI, Giovanni de. Stemmi delle principali Famiglie Italiane e straniere ch' ebbero dominio in Italia, raccolti ed eseguiti da G. de P. 18ff. *Col. drawings.* (15 × 11) Venezia, 1882.

4. GUALDO PRIORATO, Galeazzo, *Count.* Scena d'huomeni illustri d'Italia, del Co. G.G.P., conosciuti da lui singolari per nascita, per virtù, e per fortuna. (2nd series.) *Engr.* 4°. Venezia, 1659.

5. SANSOVINO, Francesco. Origine e fatti delle Famiglie illustri d'Italia ... fino all' anno 1600. 4°. Venetia, 1670.

6. Gessi, Berlingiero. La Spada di Honore. Libro primo delle osservazioni cavaleresche. (Edited by F. G. Sampieri.) *Engr.* Vol. 1 (all published). 4°. Bologna, 1671.

7. Imhof, Jacob Wilhelm. Historia Italiæ et Hispaniæ Genealogica. Exhibens instar prodromi stemma, ... unde Italiæ et Hispaniæ reges proceresque ... pullularunt. ... Accessit ... familiæ Sfortianæ genealogia. *Engr. and cuts.* Fol. Norimbergæ, 1701.

8. Imhof, Jacob Wilhelm. Corpus Historiæ Genealogicæ Italiæ et Hispaniæ, in quo stirpium utriusque regni primæriarum genealogiæ ... ordine alphabetico exhibentur cum ... indicibus. *Cuts.* Fol. Norimbergæ, 1702.

9. Orlandi, Cesare, *Count.* Delle città d'Italia e sue isole adjacenti, compendiose notizie sacre e profane. (Acerenza-Butera.) *Engr.* 4 vols. 4°. Perugia, 1770-75.

10. Litta, Pompeo, *Count.* Famiglie celebri Italiane. *Aquatints and engr. (many col.), maps and plans.* 10 vols. (19 × 14) Milano, 1819-74.

11. Milan: *Cathedral.* Annali della Fabbrica del Duomo di Milano. Appendix, vol. 2. *4 plates.* (13 × 10) Milano, 1877-85.

11a. Heiss, Aloiss. Les médailleurs de la renaissance. *Illustrations.* 9 vols. in 5. (16 × 11) Paris, 1881-92.

12. Portafoglio delle arti decorative in Italia. *Heliotypes.* (17 × 12) Venezia, 1891.

13. Dante Alighieri. La Divina Comedia ... con commenti ... del P. G. Berthier. *Photo-zincotypes.* (14 × 10) Friburgo (Svizzera), 1892-

14. Murray, John. *Handbooks.* A handbook of Rome and its environs. 15 ed. *Cuts (coats of arms).* (7 × 5) London, 1894.

15. Carta, Francesco. Codici, corali e libri a stampa miniati della Biblioteca nazionale di Milano. xxv facsimili. *Phototypes.* (22 × 15) Roma, 1895.

16. Sant' Ambrogio, Diego. Il Castello di Pandino e le sue Pitture. *Heliotypes and 1 illustration in the text.* (11 × 8) Milano, 1895.

17. Reymond, Marcel. Les Della Robbia. *Photo-zincotypes.* (10 × 7) Florence, 1897.

18. Annuario della Nobilità Italiana, anno xx, 1898. (Direttore: G. di Crollalanza.) *8 chromo-lithogr., and photo-zincotypes.* (5 × 4) Bari, 1898.

19. P., H. W. On Dante's knowledge of Heraldry. (*In* Moring's Quarterly, i, 63.) (10 × 7) London, 1898.

20. Fortnum, Charles Drury Edward. Majolica. *Collotypes.* (10 × 7) Oxford, 1896.

20a. Bardini, Stephano. Collection Bardini. *Phototypes.* (15 × 11) n.p. (1899.)

Provinces

Naples

21. Mazzella, Scipione. Descrittione del regno di Napoli, ... co' nomi de i Baroni, e loro arme, etc. 2 ed. *Cuts.* 4°. Napoli, 1601.

22. Bacco, Enrico. Il Regno di Napoli, ... con le ... nomi delle famiglie nobile. ... Raccolta da E. B., ... corretta, ed ampliata da C. d'Engenio. *Cuts.* 8°. Napoli, 1618.

23. Campanile, Filiberto. Dell' Armi, overo Insegne dei Nobili. Ove sono i discorsi d'alcune Famiglie, così spente come vive del regno di Napoli. 2 ed. *Cuts.* Fol. Napoli, 1618.

24. Borrelli, Carlo. Vindex Neapolitanae Nobilitatis. C. B. animadversio in Francisci Aelii Marchesii librum "De Neapolitanis Familiis." *Cuts.* 4°. Neapoli, 1653.

25. Pacichelli, Giovanni Battista. Il regno di Napoli in prospettiva, diviso in dodeci provincie, ... con la loro ... Nobiltà, ... catalogo ... di tutti i Titolati. ... Con l'indice delle ... Famiglie Nobili del regno, e quelle di tutta l'Italia. *Engr.* 3 vols. 4°. Napoli, 1703.

Savoy and Piedmont

26. Franchi-Verney, Alessandro, *Count.* Armerista delle Famiglie nobili e titolate della Monarchia di Savoja. *3 chromo-lithogr. and cuts.* (13×9) Torino, 1873.

27. Giacosa, Giuseppe. Castelli Valdostani e Canavesani. *Photo-zincotypes.* (16×12) Torino, 1897.

Sicily

28. Palizzolo Gravina, V., *Baron of Ramione.* Il Blasone in Sicilia, ossia Raccolta Araldica. *99 chromo-lithogr. incl. frontispiece.* (15×11) Palermo, 1871–75.

Tuscany

29. Cantini, Lorenzo. Saggi istorici d'Antichità Toscane. *Col. cuts.* 10 vols. 8°. Firenze, 1796–1800.

30. Tribilli-Giuliani, Demostene. Sommario storico delle Famiglie celebri Toscane, compilato da D. T. G., riveduto dal Cav. Luigi Passerini. (Vol. III, compilato dal Conte Francesco Galvani e riveduto in parte dal Cav. L. Passerini.) *Col. lithogr.* 3 vols. (10×7) Firenze, 1862–64.

Towns

31. Guggenheim, M. Il Palazzo dei Rettori di Belluno. *Phototypes and 1 photo-zincotype.* (22×15) Venezia, 1894.

32. Galeotti, Bartolomeo di. Trattato de gli huomini illustri di Bologna, diviso in tre parti. *Cuts.* 4°. Ferrara, 1590.

33. Sant' Ambrogio, Diego. Il borgo di Castiglioni Olona, presso Varese. *Heliotypes.* (11×8) Milano, 1893.

34. Borghini, Vincenzio Maria. Discorsi. (Vol. II. containing: Dell'Arme delle famiglie Fiorentine.) *108 (53 col.) cuts.* 4°. Fiorenza, 1584-85.

35. Manni, Giuseppe. Serie de' Senatori Fiorentini. *Engr. title and cuts.* 4°. Firenze, 1722.

36. S[oldini], Francesco Maria. Delle eccellenze e grandezze della Nazione Fiorentina dissertazione storicofilosofica. La quale si premette ad una descrizione alfabetica dei nomi e famiglie nobilissime di Firenze. *18 engr., incl. dedication.* 8°. Firenze, 1780.

37. Paoli, C. Un diplôme de Charles VIII en faveur de la seigneurie de Florence. *1 phototype.* (*In* Mélanges Julien Havet, p. 571.) (10×6) Paris, 1895.

38. Vecchiazzani, Matteo. Historia di Forlimpopoli, con varie revolutioni dell' altre citta di Romagna. 2 vols. *4 engr. (32 coats).* 4°. Rimino, 1647.

39. Joppi, Vincenzo, and Bampo, Giuseppe. Nuovo contributo alla storia dell' Arte nel Friuli ed alla vita dei pittori e intagliatori Friulani. *6 genealog. trees, with 4 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Venice: *Reale Deputazione Veneta di Storia Patria.* Miscellanea, V, XI, XII, and Appendix to XII.) (12×8) Venezia, 1887–94.

40. Barbini, Agostino. Gli stemmi dei capitani di giustizia e dei vescovi di Grosseto, demoliti nel 1799. (*In* Arte e Storia, XVI, 181; XVII, 46.) (12×9) Firenze, 1897.

41. Lucarelli, Oderigi. Memorie e guida storica di Gubbio. (Containing: Sommario alfabetico delle Famiglie storiche di Gubbio.) *4 photo-lithogr. incl. plan.* (7×5) Città di Castello, 1888.

42. Sant' Ambrogio, Diego. Lodi Vecchio, San Bassiano. *8 heliotypes.* (11×8) Milano, 1895.

43. Morigi, Paolo. La nobiltà di Milano. 4°. Milano, 1595.

44. Sant' Ambrogio, Diego. Dell' impresa araldica dei tre anelli intrecciati concessa da Francesco Sforza a parecchie famiglie patrizie Milanesi. *2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Milan: *Società storica Lombarda.* Archivio storico Lombardo, xviii, 392.) (9×6) Milano, 1891.

45. Fumagalli, Carlo, Sant' Ambrogio, Diego, and Beltrami, Luca. Reminiscenze di Storia ed Arte nel Suburbio e nella Città di Milano. *Heliotypes.* (11×8) Milano, 1891–

46. Giardina, Gaetano. Le Antiche Porte della città di Palermo non più esistenti. (Le Porte della città di Palermo al presente esistenti, descritte da L. Triziano.) *Engr.* 4°. Palermo, 1732.

48. Beltrami, Luca. Soncino e Torre Pallavicina. *Phototypes.* (11×8) Milano, 1898.

49. Kellner, Heinrich, *of Frankfort.* Chronica, das ist: Warhaffte eigentliche und kurtze Beschreibung aller Hertzogen zu Venedig Leben, ... wess Geschlechts und Wapens ein jeder gewesen, etc. *84 cuts.* Fol. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1574.

50. Matina, Leone. Ducalis regiae Lararium, sive ... reipu. Venetæ principum omnium icones, usque ad ... Ioannem Pisaurum ... elogia. *Engr.* Fol. Patavii, 1659.

51. Macedo, Francisco. Elogia poetica in serenissimam rempublicam Venetam, ejusque augustum Senatum, Tribunalia, Pontifices, Duces, sive Principes à primo Paulutio Anafesto usque ad præsentem Aloysium Contarenum. *Engr.* Fol. Patavii, 1680.

52. Palazzi, Giovanni. Fasti Ducales ab Anafesto i. ad Silvestrum Valerium, Venetorum ducem. *Engr.* 4°. Venetiis, 1696.

53. Orti, Giovanni Girolamo, *Count of Manara.* Di alcuni antichi Veronesi Guerrieri che fiorirono a' tempi della Scaligera dominazione. *5 lithogr. incl. title.* (20×15) Verona, 1842.

54. Coretini, Gaetano. Brevi notizie della città di Viterbo, e degli uomini illustri dalla medesima prodotti. *Engr.* 4°. Roma, 1774.

See also Addenda, p. 159.

Sovereign Houses

55. Pigna, Giovanni Battista. Historia de Principi di Este a Donno Alfonso secondo, duca di Ferrara. Primo volume. *1 col. cut (25 shields of arms).* Fol. Ferrara, 1570.

56. G., B. Regum Neapolitanorum vitae et effigies. (Edited by D. Custos.) *Engr. incl. genealog. tables.* Fol. Aug. Vindel., 1605.

57. Paradin, Guillaume. Chronique de Savoye reveuë, et nouvellement augmentee, par M. G. P. Avec les figures de toutes les alliances des mariages qui se sont faicts en la maison de Savoye, depuis le commencement iusqu'à l'heure presente. *Cuts.* Fol. Lyon, 1561.

58. Cibrario, Luigi, and Promis, Domenico Casimiro. Sigilli de' principi di Savoia. *Engr.* (12×9) Torino, 1834.

59. Magrini, Antonio. Reminiscenze vicentine della casa di Savoja. *Genealog. table.* (11×8) Vicenza, 1869.

60. Majorca, Giacomo. Numismatica contemporanea Sicula, ossia le monete di corso prima del 1860. (Bourbons of the Two Sicilies.) *Chromo-lithogr.* (7×5) Palermo, 1870.

61. Reposati, Rinaldo. Della zecca di Gubbio, e delle geste de' signori duchi di Urbino. *Engr.* 2 vols. 4°. Bologna, 1772–73.

62. Dennistoun, James. Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino. *Genealog. tables.* 3 vols. (9×6) London, 1851.

Families and Lordships

63. Popelin-Ducarre, Claudius Marcel. Léon-Battista Alberti. *1 cut.* (*In* Gazette des Beaux-Arts, xxv, 403.) (11×7) Paris, 1868.

64. Gnoli, Domenico. Le demolizioni in Roma. Il Palazzo Altoviti. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* Archivio storico dell'Arte, i, 202.) (13×9) Roma, 1888.

65. Gnoli, Domenico. Le demolizioni in Roma. Il Palazzo dei Bini. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* Archivio storico dell'Arte, i, 268.) (13×9) Roma, 1888.

66. Sant' Ambrogio, Diego. Sarcofago ad Andrea e Antonio Birago, del 1455, in San Marco, e porta di una casa Birago in Via Amedei. (*In* Milan: *Società storica Lombarda.* Archivio storico Lombardo, xx, 214.) (9×6) Milano, 1893.

67. Cataneo, Girolamo. Modo di formare con prestezza le moderne battaglie di picche, archibugieri, et cavalleria. (Brembato family.) *1 cut.* 4°. Brescia, 1571.

68. Brentano: *Family.* Skizze über die Familie Brentano. *2 illustrations in the text.* (*In* Vienna: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, iv, 45.) (13×10) Wien, 1877.

69. Symonds, John Addington. The life of Michaelangelo Buonarroti. *Genealog. tables, and arms on cover.* 2 vols. (10×7) London, 1893.

70. Sant' Ambrogio, Diego. Dello stemma sopravanzato nel Palazzo del Broletto del Conte F. Bussone da Carmagnola. *2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Milan: *Società storica Lombarda.* Archivio storico Lombardo, xviii, 399.) (9×6) Milano, 1891.

71. Inveges, Agostino. La Cartagine Siciliana: historia divisa in due libri. ... Nel ii. si riporta la descendenza di xiv. nobilissime famiglie Normanne, Francese, e Spagnuole, che ... l'han signoreggiatto, etc. (Lordship of Caccamo.) *Cuts.* 2 vols. in 1. 4°. Palermo, 1661.

72. Faloci Pulignani, Michele. Le memorie dei SS. Apostoli Pietro e Paolo nel villaggio di Cancelli. *1 cut (p. 209).* (10×7) Foligno, 1894.

72a. Aldimari, B. Historia genealogica della famiglia Carafa. *141 engr. incl. genealog. table.* 3 vols. Fol. Napoli, 1691.

73. Rizzardi, Pietro Carlo. Lago, Fortezza, e Rocca di Garda e Gardesana, con la genealogia de gli antichi Signori di Garda, hora detti Carlotti, Nobili di Verona, etc. *Cuts.* 4°. Verona (1679).

74. Schlosser, Julius von. Ein Veronesisches Bilderbuch und die höfische Kunst des xiv. Jahrhunderts. (Cerruti family.) *1 photo-zincotype (p. 145).* (*In* Vienna: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, xvi, 144.) 4°. Wien, 1895.

75. Forrer, Robert. Spätgothische Wohnräume und Wandmalereien aus Schloss Issogne. (Challant family.) *Photo-lithogr. and 1 photo-zincotype.* (12×9) Strassburg i. E., 1896.

76. Botteon, V., and Aliprandi, A. Ricerche intorno alla vita e alle opere di Giambattista Cima. *Genealog. tree.* (9×6) Conegliano, 1893.

77. London: *Arundel Society.* Browning, Oscar. The life of Bartolomeo Colleoni of Anjou and Burgundy. *2 photo-engr. (pp. 16, 40).* (12×8) London, 1891.

78. Cornaro, Giovanni Battista. Vero dissegno dell' armi ed insegne intagliate nella facciata del Palazzo del N.H. Mr. G. B. Cornaro. *2 engr.* Fol. (Venice) n.d.

79. Viani, Giorgio. Memorie della famiglia Cybo e delle monete di Massa di Lunigiana. *12 engr.* 4°. Pisa, 1808.

80. Dell' Acqua, Gerolamo. La lapide sepolcrale di Pasino Degli Eustachii, e un documento inedito che lo riguarda. *1 heliotype.* (*In* Bollettino storico Pavese, I, 91.) (10 × 7) Pavia, 1893.

81. Santanna, Girolamo Maria di. Della storia genealogica della famiglia Del Ponte, patrizia Romana, e Napoletana. *Engr.* Fol. Napoli, 1708.

82. Olivieri, Agostino. Monete, medaglie e sigilli dei Principi Doria che serbansi nella Biblioteca della Regia Università ed in altre collezioni di Genova. *Engr.* (11 × 7) Genova, 1858.

82a. Thode, Henry. Der Ring des Frangipani. Ein Erlebniss. *1 photo-zincotype.* (11 × 8) Frankfurt am Main, 1895.

83. Cepari, Virgil. Life of Saint Aloysius Gonzaga. Translation, with notes, etc., edited by F. Goldie, S.J. *4 illustrations and 2 genealog. tables.* (9 × 6) Einsiedeln, 1891.

84. Bullo, Carlo. I Labia in Venezia. Notizie storico-genealogiche. *Title-vignette.* (12 × 9) Venezia, 1879.

85. Dell' Acqua, Carlo. Del luogo di nascita di Leone Leoni, e del monumento Mediceo da lui eseguito in Milano. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* Archivio storico dell' Arte, II, 73.) (13 × 9) Roma, 1889.

86. Porcacchi, Thomaso. Historia dell' origine et successione dell' illustrissima famiglia Malaspina, descritta da T. P. ... et mandata in luce da Aurora Bianca d'Este sua consorte. 4°. Verona, 1585.

87. Dal Pozzo, Giulio, *Marquis.* Maraviglie heroiche del sesso donnesco memorabili nella duchessa Matilda marchesana Malaspina, contessa di Canóssa, etc., detta la gran contessa d'Italia, con allegationi ... circa la vera essenza del suo sangue. *Engr. and genealog. tables.* 4°. Verona, 1678.

88. Nardi, Luigi. Descrizione antiquario-architettonica ... dell' Arco di Augusto, Ponte di Tiberio, e Tempio Malatestiano di Rimino. (Malatesta family.) *17 plates.* (14 × 10) Rimino, 1813.

89. Davari, S. Lo Stemma di Andrea Mantegna. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* Archivio storico dell' Arte, I, 81.) (13 × 9) Roma, 1888.

90. Bonomi, Giuseppe Maria. Il Castello di Cavernago, e i Conti Martinengo Colleoni. *Genealog. table and arms on cover.* (10 × 6) Bergamo, 1884.

91. Vienna : *K. K. Central-Commission für Erforschung ... der ... Denkmale.* Mittheilungen, 2 S., XXIII. (12 × 10) Wien, 1897.
Wappen-Relief in Floridsdorf gefunden (p. 173). (Montecuccoli family.) *1 photo-zincotype.*

92. Sansovino, Francesco. L'historia di Casa Orsina. *Engr.* Fol. Venetia, 1565.

93. Monclar, —— de, *Marquis.* La maison de Pétrarque à Vaucluse. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* Bulletin Monumental, LX, 411.) (9 × 5) Caen, 1895.

94. Porcia, Enea di, *Count.* Riassunto genealogico dei principi di Porcia. (*In* Archivio Storico dell' Arte, V, 23.) (13 × 9) Roma, 1892.

95. Ambrosoli, Solone. Lo Zecchino di Porcia. *3 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Milan : *Società Numismatica Italiana.* Rivista Italiana di Numismatica, X, 159.) (11 × 7) Milano, 1897.

96. ZABARELLA, Giacomo, *Count.* Il Galba, overo Historia della ... fameglia QUIRINA, dove si hà notizia ... della origine, e grandezze della medesima. *1 engr., and cuts.* 4°. Padova, 1671.

97. LAZZARINI, Vittorio. Le Insegne antiche dei QUIRINI e dei TIEPOLO. (*In* VENICE : *Reale Deputazione Veneta di Storia Patria.* Nuovo Archivio Veneto, IX, 221.) (10×7) Venezia, 1895.

98. BAUDI DI VESME, Alessandro, *Count.* Chi era il padre di Matteo SANMICHELI ? *1 photo-zincotype and genealog. table.* (*In* ARCHIVIO Storico dell' Arte, X, 276.) (13×9) Roma, 1897.

99. ROSSI, Adamo. La casa e lo Stemma di Raffaello (SANTI). Nuovi documenti. (With a note by D. Gnoli.) *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* ARCHIVIO Storico dell' Arte, I, 1*.) (13×9) Roma, 1888.

100. OLIVIERI, Agostino. Monete e medaglie degli SPINOLA di Tassarolo, Ronco, Roccaforte, Arquata e Vergagni, che serbansi nella R. Università ed in altre collezioni di Genova. *Engr.* (11×7) Genova, 1860.

101. STANGA, Idelfonso. La famiglia STANGA di Cremona. *2 chromo-lithogr., phototypes and photo-zincotypes.* (16×12) Milano, 1898.

Public Arms

Towns

102. TEOSTENE, *pseud.* Ricordi di Firenze a L. da Vinci : ... le armi della famiglia DA VINCI e del comune di Vinci. *3 lithogr. plates.* (7×5) Firenze, 1895.

103. SANQUIRICO, Alessandro. Incoronazione di S.M.I.R.A. Ferdinando I. a Re del Regno Lombardo Veneto ... celebrata nell' insigne metrop di Milano, ... 1838. *1 engr.* (*pl. 36*). (15×19) (Milan, 1838.

XI

PORTUGAL

1. VILLAS BOAS E SAMPAYO, Antonio de. Nobilarchia Portugueza ... autor A. de V. B. e S., ... novamente correcta ... com as armas das familias, e cidades principaes deste reyno ... por M. A. Monteiro de Campos. 4°. Amstradam, 1754.

2. SOUSA, Antonio Caetano de. Memorias historicas, e genealogicas dos Grandes de Portugal, que contém a origem, e antignidade de suas familias : os estados, e os nomes dos que actualmente vivem, suas arvores de costado, as allianças das casas, e os escudos de armas, que lhes competem, até o anno de 1754. 2 ed. *Cuts.* 4°. Lisboa, 1755. *See* I, 104.

Royal Arms

3. SAINTE-MARTHE, Scevole and Louis de. A genealogical history of the Kings of Portugal. ... With their Armes and Emblazons ... as also their Symboles and Mottoes. ... Rendred into English ... by F. Sandford, Ronge Dragon. *Engr. and genealog. table.* Fol. London, 1662.

4. ALARÇAO VELASQUES SARMENTO, José de. Collecção de Genealogias Reaes, em que el Rei D. João I., X. Rei de Portugal, se vê por cento e huma linhas genealogicas ascendente del Rei Fidelissimo nosso Senhor Dom José I., XXV. Rei de Portugal. *Engr.* Fol. Lisboa, 1754.

5. KING, Edward. An account of an old piece of Ordnance, which some fishermen dragged out of the sea near the Goodwin Sands, in 1775. *1 engr.* (*In* LONDON : *Society of Antiquaries.* Archaeologia, V, 147.) 4°. London, 1779.

6. Planché, James Robinson. On the monument of a supposed princess of Portugal in East Shefford Church, Berkshire. *2 lithogr.* (*In* London: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, xvi, 145, 201.) (9×6) London, 1860.

7. Oliveira Martins, J. P. A vida de Nun' Alvarez. Historia do estabelecimento da dynastia da Aviz. Desenhos de Casanova. *6 photo-zincotypes.* (10×7) Lisboa, 1893.

Families

8. Abreu, Adelino de. Oliveira do Hospital. Traços historico-criticos, ... precedidos de uma carta-prefacio do Sr. Oliveira Martins. *1 lithogr.* (12×8) Coimbra, 1893.

XII

RUSSIA

1. Russia: *Empire.* Armorial bearings of the noble families of the Russian empire. (Text in Russian.) *Engr.* 3 vols. (13×10) (St. Petersburg,) 1798–99.

1a. Kajanus, Georg August. Armorial des familles nobles du grand duché de Finlande, avec la description des armoiries en français et en suédois. ... Lithographié par A. W. Welin. (French translation by F. Granbom; preface by P. Sjögren.) *69 (66 col.) lithogr. plates.* (13×10) Helsingfors, 1840–43.

2. Russia: *Empire.* Gerbii gubernice Oblasteyee Rossieeskoee Emperiee. (Arms of the Governments and Provinces of the Russian Empire.) *83 chromo-lithogr.* (12×9) Sanktpeterburg, 1880.

2a. Riga: *Gesellschaft für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands.* Buchholtz (A). Goldschmiedearbeiten in Livland, Estland, und Kurland. *Photo-lithogr.* (17×13) Lübeck, 1892.

3. Riga: *Gesellschaft für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands.* Die städtische Profanarchitektur der Gothik, der Renaissance und des Baroccо in Riga, Reval und Narva. ... Mit erläuterndem Text von C. von Löwis of Menar. *7 photo-lithogr.* (17×13) Lübeck, 1892.

4. Riga: *Gesellschaft für Geschichte und Altertumskunde der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands.* Neumann (W.). Werke mittelalterlicher Holzplastik und Malerei in Livland und Estland. *Photo-lithogr.* (17×13) Lübeck, 1892.

5. Riga: *Gesellschaft für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands.* Neumann (W.). Das mittelalterliche Riga. (Arms of Riga and of Wolthuss von Heerse, pp. 2 and 51.) *2 illustrations in the text.* (15×11) Berlin, 1892.

XIIa

POLAND

1. Przezdziecki, Alexander, and Rastawiecki, Edward. Wzory sztuki sredniowiecznej i z epoki odrodzenia ... w dawnej Polsce.—Monuments du Moyen-âge et de la Renaissance dans l'ancienne Pologne. *Chromo-lithogr.* 3 vols. (12×9) w Warszawie, 1853(–66).

2. Poland: *Families.* Notices sur les familles illustres et titrées de la Pologne, suivies de trois planches coloriées contenant les armes des familles mentionées dans ces notices (by Count S. Uruski). *3 chromo-lithogr.* (9×6) Paris, 1862.

3. Raczynski, Edward, *Count.* Le médailler de Pologne, ou collection de médailles ayant rapport à l'histoire de ce pays, depuis les plus anciennes jusqu'à celles qui ont été frappées sous le règne du roi Jean III (1513-1696). *Engr. and 1 chromo-lithogr.* 2 vols. (11×9) Berlin, 1845.

4. Odrzywolski, Slawomir. Renesans w Polsce. Zabytki sytuki z wieku XVI. i XVII.—Die Renaissance in Polen. Kunstdenkmale des XVI. and XVII. Jahrhunderts. *Phototypes, photo-lithogr. and 1 photo-zincotype.* (19×13) Wien, 1899.

XIII

SPAIN

1. Mendes Silva, Rodrigo. Poblacion general de España, sus trofeos, blasones, ... reales genealogias. *1 engr. and 2 cuts.* Fol. Madrid, 1645.

2. Imhof, Jacob Wilhelm. Recherches historiques et généalogiques des Grands d'Espagne. Avec un état de ceux qui vivent aujourd'hui, contenant leur extraction, leurs noms, leurs qualitez, leurs alliances, leur posterité, leurs armes et blazons. *Engr.* 12°. Amsterdam, 1707.

3. Clonard, —— de, *Count.* Historia organica de las armas de Infanteria y Caballeria Españolas, desde la creacion del ejercito permanente hasta el dia. *Chromo-lithogr. and cuts.* 16 vols. (12×9) Madrid, 1851-62.

4. Barcelona: *Asociación Artistico-Arqueológica.* Puiggari, José. Estudios de Indumentaria Española.... Cuadro histórico especial de los siglios XIII y XIV. *5 helio-engr.* (10×7) Barcelona, 1890.

5. Prentice, Andrew Noble. Renaissance Architecture and Ornament in Spain. *Phototypes and photo-lithogr.* (19×14) London, 1893.

6. Hye-Hoys, Isidore. L'Espagne Thérésienne, ou pèlerinage d'un Flamand à toutes les fondations de Sainte Thérèse. 2 ed. *Lithogr.* (11×14) Gand, 1896.

See I, 104.

Provinces

7. Argote de Molina, Gonzalo. Nobleza del Andaluzia. *Cuts.* Fol. Sevilla, 1588.

8. Blancas, Geronimo de. Comentarios de las Cosas de Aragon, obra ... traducida al Castellano por el P. M. Hernandez. *Cuts.* (12×8) Zaragoza, 1878.

9. Cardaillac, Xavier de. Promenades artistiques: Fontarabie. ... Dessins à la plume de S. Lestrade. (Guipuzcoa.) *Photo-zincotypes.* (8×5) Bordeaux, 1896.

10. Falcon, Modesto. Salamanca artistica y monumental ... precedida de una introduccion ... por D. A. Gil Sanz. (Leon.) *Photogr.* (13×9) Salamanca, 1867.

11. Martir Rizo, Juan Pablo. Historia de la ... ciudad de Cuenca (New Castile). *Engr.* Fol. Madrid, 1629.

12. Ariz, Luys. Historia de las grandezas de la ciudad de Avila (Old Castile). *Engr. frontispiece and cuts.* Fol. Alcala de Henares, 1607.

Royal Arms

13. Marineus, Lucius. De Aragonie regibus. *9 cuts.* Fol. Cesaraugustae, 1509.

14. VALENCIA. Aureum opus regalium privilegiorum civitatis et regni Valentie, cum historia cristianissimi Regis Jacobi ipsius primi conquistatoris. *Cut.* Fol. (Valencia, 1515.)

15. ISENBERG, Walther. Wie die mechtige Erbkünigreich unnd Fürstentumb Hispania, Hunngern unnd Gelldern, zu den loblichen Heüsern Osterreich unnd Burgundi kommen sein, etc. *24 cuts from 18 blocks.* Fol. Augspurg, 1520.

16. DE LAS CUATRO TORRES, ——, *Baron.* El Casco del Rey D. Jaime el Conquistador. *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* MADRID: *Sociedad Española de Excursiones.* Boletín, II, 69, 103.) (11×8) Madrid, 1894.

17. BARCELONA: *Asociación de Arquitectos de Cataluña.* BASSEGODA, Buenaventura. La Real Capilla de Santa Agueda del palacio de los reyes de Aragón en Barcelona. Notas histórico-críticas. *3 photo-zincotypes.* (10×7) Barcelona, 1895.

18. SAGARRA Y DE SISCAR, Fernando de. Apuntes para un estudio de los Sellos del Rey D. Pedro IV de Aragón. *10 photo-lithogr.* (11×7) Barcelona, 1895.

19. DE LA TORRE, Félix, and AZNAR, Francesco. Biblioteca artística. Detalles de Ornamentación de los principales monumentos de España. I. San Juan de los Reyes (Toledo). *2 phototypes.* (13×10) Madrid, 1895.

20. DE LAS CUATRO TORRES, ——, *Baron.* La Espada llamada de Alfonso VI, que se conserva en Toledo. *1 phototype.* (*In* MADRID: *Sociedad Española de Excursiones.* Boletín, V, 2.) (11×8) Madrid, 1897.

21. DE LAS CUATRO TORRES, ——, *Baron.* Sello de Don Alfonso, duque de Gandia. *1 phototype.* (*In* MADRID: *Sociedad Española de Excursiones.* Boletín, III, 53.) (11×8) Madrid, 1895.

See also II, 50.

Families

22. JIMÉNEZ DE LA ESPADA, Marcos. Las Armas del licenciado Pedro GASCA, pacificador del Perú. *1 phototype.* (*In* HISTORIA Y ARTE, I 93.) (13×9) Madrid, 1895.

23. GARCIA LLANSO, Antonio. Armas y Armaduras. (ROCABERTI family.) *1 photo-zincotype* (*p. 78*). (11×7) Barcelona, 1895.

24. QUINTERO, Pelayo. Una excursión á la Cartuja de Jerez. (Arms of Don Alvaro OBERTOS DE VALETO.) *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* MADRID: *Sociedad Española de Excursiones.* Boletín, IV, 49.) (11×8) Madrid, 1896.

Public Arms

Towns

25. TRAVERS, Émile. La Sigillographie pittoresque; le sceau de LOJA et les sceaux topographiques. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* PARIS: *Sociétés des Beaux-Arts.* Mémoires, 1881, p. 287.) (10×6) Paris, 1884.

26. BOIX, Vicente. Historia de la ciudad y reino de VALENCIA. (I, pp. 451–55.) (10×7) Valencia, 1845–47.

XIV

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

1. SWEDEN. Suecia antiqua et hodierna. (A collection of views, armorial bearings, insignia, etc.) *Engr.* Obl. fol. n.p., n.d.

2. CARLSKIOLD, Pehr. Svea Rikes Ridderskaps och Adels Wapnbok, i Koppar-stick. (Preface in Swedish and French; and index.) *83 plates, incl. frontispiece.* Fol. Stockholm, 1764.

3. Klingspor, Carl Arvid. Sveriges Ridderskaps och Adels Vapenbok. *149 lithogr.* (19×13) Upsala (1886).

4. Lassen, Wilhelm Theodor Alexander. Norske Stamtavler, udgivne af W. L., med bistand af assistent ... Otto Gr. Lundh. 1. Bind. *Cuts.* (10×8) Christiania, 1868.

See also VI, 2.

Royal Arms

5. Peringskiöld, Johan. Attartal för Swea och Götha Konunga-Hus efter towärdiga Historier och Documenter i unperdånighet upräknadt. *Engr. and cuts.* Fol. Stockholm, 1725.

6. Stockholm: *Kongl. Lifrustkammaren.* L'Armurerie royale et les collections y incorporées.... Texte de C. A. Ossbahr. (Text in Swedish and French.) *Phototypes.* (15×11) Stockholm, 1897.

7. Floding, P. Solennités qui se sont passées à Stockholm ... dans les années 1771 et 1772, ... tant à l'enterrement de feu S. M. le roi Adolphe Frédéric ... qu'au sacre de Leurs Majestées regnantes le roi Gustave III et la reine Sophie Magdelaine. (Text also in Swedish.) Fol. Stockholm, 1772.

XV

SWITZERLAND

General

1. Hammann, Hermann. Briques Suisses ornées de bas-reliefs du treizième (au seizieme) siècle. (Mémoires I et II.) *Lithogr.* (12×10) Genève, 1869–75.

2. Curchod, François. Description historique et artistique des Cathédrales de Lausanne et de Genève. *5 photo-zincotypes.* (9×6) Lausanne (1891).

3. Rahn, Johann Rudolf. Über Flachschnitzereien in der Schweiz. *2 chromo-lithogr., and photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Zurich: *Schweizerisches Landesmuseum.* Festgabe, p. 171.) (12×9) Zürich, 1898.

4. Zemp, Josef. Die Backsteine von S. Urban. *Phototypes and photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Zurich: *Schweizerisches Landesmuseum.* Festgabe, p. 109.) (12×9) Zürich, 1898.

5. Basel: *Historische und antiquarische Gesellschaft.* Abbildungen Oberrheinischer Siegel. *19 phototypes.* (12×8) Basel, 1896.

6. Hartel, August. Katalog der ausgewählten Sammlung von antiken Möbeln, Kunstsachen und Ausstattungs-Gegenständen aus dem Nachlasse des Herrn Dombaumeister A. H. zu Strassburg. *Photo-lithogr.* (*pp. 3, 8, 10*). (13×10) Köln, 1890.

7. Vincent, C. and P. N. Katalog der Kunst-Sammlung der Herren C. und P. N. V. in Konstanz am Bodensee. Glasgemälde, etc. *Chromo- and photo- lithogr.* (12×9) Köln, 1891.

8. Meininger, Ernest. Une Chronique Suisse inédite du XVIe siècle. (Circkell der Eidtgnoschaft von Andreas Ryff). *3 phototypes, and 346 shields of arms on 18 plates.* (11×7) Bâle, 1892.

9. Haendcke, Berthold. Die Schweizerische Malerei im XVI Jahrhundert, diesseits der Alpen, und unter Berücksichtigung der Glasmalerei, des Formschnittes und des Kupferstiches. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (9×6) Aarau, 1893.

9a. Rahn, Johann Rudolf. Zur Statistik schweizerischer Kunstdenkmäler. *Plates, and illustrations in text.* vols. (11×7) Zürich etc., 1893–

10. BERLIN: *Sales.* Katalog sehr werthvoller Entwürfe zu Glasfenstern in Original-Handzeichnungen alter Schweizer Glasmaler des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts. Versteigerung, 24 April, 1895. *5 photo-lithogr.* (10×7) Berlin, 1895.

11. AARAU: *Mittelschweizerische Geographisch-Kommerzielle Gesellschaft.* Schweizerischer historischer Kalender.—Calendrier historique Suisse. *Photo-zincotypes.* (6×9) Aarau, 1896.

12. GENEVA: *Exhibitions, 1896.* Exposition nationale Suisse. ... 1896. Catalogue de l'Art ancien, groupe 25. 3 ed. (9×6) Genève, 1896. Album. *Phototypes and chromo-lithogr.* (16×12)

13. MUNICH: *Sales.* Katalog einer reichhaltigen Kunstsammlung aus dem Besitze des Herrn C. Schönlin in München, aus dem Nachlasse des 1894 † Tiermalers und Galeriedirektors in Mannheim Herrn C. Roux, sowie aus anderen Nachlasse und Besitze. Versteigerung, 1–3 Juni 1896. *20 photo-lithogr. plates.* (13×9) München, 1896.

14. SCHNEELI, Gustav. Renaissance in der Schweiz. *3 photo-lithogr., and photo-zincotypes.* (10×7) München, 1896.
See I, 125.

Cantons

Aargau

15. AARAU: *Mittelschweizerische Geographisch-Kommerzielle Gesellschaft.* Völkerschau. Eine Sammlung von Erzeugnissen des Kunst- und Gewerbefleisses. *Photo-lithogr.* (15×12) Aarau, 1888–

16. LIEBENAU, Theodor von. Die Glasgemälde der ehemaligen Benediktinerabtei Muri in der Staatlichen Sammlung in Aarau. *Photo-lithogr.* (15×12) Aarau, 1892.

17. LEHMANN, Hans. Verzeichnis der Glasgemälde des Kantons Aargau. *Illustrations.* (*In* AARAU: *Mittelschweizerische Geographisch-Kommerzielle Gesellschaft.* Kleine Mitteilungen, I–) (9×6) Aarau, 1893–

18. AARAU: *Mittelschweizerische Geographisch-Kommerzielle Gesellschaft.* LEHMANN, Hans. Führer durch die ehemalige Cisterzienserabtei Wettingen beim Thermal-Kurort Baden (Schweiz). *4 photo-zincotype plates, and illustrations in the text.* (8×5) Aarau, 1894.

19. AARAU: *Mittelschweizerische Geographisch-Kommerzielle Gesellschaft.* MERZ, Walther. Hans Ulrich Fisch. Ein Beitrag zur Kunstgeschichte des Aargaus. *4 photo-zincotypes and 1 genealog. table.* (9×6) Aarau, 1894.

20. MERZ, Walther. Fenster- und Wappenschenkungen in Aarau. (*In* AARAU: *Mittelschweizerische Geographisch-Kommerzielle Gesellschaft.* Kleine Mitteilungen, I, 33, 53. (9×6) Aarau, 1893.

Basel

21. HEITZ, Paul. Basler Büchermarken bis zum Anfang des 17 Jahrhunderts. *Photo-zincotypes.* (14×11) Strassburg, 1895.

22. STUECKELBERG, E. A. Die mittelalterlichen Grabdenkmäler des Basler Münsters. *32 photo-zincotypes.* (11×9) Basel, 1896.
See also VIII, 6.

Bern

23. BERN: *Künstlergesellschaft.* Die Glasgemälde der Bernischen Kirchen. Herausgegeben von der Bernischen Künstlergesellschaft und dem Bernischen Kantonal-Kunstverein. Zusammengestellt von F. Thormann und W. F. von Mülinen, mit Zeichnungen von R. Münger. *17 plates (1 helio-engr., and photo-zincotypes).* (13×9) Bern (1896).

Freiburg

24. FRIBOURG: *Société des Amis des Beaux-Arts.* Fribourg artistique à travers les âges. *Phototypes.* (16×14) Fribourg, 1890–

Geneva

25. BLAVIGNAC, J. D. Armorial Genevois. Essai historique sur les armoiries, les sceaux, ... les bannières, ... de Genève, depuis l'époque la plus ancienne jusqu'à nos jours. *Lithogr., some col.* (9×5) Genève, 1849.

Neuchâtel

26. NEUCHATEL: *Compagnie des Monsquetaires.* TRIPET, Maurice. Armorial de la ... compagnie. *4 phototype plates, and lithogr.* (13 × 10) Neuchâtel, 1898.

Soleure

26a. JENNI, Friedrich. Wappen der anno 1857 lebenden Geschlechter der Stadt Solothurn. ... Gesammelt und gezeichnet von F. J. *10 chromo-lithogr.* (10×6) Zürich (1857).

Uri

27. ZELLER-WERDMUELLER, H. Denkmäler aus der Feudalzeit im Lande Uri. (Das Kästchen von Attinghusen.) *3 chromo-lithogr. and 4 cuts.* (*In* ZURICH: *Antiquarische Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen, 1884.) (12×9) Zürich, 1884.

Zurich

28. ZURICH: *Antiquarische Gesellschaft.* Die Wappenrolle von Zürich. Ein heraldisches Denkmal des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. (With an introduction by H. Runge.) *25 chromo-lithogr. facsimiles.* (13×10) Zürich, 1860.

29. VOEGELIN, F. Salomon. Das Kloster Rüti, Stiftung der Freiherren von Regensberg, und Grabstätte der Grafen von Toggenburg. *2 tinted lithogr., 1 pen-drawing (inserted), and 2 genealog. tables.* (12×9) Zürich, 1862.

30. ZELLER-WERDMUELLER, H. Die heraldische Ausschmückung einer Zürcherischen Ritterwohnung. *4 chromo-lithogr.* (*In* ZURICH: *Antiquarische Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen, 1874.) (12×9) Zürich, 1874.

31. DAENDLIKER, C. Hans Waldmann's Jugendzeit und Privatleben. Ein Kulturbild aus der zweiten Hälfte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts. *2 lithogr.* (*In* ZURICH: *Antiquarische Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen, 1878.) (12×9) Zürich, 1878.

32. SCHWEIZER, Paul. Sigelabbildungen zum Urkundenbuch der Stadt und Landschaft Zürich. Herausgegeben von der Stiftung Schnyder von Wartensee in Zürich, bearbeitet von P. S., und H. Zeller-Werdmüller. *Photo-lithogr. by J. Brunner, and photo-zincotypes.* (13×9) Zürich, 1891–

33. HEITZ, Paul. Die Zürcher Büchermarken bis zum Anfang des 17. Jahrhunderts. *Photo-zincotypes.* (15×11) Zürich, 1895.

Families

34. KELLER, Ferdinand. Notice of a remarkable monumental effigy preserved in the public library at Zürich. (KLINGER family.) *2 cuts.* (*In* LONDON: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, XIX, 1.) (9×6) London, 1862.

35. KOELN: *Sales.* Katalog der Kunst-Sammlungen der verstorbenen Herren C. Guillon, C. L. Bokelmann, etc. ... Versteigerung, 12–18 December 1894. (PFYFFER and ANDLAU families.) *1 phototype.* (13×10) Köln, 1894.

36. TRAECHSEL, G. Hans Jakob Dünz der ältere, Glasmaler, Radirer und Chorweibel. (Arms of Daniel WYSS.) *1 photo-lithogr.* (*In* BERN: *Künstlergesellschaft.* Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kunst, p. 91.) (13×10) Bern, 1879.

Public Arms

Cantons

37. SIMLER, Josias. J. Simleri Tigurini de Helvetiorum republica. *Cuts.* 8°. Parisiis, 1577.

38. SIMLER, Josias. La Republique des Suisses. *Cut.* 8°. Anvers, 1580.

39. GAUTIER, Adolphe. Les armoiries et les couleurs de la Confédération et des Cantons Suisses. 2 ed. *4 chromo-lithogr., and cuts.* (9×6) Genève, 1878.

Towns, Guilds, etc.

40. QUERFURTH, Curt Oswalt von. Das Wappenbild von BASEL. *4 illustrations in the text.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, III, 107.) (13×10) Wien, 1876.

41. BASEL: *Historische und Antiquarische Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen. ... Neue Folge. IV. Facsimile des Planes der Stadt BASEL von Matthaeus Merian, 1615. (25×19) Basel, 1894.

Beilàge. (14×10)

42. LEHMANN, Hans. Das Chorgestühl im St. Vincenzenmünster zu BERN. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Kunst der Renaissance in der Schweiz. *3 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* AARAU: *Mittelschweizerische Geographisch-Kommerzielle Gesellschaft.* Völkerschau, IV.) (15×12) Aarau, 1896.

43. STEIGER-MUENSINGEN, Albert von, *Baron.* Die erblichen Gesellschaften (Zünfte) im alten Freistaate von BERN. *2 lithogr.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, IX, 10.) (13×10) Wien, 1882.

See also PRINT COLLECTION for drawings by various artists for heraldic glass.

XVI

OTHER COUNTRIES

Byzantine Empire

1. SCHLUMBERGER, Gustave. Sceaux et bulles des Empereurs Latins de Constantinople. *Phototypes and photo-zincotypes.* (*In* BULLETIN Monumental, LVI, 5.) (9×5) Paris, 1890.

2. SCHLUMBERGER, Gustave. Sceaux des feudataires et du clergé de l'Empire Latin de Constantinople. *32 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* BULLETIN Monumental, LXII, 421.) (9×5) Paris, 1898.

Syria and Cyprus

3. REY, Guillaume. Étude sur les monuments ... des Croisés en Syrie et dans l'île de Chypre. *1 cut.* (12×9) Paris, 1871.

4. CHAMBERLAYNE, Tankerville James. Lacrimæ Nicossienses: recueil d'inscriptions funéraires, la plupart Françaises, existant encore dans l'île de Chypre; suivi d'un armorial Chypriote. *Photo-lithogr.* (13×10) Paris, 1894.

Chaldea

5. HEUZEY, Léon. Les Armoiries Chaldéennes de Sirpourla, d'après les découvertes de M. de Sarzec. *1 helio-engr. and 4 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* PARIS: *Académie des Inscriptions.* Monuments, etc., I, 7.) (14×11) Paris, 1894.

India

6. KLEMM, Kurt. Indische Wappen. (*In* ALLGEMEINE Zeitung. Beilage. 1895, n° 252, p. 1.) (13×9) München, 1895.

Japan

7. KAEMPFER, Engelbert. The History of Japan: giving an account of the antient and present state and government of that Empire. *Engr.* 2 vols. in 1. Fol. London, 1728.

8. APPERT, G., and KINOSHITA, H. Ancien Japon. (Armoiries des Daimyō, p. 91.) *41 plates.* (7×5) Tōkio, 1888.

9. SIEBOLD, Philipp Franz von. Nippon. Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan, und dessen Neben- und Schutzländern. *Lithogr.* (*some col.*) Text, 3 vols. (16×12) Leyden, 1852.
Plates, 2 vols. (24×16)

10. MAC CLATCHIE, Thomas R. H. Japanese Heraldry. *94 cuts.* (*In* Asiatic Society of Japan, Transactions, 25 October 1876.) (9×6) Yokohama, 1876.

11. MACLEOD, N. Illustrations to the epitome of the Ancient History of Japan. 3 ed. *Etchings.* (11×7) Tokio, 1879.

12. TRAU, Franz. Japanische Rüstungen, Waffen und Gegenstände mit Wappen. *3 lithogr.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, VI and VII, 163.) (13×10) Wien, 1881.

United States

13. LANE, Smith E. Arms of UNITED STATES. (*In* NOTES and Queries, 8 S., XI, 441.) (9×7) London, 1897.

See also 1, 81.

Mexico

14. NUTTALL, Zelia. On ancient Mexican shields. *3 chromo-lithogr. and 7 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* INTERNATIONALES Archiv für Ethnographie, V, 34, 89.) (13×10) Leiden, 1892.

XVII

ECCLESIASTICAL

General (and Sacred Heraldry)

1. WOODWARD, John. A treatise on Ecclesiastical Heraldry. *36* (*33 col.*) *plates.* (9×6) Edinburgh, 1894.

2. GREEN, Everard. The Insignia of an Archbishopric. *8 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* LONDON: *Society of Antiquaries.* Proceedings, 2 S., XVI, 394.) (9×6) London, 1897.

3. PIUS IX., *Pope.* Il sepolcro del S. P. Pio IX. nella Chiesa di S. Lorenzo. *Illustrations.* (11×8) Milano, 1890.

4. PIUS IX., *Pope.* The tomb of the S. P. Pius IX. in the church of S. Lawrence beyond the walls of Rome. *Illustrations* (*pp. 40–43*). (11×7) Milan, 1891.

5. FARCY, Louis de. Mélanges de décorations réligieuses. *Lithogr.* (16×12) Angers, 1877–79.

6. DUNNE, Robert Hedges. On a carving preserved at Ballylin, King's county. (Arma Redemptoris.) (*In* KILKENNY: *Archæological Association.* Journal, 4 S., III, 161.) (10×6) Dublin, 1874.

7. CUMING, Henry Syer. On the shield of the Passion. *1 lithogr.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XXXI, 91.) (9×6) London, 1875.

8. HATTLER, Franz Ser. Die bildliche Darstellung des göttlichen Herzens und der Herz-Jesu-Idee. Nach der Geschichte, den kirchlichen Entscheidungen und Anforderungen der Kunst besprochen. 2 ed. *1 photo-zincotype* (*pl. 1*). (10×8) Innsbruck, 1894.

9. HUSENBETH, Frederick Charles. Emblems of Saints: by which they are distinguished in works of art. (8×4) London, 1850.
2 ed. 1860.

10. NORWICH: *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* HUSENBETH, Frederick Charles. Emblems of Saints. ... 3 ed. edited by A. Jessopp. (Appendix II, Sacred Heraldry, and Arms appropriated to Saints. By E. L. Blackburne). *Chromo-lithogr.* (9×6) Norwich, 1882.

11. HULME, Frederick Edward. The history, principles, and practice of Symbolism in Christian Art. *Illustrations.* (8×5) London, 1891.

11a. GELDART, Ernest. A manual of church decoration and symbolism, containing ... the explanation and the history of the symbols and emblems of religion. *Photo-zincotypes.* (10×7) Oxford, 1899.

Popes and Cardinals

12. PANVINIUS, Onuphrius. Epitome Pontificum Romanorum a S. Petro usque ad Paulum IIII. *Cuts.* Fol. Venetiis, 1557.

13. CHACON, Alonso. Vitae et gesta Summorum Pontificum a Christo Domino usque ad Clementem VIII., necnon S. R. E. Cardinalium, cum eorundem insignibus. *Cuts.* Fol. Romae, 1601.
Another ed., ... usque ad Urbanum VIII. *Plates and cuts.* 2 vols. Fol. Romae, 1630.

14. DU MOLINET, Claude. Historia Summorum Pontificum, a Martino V. ad Innocentium XI., per eorum numismata. *Plates.* Fol. Lutetiæ, 1679.

15. SACCHI, Bartholomaeus, *de Platina.* Le Vite de' Pontifici, ... dal Salvator nostro fino a Clemente XI. ... Con le annotationi del Panvinio, e con la Cronologia Ecclesiastica dello stesso, ampliata ... da altri fino all' anno MDCCIII, con i nomi, cognomi e patrie di tutti li Cardinali, e tre copiose tavole. *Cuts.* 4°. Venetia, 1703.

16. ROSSI, Lorenzo Filippo de. Raccolta ... di varie Targhe soprapposte alle Fabbriche piu insigni di Roma da celebri architetti moderni. *32 engr.* Obl. fol. Roma, 1713.

17. ROME: *Œcumenical Council, 1869.* Actes et histoire du Concile Œcuménique de Rome, 1869. Publiés sous la direction de Victor Frond. Vols. 1, 2. *Cuts.* (18×12) Paris, 1870-71.

18. QUERFURTH, Curt Oswalt von. Die Wappen der Päpste. (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, III, 49.) (13×10) Wien, 1876.

19. QUERFURTH, Curt Oswalt von. Die Wappenschilde der Päpste. *4 plates.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, IV, 28.) (13×10) Wien, 1877.

20. STRACK, Heinrich. Baudenkmaeler Roms des XV-XIX Jahrhunderts. *Photo-lithogr.* (19×13) Berlin, 1891.

21. KIRCHBERGER, Johannes E. V. Eine Erganzung zu C. O. v. Querfurth: "Die Wappenschilde der Päpste." *2 chromo-lithogr.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, 2 S., IV, 224.) (13×10) Wien, 1894.

22. BAEDEKER, Karl. Handbook to Rome. 12 ed. *2 plates of arms.* (6×4) Leipsic, 1897.

23. PARIS: *Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres.* Fondation Eugène Piot. MÜNTZ, Eugène. Les Arts à la cour des papes Innocent VIII, Alexandre VI, Pie III (1484-1503). *Phototype plates and photo-zincotypes.* (11×7) Paris, 1898.

---

24. NAHUYS, Maurin T. C. F. N., *Count.* Das Wappen des Papstes ADRIAN VI. *5 illustrations in the text.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, IX, 25.) (13×10) Wien, 1882.

25. FABRICII, Principio. Delle Allusioni, Imprese, et Emblemi ... sopra la vita, opere, et attioni di GREGORIO XIII., Pontefice Massimo, libri VI; nei quali, sotto l'allegoria del Drago, Arme del detto Pontefice, si descrive anco la vera forma d'un principe Christiano, et altre cose. *Engr. by N. Bonifatio.* 4°. Roma, 1588.

---

26. DORLING, Edward Earle. Notes on the arms of Cardinal POLE. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* DEVIZES: *Wiltshire Archæological Society.* Magazine, XXX, 338.) (9×6) Devizes, 1899.

27. MÉLY, Fernand de. Le cardinal Etienne de VANCZA. *1 illustration in the text.* (*In* REVUE de l'Art chrétien, 1889, p. 162.) (11×9) Paris, 1889.

Episcopal (England)

28. POOLE, George Aylliffe. A synchronological table of the Bishops of the English Sees, from the year 1050 to the year 1550. *1 lithogr.* (*In* ENGLAND: *Associated Architectural Societies.* Reports and papers, II, 14.) (9×6) London, 1851.

29. BEDFORD, William Kirkpatrick Riland. The Blazon of Episcopacy. *Chromo-lithogr. title, and lithogr.* (9×6) London, 1858.

30. WOODWARD, John. A supplement to the "Blazon of Episcopacy (by the Rev. W. K. Riland Bedford)." *2 cuts.* (*In* NICHOLS, J. G. The Herald and Genealogist, VII, 433, 561.) (9×5) London, 1873.

31. WARREN, Albert Henry. Arms of the Episcopates of Great Britain and Ireland. (Introductory notice of the Episcopates, with heraldic notes, by the Rev. J. Woodward.) *Chromo-lithogr. and cuts.* (7×5) London, 1868.

32. BEDFORD, William Kirkpatrick Riland. The Blazon of Episcopacy, being the arms borne by, or attributed to, the Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales, with an ordinary of the coats described and of other episcopal arms. 2 ed. *971 photo-zincotypes.* (10×7) Oxford, 1897.

Archbishopric of Canterbury

33. DUCAREL, Andrew Coltee. Some account of the town, church, and archiepiscopal palace of Croydon. *2 engr.* (11×8) London, 1783.

34. WHICHCORD, John. The history and antiquities of the Collegiate Church of All Saints, Maidstone. *1 engr. and chromo-lithogr.* (15×11) London, 1845.

Also in WEALE'S Quarterly Papers on Architecture, part VII.

35. TANSWELL, John. The history and antiquities of Lambeth. (9×5) London, 1858.

36. CAVE-BROWNE, John. Lambeth Palace. (Appendix C: The armorial bearings of the Archbishops of Canterbury.) (9×6) London, 1882.

37. PERCEVAL, Charles Spencer. Whitgift gatherings. *2 cuts.* (*In* SURREY: *Archæological Society.* Collections, II, 195.) (9×6) London, 1884.

38. DARSY, F. J. Recherches sur la nationalité et sur la famille de St. Thomas de Cantorbéry. *1 cut.* (*In* AMIENS: *Société des Antiquaires de Picardie.* Mémoires, XXVIII, 223.) (9×6) Amiens, 1885.

Archbishopric of York

39. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. On the statuary of the west front of Wells Cathedral. *9 lithogr.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XIII, 1.) (9×6) London, 1857.

Sees

40. PETTIGREW, Thomas Joseph. Notes on the Vicars' Close at Wells. (Bishop Beckington of BATH AND WELLS.) *1 engr.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.*' Journal, XIII, 34.) (9×6) London, 1857.

41. WARE, *Mrs.* Henry. On the Seals of the Bishops of CARLISLE, and other seals belonging to that diocese. *8 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* LONDON: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, XLVIII, 341.) (9×6) London, 1891.

42. COOPER, James Hughes. The arms of the see of CHICHESTER. *2 photo-zincotype plates.* (*In* SUSSEX: *Archæological Society.* Collections, XL, 162.) (9×5) Lewes, 1896.

43. BARTLET, Benjamin. The Episcopal Coins of DURHAM, and the Monastic Coins of Reading, minted during the reigns of Edward I, II, and III. *1 engr.* (*In* LONDON: *Society of Antiquaries.* Archæologia, V, 335.) 4°. London, 1779.

44. NOBLE, Mark. Two dissertations upon the Mint and Coins of the Episcopal-Palatines of DURHAM, etc. *Plates.* 4°. Birmingham, 1780.

45. LONGSTAFFE, William Hylton Dyer. The old official Heraldry of DURHAM. *Cuts.* (*In* NICHOLS, J. G. The Herald and Genealogist, VIII, 33, 136.) (9×5) London, 1874.

46. FOWLER, C. Hodgson. Desk ends in the chapel of DURHAM Castle. *2 phototypes.* (*In* DURHAM: *Architectural ... Society of Durham and Northumberland.* Transactions, II, 271.) (9×6) Durham, 1883.

47. JACKSON, John George. Illustrations of Bishop West (of ELY)'s Chapel, in Putney Church, Surrey. By J. G. J., and G. T. Andrews. *3 lithogr.* (15×11) London, 1825.

48. OLIVER, George. Lives of the Bishops of EXETER. 8°. Exeter, 1861.

49. BAIGENT, Francis Joseph. On the prelates of the Courtenay family, but more especially Dr. Peter Courtenay, sometime bishop of EXETER and afterwards bishop of WINCHESTER. *1 lithogr.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Collectanea Archaeologica, I, 232.) (12×9) London, 1862.

50. GIBBS, Roscoe. A delineation of the Courtenay Mantelpiece in the episcopal palace at Exeter, with a biographical notice of the Right Rev. Peter Courtenay. ... Additional notes on the ... Arms of the sees of EXETER and WINCHESTER. *1 photo-lithogr., and photo-zincotypes.* 4°. Torquay, 1884.

51. HAVERGAL, Francis Tebbs. Fasti Herefordenses, and other antiquarian memorials of HEREFORD. *2 chromo-lithogr. and 1 cut.* (12×10) Edinburgh, 1869.

52. WALLACE, Wilfrid. Life of St. Edmund of Canterbury, from original sources. (Bishop Walter de la Wyle of SALISBURY.) *1 plate, and title vignette.* (9×6) London, 1893.

53. HYDE, Henry, *Earl of Clarendon.* The history and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of WINCHESTER. Containing ... an account of the bishops, etc. Begun by the ... late Earl of Clarendon, and continued to this time by S. Gale. *Engr.* 8°. London, 1715.

54. THOMAS, William. A survey of the Cathedral-church of WORCESTER, with an account of the bishops thereof, ... to the year 1600. *Engr.* 4°. London, 1737.

Episcopal (Wales)

55. LONDON: *Cambrian Archæological Association.* Archæologia Cambrensis, 3 S., IV. (9×5) Tenby, 1858.

Arms of Bishop Morgan of Llandaff, from a slab in Myddfai Church. *1 cut (p. 419).*

Episcopal (Scotland)

56. NOTES on the Seals of Scotch Bishops. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* RELIQUARY, N.S., IV, 288.) (9×5) London, 1899.

57. MACGREGOR, George. Historical notices of the Castle of Glasgow. (Archbishop J. Beaton.) *2 cuts.* (*In* GLASGOW: *Archæological Society.* Transactions, N. S., I, 228.) 8°. Glasgow, 1886.

Episcopal (Ireland)

58. VINYCOMB, John. Arms of the Bishopries of Ireland. *Chromo-lithogr. and photo-zincotypes.* (*In* ULSTER Journal of Archæology, 2 S., III–) (10×8) Belfast, 1896–

59. BELMORE, Somerset Richard Lowry-Corry, *Earl of.* Monea Castle, County Fermanagh, and the Hamiltons (Archbishop Hamilton of Cashel). *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* ULSTER Journal of Archæology, 2 S., I, 195, 256.) (10×8) Belfast, 1895.

Episcopal (Belgium)

60. BRABANT. Groot kerkelyk tooneel des hertogdoms van Brabant, behelzende ... een kort begryp van 't leeven der Bisschoppen. ... Verzaameld uyt de beste schryvers, enz. *Engr.* Fol. 's Graavenhaage, 1727.

61. ANTWERP: *Diocese of.* Historia Episcopatûs Antverpiensis, continens Episcoporum seriem, et Capitulorum, Abbatiarum et Monasteriorum fundationes. (By J. F. Foppens.) *Plates, and col. engr. in the text.* 4°. Bruxellis, 1717.

62. VISSCHERS, Petrus Joseph. St. Juliaens Gasthuis te ANTWERPEN. *6 cuts.* (10×6) Antwerpen, 1853.

64. GESTEL, Cornelius van. Historia sacra et profana Archiepiscopatus MECHLINENSIS. *18 engr.* 2 vols. in 1. Fol. Hagae Comitum, 1725.

65. BRUGES. Perillustri ac Reverⁿᵒ. Domino D. Carolo vanden Bosch, nono Brugensium Episcopo ... gratulatur & plaudit Gymnasium Collegii Societatis Jesu Brugis, 1651. *Plates.* 4°. Brugis (1651).

Episcopal (France)

66. MANUSCRIPT. NACQUET, Alexis. Le Clergé de France 1725. Contenant les Armes des Archevêques et des Evêques, avec leurs noms de familles et alliances, mis par rang de leurs Suffragans. *Title and 130 col. arms, with Ms. inscriptions.* 4°. Paris, 1725.

67. HOYM DE MARIEN, —— de. Sceaux ecclésiastiques languedociens du moyen âge et de la renaissance. *104 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* MÉLANGES de littérature et d'histoire religieuses, II, 29.) (11×8) Paris, 1899.

68. LA BATUT, Roger de, *Baron.* Notices sur les prélats issus de familles Périgourdines avant 1789. (*In* PERIGUEUX: *Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord.* Bulletin, X.) (10×6) Périgueux, 1883.

Sees

69. FARCY, Louis de. Notices archéologiques sur les tombeaux des évêques d'ANGERS. *Lithogr.* (9×6; atlas, 13×10) Angers, 1877.

70. TERRIS, Jules de. Les évêques d'APT; leurs blasons et leurs familles. *Cuts.* (11×9) Avignon, 1877.

71. TERNINCK, Auguste. Essai historique et monographique sur l'ancienne cathédrale d'ARRAS. *Lithogr.* (11×9) Plancy, n.d.

72. LOPES, Hierosme. L'église métropolitaine et primatiale Sainct Andr de BOURDEAUX, ... avec l'histoire de ses archevesques, etc., par H. L. Réédition annotée et complétée, par M. l'abbé Callen. Vol. II. *Illustrations.* (9×6) Bordeaux, 1881.

73. FONTENILLES, Paul de. Armorial des évêques de CAHORS. (10×6) Paris, 1882.

74. MICHAUX, ——. Notice sur la mort, les funérailles, et le tombeau de François vander Burch, archevêque de Cambrai. *Lithogr.* (*In* MONS: *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, VII, 39.) (10×6) Mons, 1867.

75. TERRIS, Jules de. Les évêques de CARPENTRAS. *Cuts.* (*In* BULLETIN Historique et Archéologique de Vaucluse, V–VII.) (10×6) Vaucluse, 1883–85.

76. LHOTE, Amédée. Histoire de l'imprimerie à CHÂLONS-SUR-MARNE. *Illustrations.* (10×8) Châlons-sur-Marne, 1894.

77. ARCHIVES historiques du diocèse de Chartres, I. Pièces détachées. (10×7) Vannes (1895).

Lettre de M. l'évêque de CHARTRES (J. B. J. de Lubersac) à MM. les curés de son diocèse, 18 Mars, 1785 (p. 4). *1 cut.*

78. BAUDOT, Henri. Armorial des évêques de DIJON. *11 cuts.* (11×9) Paris, 1869.

2 ed. (13×9) Dijon, 1869.

79. SAUTEREAU, Philibert Bernard. L'évêché de DIJON et ses évêques. *2 lithogr.* (9×5) Citeaux, 1885.

80. EVREUX: *Société des Amis des Arts du département de l'Eure.* Vitraux du chœur de la Cathédrale d'EVREUX. *13 phototypes.* (13×10) Evreux, 1893.

80a. FOSSEY, Jules. Monographie de la cathédrale d'EVREUX. ... Illustrations de P. Carbonnier. *Photo-zincotypes.* (13×10) Evreux, 1898.

81. ROMAN, Joseph. Sigillographie du diocèse de GAP. *27 plates.* (12×9) Grenoble, 1870.

82. DAGUIN, Arthur. Les évêques de LANGRES. Étude...héraldique. *Cuts.* (13×10) Nogent (Haute-Marne), 1880–84.

Also in LANGRES: *Société historique et archéologique.* Mémoires, III, 1. With *60 (2 col.) cuts.*

83. MARSY, Arthur de, *Count.* Armorial des évêques de LAON. (10×7) Paris, 1865.

84. SOULTRAIT, Georges de, *Count.* Notice sur les jetons de plomb des archevêques de LYON. *2 engr.* (*In* PARIS: *Comité Impérial des Travaux Historiques et des Sociétés Savantes.* Mémoires, 1868, p. 127.) (10×6) Paris, 1869.

85. POURRAT, J. L'antique école de Leidrade. (Archbishops of LYONS, etc.) *Photo zincotypes.* (10×6) Lyon, 1899.

86. FORESTIÉ, Édouard. Les vieilles orgues de MONTAUBAN (Bishop Bertier). *Cut.* (10×6) Montauban, 1886.

87. LA NICOLLIÈRE, Stephane de. Armorial des évêques de NANTES. *4 lithogr. and 13 cuts.* (10×6) Nantes, 1868.

88. MARSY, Arthur de, *Count.* Sceaux des évêques de NOYON. (9×6) Paris, 1865.

89. MARLAVAGNE, Louis Bion de. Histoire de la cathédrale de RODEZ. *6 lithogr.* (9×6) Rodez, 1875.

90. THIEURY, Jules. Armorial des archevêques de ROUEN, avec des notes généalogiques. *45 lithogr.* (9×7) Rouen, 1864.

91. GUIMART, Charles. Note sur la cathédrale de SAINT-BRIEUC. (*In* BULLETIN Monumental, XIII, 586.) (8×5) Caen, 1847.

92. WALLET, Emmanuel. Description du pavé de l'ancienne cathédrale de SAINT-OMER, ... suivie de la description de deux autres pavés. (Recherches sur les armoiries des dignataires qui ont régi l'église, pp. 117–126). *1 lithogr.* (13×10) Saint-Omer: Douai, 1847.

93. GRASILIER, P. Th. Notice biographique sur les Évêques de SAINTES. *3 helio-engr. and 1 photo-lithogr.* (9×6) Saintes, 1877.

94. JULLIOT, Gustave. Armorial des archevêques de SENS. *Chromo-lithogr.* (13 × 10) Paris (c. 1860).

95. ROBERT, Charles. Sigillographie de TOUL. *Engr.* (13×10) Paris, 1868.

96. COFFINET, Jean Baptiste. Armorial des évêques de TROYES. *46 cuts.* (11×9) Paris, 1869.

97. RUFIN, Ernest. Notice historique sur les évêques de TULLE, et reproduction de leurs armoiries. *Cuts.* (9×6) Brive, 1880.

98. DONY, Pierre. Monographie des Sceaux de VERDUN, ... II. Évêques. *26 plates.* (10×8) Verdun, 1890.

See also below no. 103a.

99. ROCHE, Aug. Armorial généalogique ... des évêques de VIVIERS. (With preface by A. Mazon.) *Photo-zincotypes.* 2 vols. (10×7) Lyon, 1894.

Episcopal (Germany)

100. KISSEL, Clemens. Wappen-Buch des Deutschen Episcopates. Enthält sämtliche Diöcesan- und Privatwappen der hochwürdigsten Erzbischöfe und Bischöfe des Deutschen Reiches, sowie einen Anhang von älteren und neueren Klosterwappen und Wappen geistlicher Korporationen. *Photo-zincotypes.* (8×5) Frankfurt am Main, 1891.

101. KALENDER. Münchener Kalender, 1894. (13×6) München, 1893. Die Wappen d. Bayer. Episcop. *1 chromo-xylogr.*

Sees

102. BRESLAU : *Verein für Geschichte und Alterthum Schlesiens.* JUNGNITZ (J.) Die Grabstätten der BRESLAUER Bischöfe. *Photo-process plates.* (12×9) Breslau, 1895.

103. BERTRAM, Adolf. Die Bischöfe von HILDESHEIM. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Denkmäler und Geschichte des Bisthums Hildesheim. *Photo-lithogr. and lithogr.* (15×11) Hildesheim, 1896.

103a. BENOIT, A. Note sur les armoiries des Évêchés souverains de METZ, TOUL et VERDUN et sur celles de VESTRICH. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* METZ : *Gesellschaft für lothringische Geschichte.* Jahr-Buch, IX, 315.) (10×8) Metz, 1897.

104. SCHOELER, Joseph. Die Bischöfe von PASSAU und ihre Zeitereignisse, von der Gründung des Bisthums Lorch im ersten Christlichen Jahrhundert, dessen Transferirung nach Passau im Jahre 737, Erhebung zu einem weltlichen Fürstenthume im Jahre 999, bis zu der im Jahre 1803 erfolgten Säkularisation. *3 col. plates of coats of arms.* (8×5) Passau, 1844.

105. TÉREY, Gabriel von. Cardinal Albrecht von Brandenburg und das Halle'sche Heiligthumsbuch von 1520. (PASSAU see, and Bishop Virgil Fröschel.) *1 photo-lithogr.* (10×6) Strassburg, 1892.

106. WEECH, Friedrich von. Ueber das Lehenbuch des Bischofs von SPEYER, Matthias Ramung, 1465 bis 1467. *1 chromo-lithogr. and 5 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* BERLIN : *Verein Herold.* Festschrift, p. 131.) (12×9) Berlin, 1894.

Episcopal (Holland)

107. HEUSSEN, Hugo Franciscus van. Historia Episcopatuum Foederati Belgii ; utpote Metropolitani Ultrajectini. *26 engr.* 2 vols. Fol. Antverpiae, 1755.

108. NETHERLANDS : *Kingdom.* Neerlandia Catholica, of het Katholieke Nederland. *Illustrations.* (20×13) Utrecht, 1888.

Episcopal (Italy)

109. FABRI, Girolamo. Le sagre memorie di RAVENNA antica. Parte seconda, ove col catalogo cronologico di tutti gli arcivescovi ravennati, ... si registrano le loro arme, titoli, ecc. *Cuts.* 4°. Venetia, 1664.

110. BIANCOLINI, Giovanni Battista Giuseppe. Notizie storiche delle Chiese di VERONA. (Vol. I only.) *Plates and cuts.* 4°. Verona, 1749.

Episcopal (Spain)

111. SENTENACH, Narciso. Antiguo Tenebrario de hierro repujado, de la catedral de Jaén. (Arms of A. Suárez de la Fuente del Sáuce, bishop of Jaen 1500–23.) *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* MADRID: *Sociedad Española de Excursiones.* Boletín, I, 88.) (11 × 8) Madrid, 1893.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

112. FIALETTI, Odoardo. De gli habiti delle religioni con le armi ... loro. Libro primo. *Etchings.* Fol. Venetia, 1526.

113. SCHOONEBEEK, Adrien. Courte et solide histoire de la fondation des Ordres religieux. *Engr.* 8°. Amsterdam, 1688.

114. KIRCHBERGER, Johannes E. V. Die Wappen der religiösen Orden. *4 chromo-lithogr. and 1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, 2 S., V and VI, 485.) (13 × 10) Wien, 1895.

115. VALLIER, Gustave. Sigillographie de l'Ordre des Chartreux, et numismatique de Saint Bruno. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (10 × 6) Montreuil-sur-Mer, 1891.

116. SPILBEECK, I. van. Iconographie Norbertine. II. Arbre généalogique de l'Ordre de Prémontré. (*In* MESSAGER des Sciences, LXIII, 37.) (9 × 6) Gand, 1895.

Great Britain

118. TANNER, Thomas, *Bishop of St. Asaph.* Notitia Monastica; or, a short history of the Religious Houses in England and Wales. *Engr.* 8°. Oxford, 1695.

119. TANNER, Thomas, *Bishop of St. Asaph.* Notitia Monastica; or, an account of all the Abbies, Priories, and Houses of Friers, formerly in England and Wales. And also of all the Colleges and Hospitals founded before A.D. MDXL. ...Now reprinted, with many additions, by J. Nasmith. *4 engr. incl. portrait.* Fol. Cambridge, 1787.

120. TAYLOR, Richard. Index Monasticus; or the abbeys and other monasteries...formerly established in the diocese of Norwich and...East Anglia. *Cuts.* Fol. London, 1821.

121. KIRKPATRICK, John. History of the Religious Orders and Communities, and of the Hospitals and Castle of Norwich; ...written about the year 1725. (Edited by Dawson Turner.) (9 × 6) London, 1845.

122. ROWE, Joshua Brooking. Contributions to a history of the Cistercian Houses of Devon. *2 lithogr. (pl. 7, 8).* (11 × 8) Plymouth, 1878.

123. LONDON: *Grampian Club.* Registrum Monasterii S. Marie de Cambuskenneth, A.D. 1147–1535. *2 chromo-lithogr. and 1 cut.* (10 × 8) Edinburgh, 1872.

124. GASQUET, Francis Aidan. The last Abbot of Glastonbury and his companions. *1 chromo-lithogr. and photo-zincotypes.* (9 × 6) London, 1895.

125. HOLLIDAY, J. R. Maxstoke Priory. *2 chromo-lithogr., and photo-zincotypes.* (*In* BIRMINGHAM: *Birmingham and Midland Institute.* Archæological Section. Transactions, 1874, p. 56.) (13 × 10) Birmingham, 1877.

126. King, Thomas William. Valle Crucis Abbey. *1 cut.* (*In* London: *Cambrian Archæological Association.* Archæologia Cambrensis, iv, 22.) (9×5) London, 1849.

Belgium

127. Sanderus, Antonius. Chorographia sacra Brabantiæ, sive celebrium aliquot in ea provincia ecclesiarum et coenobiorum descriptio. *Engr.* 3 vols. in 1. Fol. Bruxellæ (1656), 58–60.

128. De Jonghe, Bernard. Belgium Dominicanum, sive historia provinciæ Germaniæ Inferioris sacri ordinis FF. Praedicatorum. *Engr. and cuts.* 4°. Bruxellis, 1719.

129. Spilbeeck, I. van. Armoiries des abbayes norbertines de la Belgique. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* Antwerp: *Académie d'Archéologie de Belgique.* Annales, li, 489.) (9×6) Anvers, 1899.

130. Spilbeeck, I. van. Un dernier mot concernant les armoiries de l'Abbaye d'Alne. *1 lithogr.* (*In* Messager des Sciences, lviii, 121, 492.) (9×6) Gand, 1890.

131. Spilbeeck, I. van. Les armoiries de l'abbaye de Beau Repart de l'ordre de Prémontré. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* Antwerp: *Académie d'Archéologie de Belgique.* Annales, li, 213.) (9×6) Anvers, 1898.

132. Monnier, C. Histoire de l'abbaye de Cambron. *Lithogr.* (*In* Mons: *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, xiv, xvii.) (10×6) Mons, 1877-84.

133. Minon, René. Dom Gaspard Hanot de Mons, abbé d'Hautmont, 1588–1625. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* Mons: *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, xxviii, 141.) 8°. Mons, 1898.

134. Lejeune, Théophile. L'ancienne abbaye de Lobbes. *2 lithogr. and 2 cuts.* (*In* Mons: *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, ii.) (10×6) Mons, 1859.

135. Lejeune, Théophile. L'ancienne abbaye de l'Olive. *Cut.* (*In* Mons: *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, i, 295.) (10×6) Mons, 1858.

136. Lejeune, Théophile. L'ancienne abbaye de Saint-Feuillien. *Cut.* (*In* Mons: *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, v, 129.) (10×6) Mons, 1864.

137. Decamps, Gonzalès. Notre-Dame du Val des Écoliers (à Mons). *Lithogr. and cuts.* (*In* Mons: *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, xix, 1.) (10×6) Mons, 1886.

138. Cumont, Georges. Plaque du messager de Jacques de Hubin, abbé de Stavelot (1766–1786); Sceaux de cet abbé et de son successeur Célestin Thys, dernier abbé de Stavelot. *1 phototype.* (*In* Brussels: *Société d'Archéologie.* Annales, xi, 230.) (10×6) Bruxelles, 1897.

139. Rodenbach, Constantin. L'Abbaye de Villers (de l'ordre de Cîteaux) en Brabant. *2 lithogr.* (11×7) Bruxelles, 1850.

France

140. Farcy, Paul de. Abbayes de l'Évêché de Bayeux. *Cuts.* 3 vols. (11×9) Laval, 1886–

141. Besnard, Albert. Monographie de l'Église et de l'Abbaye Saint-Georges de Boscherville (Seine-Inférieure). *4 phototypes, and photo-zincotypes.* (11×9) Paris, 1899.

142. Bennetot, S. Chantelle et son monastère. Notes et documents. *4 cuts.* (10×7) Roanne, 1892.

143. Monget, Cyprien. La Chartreuse de Dijon. *Photo-zincotypes.* vols. (11×8) Montreuil-sur-Mer, 1898.

144. CHATTON, ——. Histoire de l'abbaye de Saint Sauveur, et de Domèvre, 1010–1789. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* NANCY: *Société d'Archéologie Lorraine.* Mémoires, 3 S., XXV, XXVI.) (9×5) Nancy, 1897–98.

145. DELADREUE, Louis Eudore. Notice sur l'abbaye de Froidmont (Ordre de Cîteaux). *1 illustration.* (*In* BEAUVAIS: *Société Académique de l'Oise.* Mémoires, VII, 469; VIII, 11.) (10×6) Beauvais, 1870–71.

146. BAILLET, Pierre. Chronique de l'abbaye de S. Martin de Huiron. *Cuts.* (10×7) Châlons-sur-Marne, 1879.

147. NIEPCE, Léopold. L'Ile-Barbe, son ancienne abbaye et le bourg de Saint-Rambert. *1 photo-zincotype.* (10×6) Lyon, 1890.

148. WYARD, Robert. Histoire de l'abbaye de Saint-Vincent de Laon. *Cuts.* (9×5) Saint-Quentin, 1858.

149. FOUÉRÉ-MACÉ, M. Le Prieuré Royal de Saint-Magloire de Lehon. *Illustrations.* (11×8) Rennes, 1892.

150. BEAUSÉJOUR, Paul Félix de. Le Monastère de Luxeuil. ... Étude historique et archéologique. *3 cuts.* (10×6) Besançon, 1891.

151. SPRIET, Léon. Marchiennes: son abbaye. *Photo-zincotypes.* (11×8) Orchies, 1898.

151a. RUPIN, Ernest. L'Abbaye et les cloîtres de Moissac. *Photo-zincotypes.* (13×10) Paris, 1897.

152. DUBOUCHET, G. L'Abbaye du Mont St. Michel. *Photo-zincotypes.* (8×5) Paris, 1895.

153. LEFEBVRE, F. A. La Chartreuse de Notre Dame des Prés à Neuville sous Montreuil-sur-Mer. *Cuts.* (10×7) Paris, 1881.

154. NOGENT-LE-ROTROU: *Abbaye de Saint-Denis.* Saint-Denis de Nogent-le-Rotrou, 1031–1789. *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* ARCHIVES historiques du diocèse de Chartres, I, II.) (10×7) Chartres, 1895–96.

155. DU BOUT, Nicolas. Histoire de l'abbaye d'Orbais (Marne). *Illustrations.* (10×6) Paris, 1890.

156. PEIGNÉ-DELACOURT, ——. Histoire de l'abbaye de Notre-Dame d'Ourscamp. *Lithogr.* (*1 chromo*) *and cuts.* (11×9) Amiens, 1876.

157. PARIS: Histoire générale de. Topographie du vieux Paris. BERTY (A.), TISSERAND (L. M.), and VACQUER (T.). Région du Bourg Saint-Germain. *Engr. and cut.* (14×10) Paris, 1876.

158. QUIN-LACROIX, Charles. Histoire de l'Eglise Ste-Geneviève, ... ancien Panthéon Français. *1 lithogr.* (9×6) Paris, 1852.

159. GIVELET, Charles. L'Église et l'Abbaye de Saint-Nicaise de Reims. Chapitre IX. Armorial. *Photo-zincotypes.* (12×9) Reims, 1897.

160. PLAT, Ernest. Cartulaire de l'Abbaye Royale du Lieu-N.-D.-lès-Romorantin (Ordre de Cîteaux). Publié d'après l'original, avec une introduction, un appendice et des notes historiques. *6 illustrations.* (11×8) Romorantin, 1892.

161. FROIDEFOND DE BOULAZAC, Alfred de. Sigillum Sancti Asterii. Cachet de l'abbé de Saint-Geyrac. Description heraldique du Sceau de la Justice de Belisle. *3 lithogr.* (*In* PERIGUEUX: *Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord.* Bulletin, IV, 131.) (10×6) Périgueux, 1877.

162. DELADREUE, Louis Eudore, and MATHON, Jean Baptiste. Histoire de l'abbaye royale de Saint-Lucien. *2 illustrations.* (*In* BEAUVAIS: *Société Académique de l'Oise.* Mémoires, VIII, 257, 541.) (10×6) Beauvais, 1872–73.

163. CHABEUF, Henri. Pierre tombale dans l'église abbatiale de Saint-Seine-l'Abbaye (Côte d'Or). *2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* REVUE de l'Art Chrétien, 1897, p. 65.) (11×9) Lille, 1897.

164. MULSON, ——. L'abbaye de Vaux-la-Douce. *2 cuts.* (*In* LANGRES : *Société historique et archéologique.* Mémoires, II, 351.) (13 × 10) Langres, 1862–77.

165. RAMBOUILLET : *Société Archéologique.* Documents pour l'histoire du département de Seine-et-Oise. XVIII. MORIZE, L. Étude archéologique sur l'abbaye de Notre-Dame des Vaux de Cernay, de l'ordre de Cîteaux et de l'étroite observance, au diocèse de Paris. *Photo-lithogr.* (11 × 9) Tours, 1889.

Germany and Austria

166. STENGEL, Carl. Monasteriologia, in qua insignium aliquot Monasteriorum familiae S. Benedicti in Germania origines, etc., describuntur. *Engr.* Fol. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1619.

167. ANDECHS. Chronicon Andecense, Montis Sancti. Von dem Ursprung der Herren und Grafen von Andechs, auch mancherlay Stifftungen, auff deren alten gräfelichen Sitz und Schloss Andechs in Obern Bayrn, Augspurger Bisthumbs, der Heylig Berg genannt. *2 cuts.* 4°. München, 1611.

168. STROEHL, Hugo Gerard. Die Wappen der Äbte der Prämonstratenserstifte Geras und Pernegg. *7 (1 chromo-) photo-lithogr. and 12 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* VIENNA : *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, 2 S., V and VI, 265.) (13 × 10) Wien, 1895.

169. GRENSER, Alfred. Die Wappen der infulirten Pröpste von Klosterneuburg in Nieder-Oesterreich. *3 plates.* (*In* VIENNA : *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, I, 69.) (13 × 10) Wien, 1874.

170. MANNHEIM : *Mannheimer Altertumsverein.* MANCHOT (W.). Kloster Limburg an der Haardt. Eine bauwissenschaftliche und geschichtliche Abhandlung. *3 cuts.* (14 × 10) Mannheim, 1892.

171. GRENSER, Alfred. Die Wappen der Aebte des Stiftes Melk in Niederösterreich. *3 plates, and illustrations in the text.* (*In* VIENNA : *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, III, 159.) (13 × 10) Wien, 1875.

172. PFEIFER, Hans. Das Kloster Riddagshausen bei Braunschweig. *Photo-zincotypes.* (12 × 9) Wolfenbüttel, 1896.

173. GRENSER, Alfred. Die Wappen der Aebte von Seitenstetten in Nieder-Oesterreich. *4 plates, and 2 illustrations in the text.* (*In* VIENNA : *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, III, 35.) (13 × 10) Wien, 1876.

174. ROSENBERG, Marc. Allegorie auf St. Blasien. Bemalter Kupferstich. *1 photo-lithogr.* (*In* KARLSRUHE : *Grossherzoglich Badische Sammlungen für Altertums- und Völkerkunde.* Veröffentlichungen, ... Zwangloses Heft II, p. 53.) (11 × 8) Karlsruhe, 1895.

Switzerland

175. HARTMANN, Christoph. Annales Heremi Deiparae Matris Monasterii in Helvetia, Ordinis S. Benedicti. *Engr. title and plates (arms of abbots of Einsiedlen).* Fol. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1612.

176. STEINEGGER, Meinradus. Curiosa, scholastica, stemmatographica idea vitae ac mortis S. Meinradi ... in lucem publicam data sub directione R. P. M. S. ... per ejusdem Eremi, ac monasterii vulgò Einsidlen Ordinis S. Benedicti SS. theologiae studiosos F. Mauritium à Fleckenstein, F. Thomam Angelic Wismann, F. Bonifacium Sartore, F. Amethystum Chicheri. *Plates (arms of abbots of Einsiedlen).* 4°. Typis Monasterii Einsidlensis, 1681.

177. ZURICH : *Schweizerisches Landesmuseum.* Dritter Jahresbericht, 1894, dem Departement des Innern... erstattet im Namen der eidgenössischen Landesmuseums-Kommission von H. Angst. (Arms of abbess Angelina Planta of Münster, Graubünden.) *1 photo-zincotype.* (9 × 6) Zürich, 1895.

XVIII

ORDERS OF CHIVALRY

(incl. Military-Religious Orders).

General

1. BRUYN, Abraham de. Diversarum gentium armatura equestris, ubi fere Europæ, Asiæ atque Africæ equitandi ratio propria expressa est. A. B. excude. *5 plates, and coloured drawings on back of title.* 4°. n.p. (1575).

2. GUARINI, Andrea. Origine e fondatione di tutte le Religione, e Militie di Cavallieri, con le croci e segni usati da quelle, erette da prencipi diversi in vari tempi. *Cuts.* 4°. Vicenza, 1614.

3. FAVYN, André. The Theater of Honour and Knighthood. ... Containing ... the first institution of armes, emblazons, Kings, Heralds, and Pursuivants of Armes: with all the ancient and moderne Orders of Knighthood. (With Ms. index.) *Cuts, mostly col.* Fol. London, 1623.

4. MENNENIUS, Franciscus. Militarium Ordinum origines, statuta, symbola, et insignia, iconibus additis genuinis. Hac editione multorum Ordinum ... accessione locupletata, seriéque temporum distributa. *Cuts.* 4°. Maceratae, 1623.

5. LE MIRE, Aubert. Origines Equestrium sive Militarium Ordinum libri duo. Editio altera. *Engr.* 8°. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1638.

6. MICHELI Y MARQUEZ, Joseph. Tesoro militar de Cavalleria, antiguo y moderno modo de armar cavalleros, y professar, segun las ceremonias de qualquier Orden Militar. ... Con un breve discurso del origen de los sumos sacerdotes, religiosos de la ley Escrita y de Gracia, assi de Monges, ... sus fundatores y abitos. *Cuts.* Fol. Madrid, 1642.

7. GIUSTINIANI, Bernardo. Historie cronologiche dell' origine degli Ordini Militari e di tutte le Religioni Cavalleresche infino ad hora instituite nel Mondo. Insegne, croci, stendardi, habiti capitolari ò di ceremonia, statuti, e constituzioni di cadaun' Ordine, etc. *Engr.* 2 parts in 1 vol. Fol. Venezia, 1692.

8. HERMANT, Jean. Histoire des Religions, ou Ordres Militaires de l'Eglise, et des Ordres de Chevalerie. *Cuts.* 12°. Rouen, 1698.

9. EICHLER, Gotfried. Abbildung und Beschreibung aller hohen Ritter-Orden in Europa. Gezeichnet von G. E. *Engr.* 18°. Augsburg, 1756.

10. POUGET, Jean Henri Prosper. Traité des pierres précieuses. (Contains: Table ... des principaux ordres de l'Europe; les six corps de marchands, etc.) *6 col. etchings.* 4°. Paris, 1762.

11. MANNI, Domenico Maria. Delle Tessere Cavalleresche di bronzo tenute al collo. *Cuts.* 4°. Firenze, 1760.

12. CLARK, Hugh. A concise history of Knighthood, containing the religious and military orders which have been instituted in Europe. With descriptions of their mantles, caps, collars, stars, ribbons, and mottoes. 8°. *82 engr.* 2 vols. London, 1784.

13. EUROPE: *Orders of Knighthood.* An accurate historical account of all the Orders of Knighthood at present existing in Europe. By an Officer of the Chancery of the Order of Saint Joachim (Sir Levett Hanson). 2 vols. 8°. London, 1802.

14. DAMBREVILLE, Etienne. Abrégé chronologique de l'Histoire des Ordres de Chevalerie, depuis l'Ordre de Saint Jean de Jérusalem ou de Malte, en 1113, jusqu'à l'Ordre royal de Hollande, en 1807. *28 col. plates.* (8 × 5) Paris, 1807.

15. KNIGHTHOOD. Knighthood. Excerpt from the "Encyclopædia Londinensis" (compiled by John Wilkes), XI, 787–828. *5 plates.* (12×9) London, 1811.

16. PERROT, A. M. Collection historique des Ordres de Chevalerie, civils et militaires, existant chez les différens peuples du monde, suivie d'un tableau chronologique des Ordres éteints. *40 col. plates incl. engr. title.* 4°. Paris, 1820.

17. SEGAR, *Sir* William. Original institutions of the Princely Orders of Collars. (With a biographical sketch of the author.) *8 col. plates.* (10×7) Edinburgh, 1823.

18. MILLS, Charles. The History of Chivalry; or, Knighthood and its times. *Engr. title pages.* (9×5) London, 1825.

19. ROBSON, Thomas. A complete system of Knighthood, containing an historical account of the several Orders, which have been instituted in different parts of the World, together with a description of their respective habits, stars, collars, badges, mottos, etc. *16 plates, incl. frontispiece.* (13×10) Sunderland, 1830.

20. REIBISCH, Friedrich Martin von. Deutscher Rittersaal, oder die deutsche Ritterzeit artistisch-historisch bearbeitet von F. M. von R. *71 col. lithogr.* (9×15) Dresden, 1836.

21. CARLISLE, Nicholas. A concise account of the several foreign Orders of Knighthood, and other marks of honourable distinction, especially of such as have been conferred upon British subjects, etc. (10×6) London, 1839.

22. BRESSON, Jacques. Précis historique des Ordres de Chevalerie, décorations militaires et civiles, reconnus et conférés actuellement par les souverains régnants en Europe et dans les états des autres parties du monde. *106 col. lithogr.* (10×7) Paris, 1844.

23. WAHLEN, Auguste. (Ordres de Chevalerie et marques d'honneur. Title wanting.) *Col. cuts.* (10×7) Bruxelles, 1844.

24. CIBRARIO, Luigi. Descrizione storica degli Ordini Cavallereschi. 3 ed. *Col. lithogr.* 2 vols. (10×7) Napoli, 1846–47.

25. WAHLEN, Auguste. Ordres de Chevalerie et marques d'honneur; histoire, costumes et décorations. Supplément: Décorations nouvelles et modifications apportées aux anciennes depuis 1844. *Col. cuts.* (10×7) Bruxelles, 1855.

26. BURKE, *Sir* John Bernard. The Book of Orders of Knighthood and Decorations of Honour of all nations. Comprising an historical account of each order. ... With lists of the knights and companions of each British order. *Col. cuts (100 plates, of which no. 1 wanting).* (10×6) London, 1858.

27. MAIGNE, W. Dictionnaire encyclopédique des Ordres de Chevalerie civils et militaires, créés chez les différens peuples depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 12°. Paris, 1861.

28. WAHLEN, Adolphe. Ordres de Chevalerie et marques d'honneur, Décorations nouvelles et modifications apportées aux anciennes jusqu'en 1869. *Col. cuts.* (11×7) Bruxelles, 1872.

29. ORDEN. Die Orden, Wappen und Flaggen aller Regenten und Staaten, in originalgetreuen Abbildungen. *38 chromo-lithogr.* (10×7) Leipzig, 1880.

30. ELVIN, Charles Norton. A handbook of the Orders of Chivalry, War Medals and Crosses, with their Clasps and Ribbons, and other Decorations. *Plates (some col.).* (10×7) London, 1893.

Great Britain and Ireland

31. ARTHUR, *King of Britain.* La Deuise des armes des Chevaliers de la Table ronde qui estoient du temps du tresrenõme et vertueux Artus, roy de la grant Bretaigne. Auec la descriptiõ de leurs armoiries. *179 (161 col.) cuts.* 16°. Paris (c. 1520).

---

32. TOWNSEND, Francis. Calendar of Knights; containing lists of Knights Bachelors, British Knights of Foreign Orders, also Knights of the Garter, Thistle, Bath, St. Patrick, and the Guelphic and Ionian Orders, from 1760 to the present time. (8×5) London, 1828.

33. NICOLAS, *Sir* Nicholas Harris. History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire; of the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover; and of the Medals, Clasps, and Crosses, conferred for naval and military services. *Plates, printed in oil colours by Baxter, col. lithogr., and cuts.* 4 vols. (14×11) London, 1842.

34. HUNTER, John. A concise description of the Insignia of the Orders of British Knighthood. With illustrations of all the Collars, Stars, Badges, Medals, Clasps, and Crosses. Showing the manner of wearing them, ... also of using them in Heraldry. *Plates, printed in oil colours by Baxter, and cuts.* (14×10) London, 1844.

35. BRINE, Frederic. British Decorations (Ribbons of Medals and Orders). *1 chromo-lithogr., folding.* (8×5) London, 1880.

36. TANCRED, George. Historical record of Medals and Honorary Distinctions conferred on the British Navy, Army, and Auxiliary Forces. *24 (7 col.) plates, and illustrations in the text.* (10×7) London, 1891.

Order of the Bath

37. SYMPSON, Jones. Les Armes des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Bain, créez le 17me jour de Juin 1725 (et de leurs Ecuyers). *149 engr.* 4°. London (1726).

38. DITHMAR, Jost Christoph. Commentatio de honoratissimo Ordine Militari de Balneo, cujus origo, progressus, restauratio, regularis forma, summaque dignitas exponuntur. *Plates, and engr. in the text.* Fol. Francofurti ad Viadrum, 1729.

39. GREAT BRITAIN: *Order of the Bath.* Statutes of the most honourable Order of the Bath. Printed in 1725, reprinted in 1812. *1 plate (and an impression of the seal of Deputy Bath King of Arms).* (10×7) London, 1812.

Order of the Garter

40. ASHMOLE, Elias. The institution, laws, and ceremonies of the most noble Order of the Garter. (With an appendix.) *30 plates, and engr. in the text.* Fol. London, 1672.

41. ENGLAND: *Order of the Garter.* The register of the most noble Order of the Garter, from its cover in black velvet usually called "the Black Book"; with notes ... and an introduction ... by the editor (John Anstis). *Plates.* 2 vols. Fol. London, 1724.

42. BUSWELL, John. An historical account of the Knights of the most noble Order of the Garter from its first institution, in the year MCCCL. 8°. London, 1757.

43. BELTZ, George Frederick. Memorials of the most noble Order of the Garter, from its foundation to the present time. *Cuts.* (10×6) London, 1841.

44. NICOLAS, *Sir* Nicholas Harris. Observations on the institution of the most noble Order of the Garter, illustrated by the accounts of the Great Wardrobe of King Edward III., 1344-49. (11×9) London, 1846.

45. ENGLAND: *Order of the Garter.* Armorial Register of the Sovereigns and Knights of the most noble Order of the Garter; their names, titles, instalment and demise, ... giving the armorial insignia and the quarterings on the several shields of all the Knights. *Lithogr.* (13 × 10) London (187).

46. GREAT BRITAIN: *Order of Saint Michael and Saint George.* The Statutes of the most distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George (with lists of Knights and Officers of the Order). *7 col. lithogr.* (10 × 8) (London) 1832.

Collar of SS.

47. HARTSHORNE, Albert. Notes on Collars of SS. *1 photo-lithogr.* (*In* LONDON: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, XXXIX, 376.) (9 × 6) London, 1882.

47a. FOSS, Edward. Hackington, or St. Stephen's, Canterbury. Collar of SS. *11 cuts.* (*In* MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archæological Society.* Archæologia Cantiana, I, 73.) (9 × 6) London, 1858.

Victoria Cross

48. ANDERSON, Thomas Carnegy. The Order of the Victoria Cross, "For Valour." (Her Majesty's Bengal Army.) *1 plate.* (10 × 8) Calcutta, 1867.

Belgium

49. HOLLEBEKE, Leopold van. Histoire et législation des Ordres de Chevalerie et Marques d'Honneur, d'après les documents officiels. Royaume de Belgique. *2 chromo-lithogr., and cuts.* (14 × 10) Bruxelles, 1875.

Byzantine Empire

50. RHODOCANAKIS, Demetrius, *Prince.* The Imperial Constantinian Order of St. George. A review of modern impostures, and a sketch of its true history. *2 plates.* (13 × 10) London, 1870.

Denmark

51. BIRCHEROD, Janus. Breviarium equestre, seu, de Equestri Ordine Elephantino ... tractatus, collectus ex antiquis diplomatibus, bullis, numismatibus, insignibus, præcipuè autem ex posthumo et manuscripto I. Hertzholmii codice. *Plates, and engr. in the text.* Fol. Hauniæ, 1704.

52. MÜNTER, Frederik Christian Carl Henrik, *Bishop of Zealand.* Recherches sur l'origine des Ordres de Chevalerie du Royaume de Dannemarc. *3 lithogr.* 8°. Copenhague, 1822.

France

53. STEENACKERS, François Frédéric. Histoire des Ordres de Chevalerie et des distinctions honorifiques en France. *3 chromo-lithogr.* (12 × 9) Paris, 1867.

54. VATTIER, Amédée. Fondation de l'Ordre de L'ÉTOILE. (*In* SENLIS: *Comité Archéologique.* Comptes-rendus, 2 S., X, 37.) (10 × 6) Senlis, 1886.

55. VATTIER, Amédée. L'Ordre de L'ÉTOILE et l'Ordre de SAINT MICHEL. (*In* SENLIS: *Comité Archéologique.* Comptes-rendus, 3 S., I, 131). (10 × 6) Senlis, 1877.

57. GAUTIER DE SIBERT, Pierre Edme. Histoire des Ordres Royaux, Hospitaliers-Militaires, de NOTRE-DAME DU MONT-CARMEL et de SAINT-LAZARE DE JÉRUSALEM. *Engr.* 4°. Paris, 1772.

58. MORIN, Jacques, *Sieur de la Masserie.* Les Armes et Blasons des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du SAINCT ESPRIT, créez par Louys XIII, Roy de France et de Navarre. *79 engr. incl. title.* 8°. Paris, 1623.

59. HOZIER, Pierre d'. Les noms, surnoms, qualitez, armes, et blasons des Chevaliers et Officiers de l'Ordre du S. ESPRIT, créez par Louis le Juste, XIII. du nom, ... à Fontainebleau, le 14 May, 1633. Avec ... un ample discours sur ce qui s'y est passé. *Engr.* Fol. Paris, 1634.

60. VIEL-CASTEL, Horace de, *Count.* Statuts de l'Order du SAINT-ESPRIT au Droit Désir ou du Nœud, instituté à Naples en 1352 par Louis d'Anjou, premier du nom, roi de Jérusalem, de Naples et de Sicile. *Chromo-lithogr.* (18×12) Paris, 1853.

61. FRANCE: *Order of Saint Michael.* Statuts de l'Ordre de St. MICHEL. *Plates.* 4°. Paris, 1725.

Germany and Austria

62. SCHULTZE, Walther. Deutschlands Ritter- und Verdienst-Orden der Gegenwart. *17 chromo-lithogr.* (20×14) Berlin, 1900.

62a. HEYER VON ROSENFELD, Friedrich. Die Orden und Ehrenzeichen der K. und K. Oesterreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Mit historischer Einleitung und beschreibendem Texte. *12 chromo-lithogr.* (14×10) Wien, 1881.

63. SMITNER, Franz Paul von. Über den DRACHEN-Orden. (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, 2 S., V and VI, 65.) (13×10) Wien, 1895.

63a. HUBERT, *Saint—Order of.* Calendarium inclyti ordinis equestris D. Huberto sacri. *80 engr. incl. title.* 12°. n.p., 1772.

Order of the Golden Fleece

64. GOLDEN FLEECE: *Order of the.* Ordine de Cavalieri del Tosone. (The Constitutions of the Order, with Chap. I–XIII of the subsequent additions, translated into Italian by Francesco Sansovino.) 44pp. *Engr. title vignette.* 4°. Nell' Academia Venetiana, 1558.

65. GOLDEN FLEECE: *Order of the.* Les Ordonnances de l'Ordre de la Toison d'Or. *3 (1 col.) plates.* 4°. (Antwerp, 1560).

66. ZEHENDTNER VON ZEHENDTGRUEB, Paul. Ordenliche Beschreibung mit was stattlichen Ceremonien ... die Röm. Kay. May., ... sampt etlich andern Ertzhertzogen, Fürsten und Herrn, den Orden dess Guldin Flüss in disem 85 Jahr zu Prag und Landshut empfangen. Neben vorgehender summarischer Aussführung ... was von disem Orden ... fürnemlich zu wissen. *29 engr.* 4°. Dilingen, 1587.

67. MAURICE, Jean Baptiste. Le Blason des Armoiries de tous les chevaliers de l'Ordre de la Toison d'Or, depuis la première institution jusques à présent: avec leurs noms, surnoms, titres, et cartiers. *Engr., many col.* Fol. La Haye, 1667.

68. ROGENT Y PEDROSA, Francisco, and SOLER, Cayetano. Catedral de Barcelona. *Phototypes (A. VIII-IX) and photo-zincotypes.* (15×11) Barcelona, 1898.

69. REIFFENBERG, Frédéric A. Ferdinand Thomas de, *Baron.* Histoire de l'Ordre de la Toison d'Or, depuis son institution jusqu'à la cessation des chapitres généraux, tirée des archives mêmes de cet Ordre et des écrivains qui en ont traité. *10 (8 col.) lithogr.* 2 vols. (Text, 11×8; atlas, 18×12) Bruxelles, 1830.

70. NEEFS, Emmanuel. Les Blasons des Chevaliers de l'ordre de la Toison d'Or, conservés dans l'église de Saint-Rombaut à Malines. *1 chromo-lithogr.* (*In* MESSAGER des Sciences, XLVI, 171.) (9×6) Gand, 1878.

71. FRIMMEL, Theodor von, and KLEMME, J. Ein Statutenbuch des Ordens vom Goldenen Vliesse. *6 helio-engr.* (*In* VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, V, 263.) 4° Wien, 1887.

Italy

72. Brizi, Oreste. L'Ordine Equestre di San Marino e La Sammarinese. Canti due. *2 chromo-lithogr.* (15×11) Napoli, 1865.

73. Foras, E. Amédée de, *Comte.* Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Collier de Savoie, dit de l'Annonciade, appartenant au Duché de Savoie, de 1362 à 1860. *15 chromo-lithogr.* (17×12) Grenoble, 1878.

74. Italy: *Order of Saint Maurice and Saint Lazarus.* Ceremoniale da osservarsi nel dare l'Abito e la Croce dell' Ordine Militare de' Santi Maurizio e Lazzaro. *1 plate.* 1°. Torino, 1762.

75. Cibrario, Luigi. Précis historique des Ordres réligieux et militaires de S. Lazare et de S. Maurice, avant et après leur réunion. Traduit de l'Italien par H. Ferrand. *4 (3 col.) plates.* 8°. Lyon, 1860.

76. Travers, Emile. Une réception dans l'Ordre réligieux et militaire des Saints-Maurice-et-Lazare de Savoie au XVIII siècle. Étude sur des documents inédits. 8°. Caen, 1873.

76a. Bratti, Ricciotti. I Cavalieri di S. Marco. (*In* Venice: *R. Deputazione Veneta di storia patria.* Nuovo Archivio Veneto, XVI, 321.) (10×7) Venezia, 1898.

Papal

77. Giacchieri, Pietro. Commentario degli Ordini Equestri ... negli Stati di Santa Chiesa; preceduto da un compendio storico delle tinte Istituzioni Cavalleresche. *24 col. plates.* (13×9) Roma, 1853.

78. Angeli, Luigi. Memorie storiche sull' antichità ed eccellenza del l'Ordine Aureato, ossia dello Speron d'Oro; con note ed importanti aggiunte del Cav. P. Giacchieri. 3 ed. *3 plates.* (9×6) Roma, 1841.

79. Hermens, J. Der Orden vom Heil. Grabe. 2 ed. *2 chromo-lithogr. and cuts.* (13×10) Neuss, 1870.

Spain

80. Dorregaray, Jose Gil. Historia de las Ordenes de Caballería y de las condecoraciones Españolas ... Publicala el editor Don J.G.D. *Chromo-lithogr.* (15×10) Madrid, 1864-65.

Order of the Golden Fleece

See above nos. 64-71.

Sweden

See also Addenda, p. 159.

MILITARY-RELIGIOUS ORDERS

Order of Saint John, of Jerusalem (Knights Hospitallers)

81. John, the Baptist, *Saint.*—*Order of Saint John, of Jerusalem.* Statuta Hospitalis Hierusalem. (Edited by I. B. Rondinellus.) Index materierum ... per F. P. Veltronium ... nuper adiectus. *41 engr.* Fol. Romae, 1588.

82. Goussancourt, Mathieu de. Le Martyrologe des Chevaliers de S. Jean de Hierusalem, dits de Malte: contenant leurs éloges, armes, blasons, preuves de chevalerie, et descente généalogique de la plus-part des illustres de l'Europe. Avec la suitte des Grands-Maistres, Cardinaux, Archevesques, Evesques, Grands Prieurs, etc. de cet Ordre, ensemble leurs armes et blasons. *Engr.* 2 vols. in 1. Fol. Paris, 1643

83. Villeneuve-Bargemont, Jean François de, *Marquis.* Monumens des Grands Maîtres de l'Ordre de S. Jean de Jérusalem, accompagnés de notices historiques sur chacun des Grand-Maîtres, ... de leurs armoiries, etc. *83 lithogr.* 3 vols. (10×6) Paris, 1829.

84. B[ROWN], Richard. Hospitallaria; or, a synopsis of the rise, exploits, privileges, insignia, etc. of the venerable and sovereign Order of Knights Hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem; with a brief account of the Sixth or British Branch. *Plates and cuts.* (8×5) London, 1837.

85. CARUANA, Raffaelle. Collezione di monumenti e lapidi sepolcrali dei Militi Gerosolimitani nella chiesa di San Giovanni in Malta, disegnati in contorno litografico da R.C. (With indices and inscriptions.) *372 lithogr., incl. titles, mostly col.* 3 vols in 2. (17×11) Valetta (Malta), 1838–40.

86. WINTERFELD, Adolf von. Geschichte des Ritterlichen Ordens St. Johannis vom Spital zu Jerusalem. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ballei Brandenburg, oder des Herrenmeisterthums Sonnenburg. *Maps, chromo-lithogr., and cuts.* (10×8) Berlin, 1859.

86a. HAMMER-PURGSTALL, Joseph von. Topographische Ansichten gesammelt auf einer Reise in die Levante. *Engr.* 4°. Wien, 1811.

87. BILIOTTI, Edouard, and COTTRET, L. L'Ile de Rhodes. *Cuts.* (10×6) Rhodes, 1881.

Order of the Temple

88. BURNES, James. Sketch of the history of the Knights Templars. 2 ed. *Engr., chromo-lithogr., lithogr. and cuts.* (8×6) Edinburgh, 1840.

89. ADDISON, Charles Greenstreet. The history of the Knights Templars, the Temple Church, and the Temple. *Frontispiece and title-vignette.* (8×6) London, 1842.

90. SCOTLAND: *Order of the Temple.* Statutes of the Religious and Military Order of the Temple, as established in Scotland; with an historical notice of the order. *Cuts.* (11×8) Edinburgh, 1843.

Teutonic Order

91. SALVER, Joannes. (No title-page. Portraits of Commanders of the Teutonic Order.) *Engr.* Herbip (oli), n.d.

92. DUDIK, Beda. Des hohen Deutschen Ritterordens Münz-Sammlung in Wien. *Engr. and cuts.* (14×11) Wien, 1858.

93. DUDIK, Beda. Kleinodien des Deutschen Ritterordens. (Text only.) 27 parts. (19×13) Wien, 1865.

XIX

DEVICES, BADGES, MONOGRAMS, CRESTS, MOTTOES

General

1. ESTIENNE, Henri. The Art of making Devises: treating of hieroglyphicks, symboles, emblemes, ... armes, blazons, cimiers, cyphres and rebus. First written in French, by H.E. ... Translated into English by T(homas) B(lount). ... Whereunto is added a catalogue of Coronet Devises, both on the Kings and the Parliaments side, in the late warres. *Plates.* 4°. London, 1650.

2. TASSIE, William. Descriptive catalogue of a collection of Devices and Mottoes, English, French, and Italian, from engraved Seals. (7×4) London, 1816.

3. TASSIE, William. A catalogue of that part of W. T.'s extensive collection of impressions from Engraved Gems, consisting of devices and emblems, with mottoes in various languages. (7×4) London, 1830.

4. WILLEMENT, Thomas. Banners, standards, and badges, temp. Hen. VIII. *1 cut.* (*In* NICHOLS, J. B. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, III, 49.) (10×6) London, 1836.

5. PALLISER, *Mrs.* Fanny Bury. Historic Devices, Badges, and War-Cries. *293 cuts.* (9×6) London, 1870.

6. VISSAC, Marc de. Allégories et Symboles: ... devises, ... chiffres, monogrammes, emblèmes, armoiries. (10×6) Paris, 1872.

7. JENNER and KNEWSTUB. Illuminated and coloured specimens of the Badges, cyphers, monograms, etc., of the British Army. 4 parts in 1 vol. (8×5) London, 1869.

8. GREAT BRITAIN: *Army.* The British Army Album, containing Crests, Badges, Devices, Honors, and Nicknames in the Army. (8×10) Chatham, 1889.

Devices and Badges

9. GIOVIO, Paolo, *Bishop of Nocera.* Dialogo dell' imprese militari et amorose con un ragionamento di Messer L. Domenichi nel medesimo soggetto. *Cuts.* 4°. Lione, 1559.
Another ed. 8°. Lyone, 1574.

10. SIMEONE, Gabriele. Le imprese heroiche et morali ritrovate da M. G. S. *Cuts.* 4°. Lyone, 1559.

11. SIMEONE, Gabriele. Le sententiose imprese et dialogo. *Cuts.* 4°. Lyone, 1560.

12. SIMEONE, Gabriele. Dialogo pio et speculativo. *Cuts.* 4°. Lione, 1560.

13. GIOVIO, Paolo, *Bishop of Nocera.* Dialogo delas empresas militares y amorosas, ... en el qual se tracta delas devisas, armas, motes, o blasones de linages, ... con un razonamiento ... del ... Señor L. Domeniqui. Todo nuevamente traduzido en Romance Castellano por A. de Ulloa. *Cuts.* 1°. Leon de Francia, 1561.

14. DOLCE, Lodovico. Imprese nobili ... di diversi prencipi et d'altri personaggi illustri. *Engr.* 4°. Venetia, 1583.

15. RUSCELLI, Girolamo, and Vincenzo. Le imprese illustri del Sor J. R^i^ Aggiuntovi nuovam^te^ il quarto libro da V.R. *Engr.* 2 vols. in 1. 4°. Venetia, 1584, 1583.

16. CAPACCIO, Giulio Cesare. Delle imprese. Trattato in tre libri diviso. *303 cuts.* 4°. Napoli, 1592.

17. BRUNET, G. Les Devises au Moyen âge. (*In* REVUE Archéologique, VIII, 282, 543.) (9×6) Paris, 1851.

18. BRADLEY, John W. Badges, Devises, and Heraldic Ornament of the Middle Ages. (*In* BIRMINGHAM: *Birmingham and Midland Institute.* Archæological Section. Transactions, 1893, p. 46.) (13×10) Birmingham, 1894.

19. HOLLAND, Clive. Badges and Devices. By C. H., illustrated by E. A. Reynolds. *6 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* ANTIQUARY, XXXII, 102.) (10×8) London, 1896.
See also Addenda, p. 159.

Great Britain and Ireland

20. NICHOLS, John Gough. London Pageants. I. Accounts of sixty Royal Processions and Entertainments in the City of London: chiefly extracted from contemporary writers. II. A bibliographical list of Lord Mayors' Pageants. *Plate and cuts.* (10×6) London, 1831.

21. NICOLAS, *Sir* Nicholas Harris. On the origin and history of the Badge and Mottoes of Edward, Prince of Wales. *10 cuts.* (12×9) London, 1846.

22. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. On the Badges of the house of Lancaster. *3 engr.* (*In* LONDON : *British Archæological Association.* Journal, VI, 374 : VII, 168.) (9×6) London, 1851–2.

23. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. On the Badges of the house of York. *2 lithogr.* (*In* LONDON : *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XX, 18.) (9×6) London, 1864.

24. GODWIN, Henry. The English Archæologist's handbook. (8×5) Oxford, 1867.

25. NIBLETT, J. D. T., and BAZELEY, William. Royal Badges in Gloucester Cathedral. *2 lithogr.* (*In* GLOUCESTER : *Cathedral Society.* Records of Gloucester Cathedral, I, 113.) (9×6) Gloucester (1883).

26. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. On an effigy of one of the Markenfield family in Ripon Cathedral. (Badge of Henry IV., etc.) *1 lithogr.* (*In* LONDON : *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XX, 285.) (9×6) London, 1864.

27. PEARMAN, Augustus John. Rainham Church. (Badge of Edward IV.) *1 photo-lithogr.* (*In* MAIDSTONE : *Kent Archæological Society.* Archæologia Cantiana, XVII, 49.) (9×6) London, 1887.

28. ROBERTSON, William Archibald Scott. Church of All Saints, Staplehurst. (Tudor family, and trade badges.) *Cut.* (*In* MAIDSTONE : *Kent Archæological Society.* Archæologia Cantiana, IX, 189.) (9×6) London, 1874.

29. MANUSCRIPT. Household Badges of Noble English Families. Design for Title page and 144 coloured drawings of Badges (4 foreign) on 34 leaves, copied by J. West from J. A. Montagu, with brief descriptions and Index. 1857–58.

30. SHIRLEY, Evelyn Philip. Badges of the Great Nobility. *5 cuts.* (*In* NICHOLS, J. G. The Herald and Genealogist, VII, 337.) (9×5) London, 1873.

31. TAYLOR, William. The Chapel of Our Lady on the Mount (Lynn). (Pilgrims' Badges.) (*In* NORWICH : *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* A full report of the Proceedings at the Annual Meeting, 1850, p. 12.) (11×9) Norwich, 1850.

32. CUMING, Henry Syer. On Archers' Badges. (*In* LONDON : *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XX, 261.) (9×6) London, 1864.

33. FRENCH, George Russell. A brief account of Crowhurst Church, Surrey, and its monuments. (Gaynesford badge.) *2 plates.* (*In* SURREY : *Archæological Society.* Collections, III, 39.) (9×6) London, 1865.

34. HARPER, Charles G. Old English Houses. III. Penshurst. (Dudley and Sidney badges.) *2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* ARCHITECTURE, II, 195.) (14×9) London, 1897.

35. LOWER, Mark Antony. Observations on the Buckle : the badge of the Family of Pelham, and its application to various ecclesiastical buildings in Sussex ; and on the badge of the Family of De La Warr. *18 cuts.* (*In* SUSSEX : *Archæological Society.* Archæological Collections, III, 211.) (9×5) Lewes, 1850.

36. BANKS, William Stott. Walks in Yorkshire : Wakefield and its neighbourhood. *Cuts.* (7×4) Wakefield, 1871.

37. LE SCHONIX, Roach. Notes on Archæology in Provincial Museums: Leicester. (Municipal badges.) (*In* ANTIQUARY, XXX, 214.) (10×8) London, 1894.

38. ANDRÉ, James Lewis. Some examples of Badges from Monumental Brasses. *10 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* ANTIQUARY, XXXI, 233.) (10×8) London, 1895.

39. DAY, Robert, and others. The Ulster Volunteers of '82: their medals, badges, etc. *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* ULSTER Journal of Archæology, 2 S., IV, 73, 153.) (10×8) Belfast, 1898.

France

40. BOURDERY, Louis, and LACHENAUD, E. L'œuvre des Peintres Emailleurs de Limoges. L. Limosin, peintre de portraits. *Phototypes and photo-zincotypes.* (10×7) Paris, 1897.

41. PERRAULT, Charles. Festiva ad capita annulumque decursio, a rege Ludovico XIV principibus summisque aulae proceribus edita, anno MDCLXII. Scripsit gallicè C. P., latinè reddidit ... S. Fléchier. *Engr.* Fol. Parisiis, 1670.

42. CHAUFFIER. Essai sur un Coffret du XIIe siècle appartenant à la cathédrale de Vannes. *? lithogr.* (10×6) Vannes, 1875.

43. BEAUMONT, Charles de. Un prototype inédit de la Tapisserie d'Artémise. *4 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* PARIS: *Sociétés des Beaux-Arts.* Mémoires, 1896, p. 164.) (10×6) Paris, 1896.

44. GODWIN, George. On the barbican, in connection with our castles. (Badge of Anthony, bastard of Burgundy.) *4 cuts.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, VI, 302.) (9×6) London, 1851.

45. GERMAIN, Léon. La souche et l'orange, emblèmes du roi René. *8 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* BULLETIN Monumental, LXI, 5.) (8×5) Caen, 1896.

46. GERMAIN, Léon. Le chapelet, emblème du roi René. *9 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* NANCY: *Société d'Archéologie Lorraine.* Mémoires, 3 S., XXV, 233.) (9×5) Nancy, 1897.

47. GOMART, Ch. Notice sur l'origine du Château de Ham (Somme). *1 cut.* (*In* BULLETIN Monumental, XIX, 103.) (8×5) Caen, 1853.

48. PAZ Y MELIA, Antonio de. Anagrama y divisa de Antonio de Verard. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* REVISTA de Archivos, 3 S., I, 362.) (10×7) Madrid, 1897.

49. GERMAIN, Léon. La sphère, emblème du duc Antoine de Lorraine. (*In* BULLETIN Monumental, LVI, 35.) (8×5) Caen, 1890.

Portugal

50. CONDEIXA, — de, *Viscount.* O Mosteiro da Batalha em Portugal. (Text also in French.) *Cuts.* (16×11) Lisboa; Paris, 1892.

Monograms

51. BOUVENNE, Aglaüs. Les Monogrammes historiques d'après les monuments originaux. *Facsimiles of monograms.* 12°. Paris, 1870.

52. RIS-PAQUOT, Oscar Edmond. Dictionnaire encyclopédique des Marques et Monogrammes, chiffres, lettres initiales, signes figuratifs, etc. *Facsimiles of marks, etc.* 2 vols. (11×9) Paris (1893).

53. POLLARD, Alfred William. Some pictorial and heraldic Initials. *2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* BIBLIOGRAPHICA, III, 232.) (12×8) London, 1896.

Crests

Great Britain and Ireland

54. SHARPE, William. Twelve etchings of Crests. (Ms. title.) *12 etchings (14½ crests).* (9×5) London, n.d.

55. KNIGHT, Frederick. Crests of the Nobility and Gentry of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, designed principally for the use of artists. *30 plates incl. title.* (12×10) London, 1827.

56. FAIRBAIRN, James. Fairbairn's Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland, compiled from the best authorities by J. F., and revised by L. Butters. Edited by J. Maclaren. *147 plates, incl. 2 titles.* 2 vols. (10×6) Edinburgh (1860).

57. WASHBOURNE, Henry. The Book of Family Crests: comprising nearly every bearing and its blazonry, surnames of bearers, dictionary of mottos, British and Foreign Orders of Knighthood, glossary of terms, etc. *115 lithogr.* 2 vols. (7×4) London, 1862.

58. FAIRBAIRN, James. Fairbairn's Book of Crests, revised ... by A. C. Fox-Davies. *229 plates.* 2 vols. (12×9) Edinburgh, 1892.

59. BAIGENT, Francis Joseph. On some ornaments discovered in Winchester College. *3 cuts.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, x, 159.) (9×6) London, 1855.

60. DRAKE, *Sir* William Richard. Note on the arms of Sir Francis DRAKE. *1 cut.* (*In* NICHOLS, J. G. The Herald and Genealogist, VIII, 307.) (9×5) London, 1871.

61. ANDRÉ, James Lewis. Charlwood Church. (SAUNDERS crest.) *2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* SURREY: *Archæological Society.* Collections, XI, 7.) (9×5) London, 1893.

62. PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. On the STANLEY Crest. *4 engr. and 1 cut.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, VI, 199.) (9×6) London, 1851.

63. HADDON: *Hall.* Haddon Hall. (VERNON crest.) *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* JOURNAL of Decorative Art, XVII, 167.) (13×9) London, 1897.

64. S., N. H. The arm and crests of WARREN of Poynton and Warren of Stapleford. (*In* NICHOLS, J. G. The Herald and Genealogist, VIII, 65.) (9×5) London, 1871.

65. SPROTT, George W. The Burning Bush. *9 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* ABERDEEN: *Ecclesiological Society.* Transactions, 1895, p. 202.) (12×9) Aberdeen, 1897.

Mottoes

66. ELVIN, Charles Norton. A Handbook of Mottoes borne by the nobility, gentry, cities, public companies, etc. Translated and illustrated with notes and quotations. *1 plate (dedication).* (7×4) London, 1860.

67. BESSAS DE LA MÉGIE, Oscar de, *Count.* Légendaire de la noblesse de France. Devises, cris de guerre, dictons, etc., des provinces, des villes et des familles nobles de la France. (10×6) Paris, 1865.

68. LONGPÉRIER-GRIMOARD, Alfred de, *Count.* Mélanges héraldiques. (*In* SENLIS: *Comité Archéologique.* Comptes-rendus, II, 261.) (9×5) Senlis, 1865.

69. SORBETS, Léon. Cris de guerre et devises héraldiques. (*In* AUCH: *Comité d'Histoire et d'Archéologie.* Bulletin, VIII, 133, 230.) (10×6) Auch, 1867.

70. CHASSANT, Alphonse, and TAUSIN, Henri. Dictionnaire des Devises historiques et héraldiques, avec figures et une table alphabétique des noms. *5 plates.* 3 vols. (8×4) Paris, 1878.

71. CHAMPEAUX, Jh. de. Devises, cris de guerre, légendes, dictons. (10×6) Dijon, 1890.

72. TAUSIN, Henri. Supplément au Dictionnaire des Devises historiques et héraldiques, avec une table alphabétique des noms. 2 vols. (8×5) Paris, 1895.

73. PIETRAMELLARA, Giacomo. Raccolta di divise o motti araldici. (8×5) Roma, 1896.

74. LOEBE, Max. Wahlsprüche, Devisen und Sinnsprüche Deutscher Fürstengeschlechter des XVI und XVII Jahrhunderts. (10×7) Leipzig, 1883.

75. RADOWITZ, Joseph von. Die Devisen und Motto des späteren Mittelalters. Ein Beitrag zur Spruchpoesie. (10×6) Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1850.

76. DIELITZ, J. Die Wahl- und Denksprüche, Feldgeschreie, Losungen, Schlacht- und Volksrufe, besonders des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit, gesammelt, alphabetisch geordnet und erläutert. (13×10) Frankfurt am M., 1881.

XX

SHIELD-SHAPES AND SUPPORTERS

1. MANUSCRIPT. Heraldic and ornamental shields for carriage work. (Ms. title.) 71ff. *Water-colour drawings, mounted.* (13×9)

1a. BRY, Theodor de. Emblemata nobilitati et vulgo scitu digna. ... Accessit Galearũ expositio, et disceptatio de origine nobilitatis.—Stam und Wappenbuchlein, etc. (Text in Latin and German). *Engr.* Obl. 8°. (Frankfort, 1592.)

2. MAVELOT, Charles. Livre de differens cartouches fort recherchez, utille a toutes sortes de personnes, qui se meslent du dessein, inventé et gravé par C. M. *Plate (no. 1).* 8°. (Paris) chez l'autheur (1685).

3. JUVARRA, Filippo. Raccolta di Targhe fatte da professori primari in Roma, disegnate, ed intagliate dal Cav. D. F. J. *53 engr.* 4°. Roma, 1722.

4. HOFFSTADT, Friedrich. Gothisches A. B. C. Buch. *2 lithogr.* (18×12) Frankfurt am Main, 1840.

5. KNIGHT, Frederick. Knight's Heraldic Illustrations, designed for the use of herald painters and engravers. *19 plates, besides title.* (12×10) London (1843).

6. ASTER, Georg. Architektonische Reise-Skizzen aus Italien. *2 lithogr.* (13×10) Dresden (1880).

7. TEIRICH, Valentin. Etwas über Wappenschilder. (*In* BLAETTER für Kunstgewerbe, IV, 98.) (15×11) Wien, 1875.

8. VIENNA: *K.K. Oesterreichisches Museum für Kunst und Industrie.* HRACHOWINA, Karl. Wappenbüchlein für Kunstjünger und Kunsthandwerker. *28 lithogr.* (10×7) Wien, 1883.

9. SEYLER, Gustav Adalbert. Moderne Wappenkunst. Winke für Staats- und städtische Behörden, Schuldirectoren, Theater-Directionen, Wappengenossen, Künstler, Gewerbetreibende u.s.w. *6 photo-zincotypes.* (10×6) Frankfurt a. M., 1885.

10. KALENDER. Münchener Kalender für das Jahr 1886. *Chromo-xylogr.* (13×6) München, 1885.

11. HAUS-KALENDER. Deutscher Haus-Kalender, 1889. *Chromo-xylogr.* (13×8) München, 1888.

12. ALMANAC. The English Home Almanack, 1890. *Chromo-xylogr.* (13×7) London, 1889.

13. BOEHM, Gottfried. Artistische Verwendung der Wappen in Italien. Von G. B., und K. A. Reisner, Freiherr von Lichtenstern. *7 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* MUNICH: *Münchener Alterthums-Verein.* Zeitschrift, N.S., II, 2.) (12×9) München, 1889.

14. GRAZEBROOK, George. The dates of variously-shaped shields, with coincident dates and examples. *7 lithogr. and cuts.* (9×6) Liverpool, 1890.

15. Gimbel, K. Tafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Schutz- und Trutz - Waffen in Europa, ... vom VIII. bis XVII. Jahrhundert. *8 phototype plates incl. title.* (Text, 13×10; plates, 21×21.) Baden-Baden, 1894.

16. Lederer, H. von, *Baron.* Heraldisches aus Italien. *17 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Berlin: *Verein Herold.* Festschrift, p. 172.) (12×9) Berlin, 1894.

17. Libonis, L. L'Ornement d'après les maîtres. ... Sept cent cinquante trois documents. *157 photo-zincotypes.* (11×9) Paris, 1897.

18. Denier, Anton. Der Schild von Seedorf. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* Zeitschrift für Christliche Kunst, x, 19.) (11×8) Düsseldorf, 1897.

19. Barock-Cartouchen. Barock-Cartouchen. Facsimile-Tafeln nach Originalen des 17. Jahrh. *41 photo-zincotype plates incl. title.* (13×9) Leipzig, 1896.

20. Renaissance-Cartouchen. Renaissance-Cartouchen. ... 100 Facsimilereproductionen nach Originalen des XVI. Jahrhunderts. *41 photo-zincotype plates incl. title.* (13×9) Leipzig, 1896.

21. Hupp, Otto. Das Wappenzeichnen. *1 chromo-lithogr., and photo-zincotypes.* (*In* Kimmich, K. Die Zeichenkunst, p. 517.) (10×7) Leipzig, 1900.

22. Watzelberger, Otto. Beiträge zum Formenschatz der Heraldik. Herausgegeben von O.W. *7 chromo-photo-lithogr. and 49 photo-zincotype plates.* (15×10) München, 1900.

XXI

STANDARDS, FLAGS AND BANNERS

General

1. Flags. (A Collection of Flags of different countries during the reign of William III. With the names in Dutch in Ms.) *80 col. plates.* 4°. n.p. (1695).

2. Neptune François, Le. Suite ... donnée au public par les soins de M. d'Ablancourt. *Col. engr.* (25×20) Amsterdam, 1700.

3. Pavillons. La Connoissance des Pavillons, ou Bannières, que la plûpart des nations arborent en mer, comme sont ceux d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse et d'Irlande, des Provinces-Unies, etc. *90 plates.* 4°. La Haye, 1737.

4. Pavillons des Puissances maritimes, en 1819. *32 col. lithogr.* (10×12) (Paris, 1819.)

5. Display. A Display of the Naval Flags of all Nations. From the best authorities. Finely illuminated. *16 col. plates.* (11×8) Liverpool (1820).

6. Le Gras, Alexandre. Album des Pavillons, Guidons, Flammes de toutes les Puissances maritimes. *Chromo-lithogr.* (11×9) Paris, 1858.

7. Maggeorge, Andrew. Flags: some account of their history and uses. *6 chromo-lithogr. and 32 cuts.* (9×7) Edinburgh, 1881.

8. Griffin, James. Flags National and Mercantile. Containing flags of the Royal Navy, national ensigns for men-of-war; national colours for mercantile marines. *25 (15 chromo-) lithogr.* (9×5) Portsmouth, 1883.

9. Heyer von Rosenfeld, Friedrich. Die See-Flaggen, National- und Provinzial-Fahnen, sowie Cocarden, aller Länder, nach offiziellen Quellen zusammengestellt und bearbeitet. *20 chromo-lithogr.* (11×8) Wien, 1883.

10. HOUNSELL, George C. Flags and Signals of all Nations. By Hounsell Brothers. Edited by G. C. H. *12 chromo-lithogr., incl. title.* (17 × 11) London, 1884.

11. DEMMIN, Auguste. Die Kriegswaffen in ihren geschichtlichen Entwickelungen von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart. 4 ed. (Die Fahne, p. 676.) *Illustrations.* (9 × 6) Leipzig, 1893.

12. HULME, F. Edward. The Flags of the World: their history, blazonry and associations, from the banner of the Crusader to the burgee of the yachtsman. *26 chromo-lithogr.* (8 × 5) London (1897).

13. FRENCH, Gilbert J. On the banners of the Bayeux tapestry, and the earliest heraldic charges. *5 (2 chromo-) lithogr. and 11 cuts.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XIII, 113.) (9 × 6) London, 1857.

Ancient Standards

14. GROTEFEND, Carl Ludwig. Die Römische Niederlassung bei Neuwied und ihre Denkmäler. D. Reste eines Cohortenzeichens. *1 lithogr.* (*In* BONN: *Verein von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande.* Jahrbücher, XXXVIII, 61.) (9 × 6) Bonn, 1865.

15. STARK, Karl Bernhard. Die Römische Niederlassung bei Neuwied und ihre Denkmäler. Zu dem Neuwieder Cohortenzeichen. *1 lithogr.* (*In* BONN: *Verein von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande.* Jahrbücher, XXXVIII, 66.) (9 × 6) Bonn, 1865.

16. GROTEFEND, Carl Ludwig. Noch einmal das Cohortenzeichen von Neuwied. (*In* BONN: *Verein von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande.* Jahrbücher, XXXIX and XL, 199.) (9 × 6) Bonn, 1866.

17. BARBIANO DI BELGIOJOSO, Carlo, *Count.* Le aquile romane. *2 cuts.* (*In* MILAN: *Museo storico artistico.* Bollettino della consulta Archeologica, III, 25.) (9 × 6) Milano, 1876.

18. CICHORIUS, Conrad. Die Reliefs der Traianssäule. Herausgegeben und historisch erklärt von C. C. *Helio-engr. and photo-zincotypes.* (Text, 10 × 7; plates, 21 × 14) Berlin 1896

19. PETERSEN, Eugen. Die Marcus-Säule auf Piazza Colonna in Rom. Herausgegeben von E. P., A. von Domaszewski, G. Calderini. (Einleitung, und Beschreibung der Bildwerke, von E. P. Der Marcomanen-Krieg unter Kaiser Marcus, von T. Mommsen.) *29 photo-zincotypes.* (15 × 10) München, 1896.
    Atlas. *252 (3 chromo-) photo-lithogr.* 2 vols. (15 × 20)

20. PHENÉ, John Samuel. On the Dragon of Cornwall. (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XXXVII, 347.) (9 × 6) London, 1881.

Great Britain and Ireland

21. HENFREY, Henry William. The national flags of the Commonwealth. *1 lithogr. and 1 cut.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, XXXI, 54.) (9 × 6) London, 1875.

22. GREEN, Emanuel. The Union Jack. *3 chromo-lithogr.* (*In* LONDON: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, XLVIII, 295.) (9 × 6) London, 1891.

23. MANUSCRIPT. Standards borne by Peers and Knights in the reign of King Henry VIII. 65 coloured drawings on 33 leaves copied by J. West from a Ms. written between 1522 and 1531, formerly belonging to Christopher Barker, Richmond Herald, now in the British Museum, Harleian Ms. 4632, and 66 pages of descriptive text with Index evidently prepared ready for publication. (16 × 12)

24. BULKELEY OWEN, *Hon.* Fanny Mary Katherine. Banners borne at the funeral of Henry Prince of Wales, from St. James's to Westminster. (*In* HOME Counties Magazine, I, 136.) (9 × 6) London, 1899.

25. WALLER, John Green. On certain Church Brasses in Cheshire and Lancashire. (Earl of Huntly's banner, etc.) *1 cut.* (*In* LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal, v, 256.) (9×6) London, 1850.

26. NICHOLS, J. G. The Topographer and Genealogist, II, 373. (9×5) London, 1853.
(Guidon of D. Boswell of Balmuto.) *1 photo-zincotype.*

27. MILNE, Samuel Milne. The Standards and Colours of the Army from the Restoration, 1661, to the introduction of the territorial system, 1881. *29 (16 chromo-lithogr. and 13 photo-zincotype) plates, and 57 photo-zincotypes in the text.* (10×6) Leeds, 1893.

28. ROSS, Andrew. Old Scottish Regimental Colours. *29 (28 chromo-) lithogr. and 4 cuts.* (16×11) Edinburgh, 1885.

29. MACNAIR, Robert French. The Colours of the Grenadier Guards. *21 chromo-lithogr.* (11 × 9) London, 1870.

30. EDYE, Lourenco. The historical records of the Royal Marines. Vol. I. 1664–1701. *2 chromo-lithogr.* (10×6) London, 1893.

31. MILNE, Samuel Milne. Notes on the Colours. *1 chromo-lithogr. and 2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* O'DONNELL, H. Historical records of the 14th Regiment, p. 293.) (9×5) Devonport (1893).

32. MILNE, Samuel Milne. Notes on the Colours. *8 collotypes.* (*In* SMYTHIES, R. H. R. Historical records of the 40th Regiment, p. 485.) (8×6) Devonport, 1894.

33. ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG, John Foster George. A history of the Coldstream Guards, from 1815 to 1895. ... Illustrated by ... Nevile R. Wilkinson. *2 chromo-lithogr.* (10×8) London, 1896.

Belgium

34. RING, Maximilien de. L'Etendard de Brabant au Moyen-âge. (*In* MESSAGER des Sciences, XIX, 473.) (9×5) Gand, 1851.

35. BORGNET, Jules. Couleurs de la ville de Namur. (*In* NAMUR: *Société Archéologique.* Annales, VI, 309; VII, 84.) (10×7) Namur, 1859–62.

Bulgaria

36. EHRENTHAL, Max von. Eine Bulgarische heilige Fahne aus dem XIV. Jahrhundert. *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* DRESDEN: *Verein für historische Waffenkunde.* Zeitschrift, I, 36.) (12×9) Dresden, 1897.

France

37. REY, Jean. Histoire du drapeau, des couleurs et des insignes de la Monarchie française, précédée de l'histoire des enseignes militaires chez les anciens. *24 lithogr.* 2 vols. and atlas. (9×5) Paris, 1837.

38. DESJARDINS, Gustave. Recherches sur les Drapeaux Français: Oriflamme, Bannière de France, Marques Nationales, Couleurs du Roi, Drapeaux de l'Armée, Pavillons de la Marine. *42 (40 chromo-) lithogr. and 56 cuts.* (11×7) Paris, 1874.

39. BOUILLÉ, Louis de, *Count.* Les Drapeaux Français. Étude historique. 2 ed. *19 chromo-lithogr.* (9×5) Paris, 1875.

40. JONQUET, E. Montmartre autrefois et aujourd'hui. *Illustrations (p. 149).* (11×8) Paris, 1890.

41. PARIS: *Exposition Historique et Militaire de la Révolution et de l'Empire.* Catalogue, avec préface par G. Bapst. (10×6) Paris, 1895.

42. AUBERTIN, Charles. Recherches sur les drapeaux de l'ancienne province de Bourgogne. (10×7) Beaune, 1881.

43. VERGNAUD ROMAGNÉSI, Ch. F. Notice sur une ancienne Bannière de la ville d'Orléans, portée jadis aux processions de la délivrance d'Orléans, et où se trouvent peints Charles VII et Jeanne d'Arc. (*In* BULLETIN Monumental, III, 199.) (8×5) Caen, 1837.

44. PARIS, Paulin. Explication du Drapeau dit de Jeanne Hachette, conservé à l'Hôtel de Ville de Beauvais. *1 engr.* (*In* REVUE Archéologique, VII, 92.) (9×6) Paris, 1850.

45. VIOLLET, P. Jehan Foucquet et quelques-uns de ses contemporains. *1 cut.* (*In* GAZETTE des Beaux-Arts, XXIII, 97.) (11×7) Paris, 1867.

46. LA NICOLLIÈRE-TELJEIRO, Stéphane de. Un pavillon de pirate en 1729. *1 illustration.* (*In* BRITTANY. La Bretagne Artistique, II, 281.) (11×8) Nantes, 1881.

47. FORESTIÉ, Édouard. Notice historique sur la fabrication des draps à Montauban du XIVe siècle à nos jours. *Lithogr. and cut (p. 66).* (9×6) Montauban, 1883.

48. BELLOU, A. Notice historique et archéologique sur le Bourg de Formerie (Oise). *1 lithogr. (p. 743).* (*In* BEAUVAIS : *Société Académique ... de l'Oise.* Mémoires, XII, 688.) (10×6) Beauvais, 1885.

49. MARSY, Arthur de, *Count.* La bannière de Beauvais. Lettre à E. Charvet. *1 plate.* (*In* BEAUVAIS : *Société Académique ... de l'Oise.* Mémoires, XIII, 112.) (10×6) Beauvais, 1887.

50. RENET, Pierre César. Milly. *2 illustrations (XII, 751, 773).* (*In* BEAUVAIS : *Société Académique ... de l'Oise.* Mémoires, XIII, 637, etc.) (10×6) Beauvais, 1888.

Germany

51. FUGGER-BABENHAUSEN, Karl Ludwig Maria, *Prince.* Museum Fuggerianum, ... in photographischen Originalaufnahmen von Friedrich Höfle. *Photogr., mounted.* (19×13) Augsburg, 1892.

52. OSSBAHR, Carl Anton. Das Fürstliche Zeughaus in Schwarzburg. *Photo-zincotypes.* (9×6) Rudolstadt, 1895.

53. GANIER, Henry. Costumes des Régiments et des Milices ... d'Alsace ... et de Lorraine pendant les XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. *13 chromo-lithogr.* (16×11) Épinal, 1882.

Italy

54. GERBAIX DI SONNAZ DI SAINT-ROMAIN, C. A. di, *Count.* Bandiere, stendardi e vessilli dei conti e duchi di Savoia, ... dal 1200 al 1896. *3 chromo-lithogr. plates.* (10×7) Torino, 1896.

54a. MAJOCCHI, Rodolfo. Un Vessillo di Pavia del secolo XVI, e la Statua del Regisole. *1 heliotype.* (*In* BOLLETTINO Storico Pavese, II, 218.) (10×7) Pavia, 1896

Russia

54b. MOSCOW : *Oruzheinaya Palata.* Inventory of the Treasury. (In Russian.) (14×10) Moskva, 1884-93.
Atlas. *Phototypes, nos. 322-333.* (14×11)

Switzerland

55. HAENDCKE, Berthold. Urs Graf und seine Pannerträger. *10 phototypes.* (*In* AARAU : *Mittelschweizerische Geographisch-Kommerzielle Gesellschaft.* Volkerschau, III, 5.) (15×12) Aarau, 1894.
See also XV, 39.

Siam

56. HESSE-WARTEGG, Ernst von. Siam, das Reich des weissen Elefanten. *5 (4 chromo-) photo-zincotypes.* (10×7) Leipzig, 1899.

XXII

ARMORIAL BINDINGS

General

1. GUIGARD, Joannis. Armorial du Bibliophile. *Cuts.* 2 vols. in 1. (11 × 7) Paris, 1870–73.

2. GUIGARD, Joannis. Nouvel Armorial du Bibliophile: guide de l'amateur des livres armoriés. *Cuts.* 2 vols. (11 × 7) Paris, 1890.

3. GAUDOT, Er. Ch., *pseud. for* E. CHAPUIS. Les Collectionneurs et "l'Armorial du Bibliophile," avec reproductions d'armoiries. *Cuts.* (10 × 6) Besançon, 1891.

4. HORNE, Herbert P. The Binding of Books. *Photo-zincotypes.* (9 × 5) London, 1894.

5. FLETCHER, William Younger. Foreign Bookbindings in the British Museum. *Col. facsimile plates.* (15 × 11) London, 1896.

6. DIDOT, Ambroise Firmin. Catalogue illustré des Livres précieux, manuscrits et imprimés, faisant partie de la bibliothèque de A. F.-D. Ventes, 1878–84. *Plates.* 6 vols. 4°. Paris, 1878–84.

7. LA ROCHE LA CARELLE, J. J. S. de, *Baron.* Catalogue des Livres rares et précieux, manuscrits et imprimés, composant sa bibliothèque. *Helio-engr. and cut.* (13 × 9) Paris, 1888.

8. LONDON: *Burlington Fine Arts Club.* Exhibition of Bookbindings, 1891. *Photo-chromo-lithogr.* (16 × 14) London, 1891.

9. QUARITCH, Bernard. B. Quaritch's Catalogue: examples of the art of Book-binding, and volumes bearing marks of distinguished ownership. *22 col. facsimile plates.* (12 × 8) London, 1897.

9a. DAVENPORT, Cyril J. H. The decoration of Book-edges. *1 chromo-lithogr. and 2 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* BIBLIOGRAPHICA, II, 385.) (12 × 8) London, 1895.

Great Britain and Ireland

10. DAVENPORT, Cyril J. H. Royal English Bookbindings. *Col. facsimile plates, and photo-zincotypes.* (*In* PORTFOLIO. Monographs, XXX.) (11 × 7) London, 1896.

11. FLETCHER, William Younger. English Bookbindings in the British Museum. *Col. facsimile plates.* (15 × 11) London, 1896.

12. FLETCHER, William Younger. English armorial Book-Stamps and their owners. *22 photo-zincotypes from drawings by C. Davenport.* (*In* BIBLIOGRAPHICA, III, 309.) (12 × 8) London, 1896.

13. FLETCHER, William Younger. English armorial Stamps on bindings. (*In* LONDON: *Ex-Libris Society.* Journal, IX, 31, 48.) (11 × 8) London, 1899.

France

14. FOURNIER, Édouard. L'art de la reliure en France. *20 cuts.* (*In* GAZETTE des Beaux-Arts, XIII, XV, XVI.) (11 × 7) Paris, 1862–64.

15. JULIEN, Bibliophile, *pseud. for* Antoine BACHELIN. Album de reliures artistiques et historiques, accompagné de notes explicatives par le B. J. *Plates.* 2 vols. (14 × 10) Paris, 1869.

16. BRUNET, Gustave. La reliure ancienne and moderne. *Photo-engr.* (10 × 7) Paris, 1878.

17. BAUCHART, Ernest Quentin. Les femmes bibliophiles de France (XVIe, XVIIe, et XVIIIe siècles.) *Etchings and photo-engr.* 2 vols. 8°. Paris, 1886.

18. GRUEL, Léon. Manuel historique et bibliographique de l'amateur de reliures. *Plates.* (12×9) Paris, 1887.

19. WALLIS, Alfred. Examples of the bookbinder's art of the XVI. and XVII. centuries. *Phototypes.* (16×12) Exeter and London, 1890.

20. THOINAN, Ernest. Les Relieurs Français (1500-1800). Biographie critique et anecdotique, précédé ... d'une étude sur les styles de reliure. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (13×10) Paris, 1893.

21. BARBIER DE MONTAULT, Xavier. Reliures armoriées. (*In* POITIERS: *Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest.* Bulletin, 1897.) (10×6) Poitiers, 1897.

22. DUTUIT, Eugène and Auguste. La collection Dutuit, livres et manuscrits. *Chromo-facsimile plates, helio-engr., and cuts.* (18×12) Paris, 1899.

Germany

23. ZIMMERMANN, Karl. Bucheinbände aus dem Bücherschatze der kgl. öffentl. Bibliothek zu Dresden. *Photogr., mounted.* (13×9) Leipzig (1888).

24. LIER, Hermann Arthur. Bucheinbände aus dem Bücherschatze der kgl. öffentl. Bibliothek zu Dresden. Neue Folge. *Photogr., mounted.* (13×9) Leipzig, 1892.

XXIII

ARMORIAL BOOK-PLATES

General

1. WARREN, *Hon.* John Byrne Leicester, afterwards *Lord* DE TABLEY. A guide to the study of Book-plates (ex-libris). *Photo-zincotypes.* (9×5) London, 1880.

2. UZANNE, Octave. Remarques sur quelques ex-libris contemporains. *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* LIVRE Moderne, IV, 1, 323.) 8°. Paris, 1891.

3. BOUCHOT, Henri. Les Ex-libris et les marques de possession du livre. *Photo-zincotypes.* (8×5) Paris, 1891.

4. HARDY, William John. Book-plates. *36 plates.* (9×5) London, 1893.

5. HAMILTON, Walter. Dated Book-plates (Ex-Libris); with a treatise on their origin and development. *Photo-zincotypes.* (11×8) London, 1894–95.

6. SATTLER, Joseph. Art in Book-plates. ... Original Ex-Libris designed by J. S., with an introduction on artists, literature and collectors of ex-libris in England, the United States, Germany and France, by F. Warnecke. *40 (36 chromo-) photo-process illustrations.* 4°. London, 1895.

7. LABOUCHERE, Norna. Ladies' Book-plates. An illustrated handbook for collectors and book-lovers. *Illustrations.* (8×5) London, 1895.

8. HAMILTON, Walter. Catalogue of a portion of the collection of Ex-Libris, formed by W. H., also his valuable reference library of works on Heraldry and Book-plates. Sale, 10 May 1897. *9 photo-zincotypes.* (10×6) London, 1897.

9. DOR, Pierre. Dated Book-plates. (Additions to W. Hamilton: Dated Book-plates.) (*In* LONDON: *Ex-Libris Society.* Journal, VIII, 155.) (11×8) London, 1898.

10. STUDIO. Special winter number, 1898–9. Modern Book-plates and their designers. *Photo-zincotypes.* (12×9) London, 1898.

10a. ROUVEYRE, Édouard. Connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile. 5 ed. Tome sixième. *Photo-zincotypes.* (9×6) Paris (1899).

See also XXVI, 7.

Great Britain and Ireland

11. LEIGHTON, John. Book-plates ancient and modern. *2 lithogr. and 8 cuts.* (9×5) London, 1866.

12. GRIGGS, William. Examples of Armorial Book Plates. From various collections. *Photo-lithogr., some col.* 4°. London, privately printed, 1884.
    Second Series. *Photo-lithogr., incl. 1 chromo.* (11×9) 1892.

13. CASTLE, Egerton. English Book-Plates. An illustrated handbook for students of Ex-Libris. *Illustrations.* (8×6) London, 1892.

14. VINYCOMB, John. On the processes for the production of Ex Libris (Book-plates). *18 (1 engr. and 1 chromo-lithogr.) plates and 35 photo-zincotypes.* (8×5) London, 1894.

15. LONDON: *Wardour Press.* The Wardour Press series of Armorial Bookplates. Baronets. From the collections of J. J. Howard. *Photo-engr.* (12×9) London, 1895.

16. HARDY, William John. The Book-plates of J. Skinner of Bath. *6 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* BIBLIOGRAPHICA, II, 422.) (12×8) London, 1895.

17. TEMPEST, *Mrs.* Four Tempest Bookplates and their owners. (With some Tempest notes.) *4 photo-lithogr.* (*In* MISCELLANEA Genealogica et Heraldica, 3 S., II, 236.) (10×7) London, 1897.

18. WILTSHIRE. Some Wiltshire Book Plates. *3 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* WILTSHIRE Notes and Queries, 1898, p. 495.) (9×6) Devizes, 1898.

19. BURKE, Henry Farnham. Examples of Irish Bookplates from the collection of Sir Bernard Burke. *71 photo-lithogr.* (12×9) London, 1894.

Belgium

20. REIFFENBERG, Frédéric A. Ferdinand Thomas de, *Baron.* Des marques et devises mises à leurs livres par un grand nombre d'amateurs. 8°. Paris, 1874.

France

21. FRANCE. Les Ex-libris français depuis leur origine jusqu' à nos jours. (By P. E. A. Poulet-Malassis.) *Plate.* 8°. Paris, 1874.
    Album. *24 plates.* (11×7) 1875.

22. HAMILTON, Walter. French Book-plates. A Handbook for Ex-Libris Collectors. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (8×6) London, 1892.

23. JARDÈRE, H. Ex-Libris Ana. Notices historiques et critiques sur les Ex-Libris français depuis leur apparition jusqu' à l'année 1895. *Plates and cuts.* (10×6) Paris, 1893-95.

24. CONTADES, Gérard de, *Count.* Les Ex-Libris normands. *Photo-zincotypes.* (*In* ALENÇON: *Société historique et archéologique de l'Orne.* Bulletin, III, v–) (10×7) 1884, 86–

25. CONTADES, Gérard de, *Count.* Les Ex-libris du canton de Carrouges. *5 plates.* (9×6) Paris, 1891

26. PUY-DE-DÔME. Almanach Illustré de la 'Dépêche' du Puy-de-Dôme, pour 1892. (p. 56: Ex-Libris d'Auvergne.) *Illustrations.* (9×5) Clermont-Ferrand, 1892.

27. JADART, Henri. Les Bibliophiles rémois : leurs ex-libris et fers de reliure, suivi de ceux de la Bibliothèque de Reims. *70 illustrations (photo-process).* (9×6) Reims, 1891.

28. PERRIER, Émile. Les Bibliophiles et les Collectionneurs provençaux anciens et modernes. Arrondissement de Marseille. *1 etching and 76 photo-zincotypes.* (10×7) Marseille, 1897.

29. LONGPÉRIER-GRIMOARD, Alfred de, *Count.* Un Ex-Libris de l'abbaye de Chaalis. *2 cuts.* (*In* SENLIS : *Comité Archéologique.* Comptes-rendus, 2 S., VIII, 55.) (10×6) Senlis, 1884.

30. KOBELT-EISENHART, L. von. Das Ex-libris des Louis Antoine Paul Bourbon-Busset. *3 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* MUNICH : *Münchener Alterthums-Verein.* Zeitschrift, N.S., II, 48.) (12×9) München, 1890.

Germany and Austria-Hungary

31. BOEHM, Gottfried. Die neueste Sammelleidenschaft (Ex-Libris). *8 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* MUNICH : *Münchener Alterthums-Verein.* Zeitschrift, N.S., I, 36.) (12×9) München, 1887.

32. WARNECKE, Friedrich. Die deutsche Bücherzeichen (Ex-libris) von ihrem Ursprunge bis zur Gegenwart. *Phototypes and cuts.* (11×8) Berlin, 1890.

33. TESKE, Carl. The Book-plates of Ulrick, duke of Mecklenburgh, woodcuts by Lucas Cranach and other artists, besides several Ex-Libris of some other members of the Mecklenburgh dynasty. Collected and edited by C. T. *14 photo-zincotypes.* (12×8) Berlin, 1894.

34. WARNECKE, Friedrich. Rare Book-Plates (Ex-Libris) of the XVth and XVIth centuries, by A. Duerer, H. Burgmair, H. S. Beham, V. Solis, J. Amman, etc. Edited by F. Warnecke. *20 photo-lithogr. and 1 photo-zincotype.* (9×7) London, 1894.

35. HEINEMANN, O. von. The Ex-Libris collection of the Ducal Library at Wolfenbüttel. One hundred and sixty selected Book-plates, from the XVth to the XIXth century. With a preface by O. von H. *1 engr., photo-lithogr. (4 chromo-), and photo-zincotypes.* (11×8) London, 1895.

36. HILDEBRANDT, Adolph Matthias. Heraldische Bücherzeichen. Fünfundzwanzig Ex-libris. *25 (6 col., 4 tinted) plates.* (9×6) Berlin, 1892.

Series 2. *25 (4 col., 5 tinted) plates.* 1894.

37. OTTO, Georg. A score of Book Plates, designed and drawn by G. O. With a preface by F. Warnecke. *20 (17 chromo-) photo-lithogr.* (10×7) London, 1894.

38. KISSEL, Clemens. Symbolical Book-plates. Twenty-five Ex-Libris, designed and drawn by C. K., Mayence. *25 chromo-photo-lithogr.* (10×7) London, 1894.

39. SEYLER, Gustav Adalbert. Illustriertes Handbuch der Ex-Libris-Kunde. *60 photo-zincotypes.* (8×5) Berlin, 1895.

40. SCHULTE VOM BRUEHL, —. 20 Ex-libris. Entworfen und gezeichnet von S. vom B. Erste Folge. *20 (2 col.) photo-zincotypes.* (8×5) Wiesbaden, 1895.

41. LEIPZIG : *Börsenverein der Deutschen Buchhändler.* Aus der Ex-libris-Sammlung der Bibliothek des ... Vereins. *50 (8 chromo-) photo-lithogr.* (12×9) Leipzig, 1897.

42. LEITNER, Quirin von. Federzeichnung des Monogrammisten C. M. C. (Bücherzeichen des königlichen Baumeisters Johann Tscherte.) *1 photo-zincotype.* (*In* VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch, v, 366.) 4°. Wien, 1887.

43. RHEDEN, Klaus von. Aus der Frhrl. v. Lipperheideschen Kostümbibliothek zu Berlin. *12 photo-zincotypes.* (*In* ZEITSCHRIFT für Bücherfreunde, I, 150.) (12 × 8) Leipzig, 1897.

44. KUNSTGEWERBEBLATT, 2 S., VIII. (14 × 10) Leipzig, 1897.
Ex-libris-Zeichen, entworfen von G. Otto. *1 tinted photo-zincotype* (*p. 91*).

Sweden

45. WERNER, K. F. Tillägg och rättelser till C. M. Carlanders "Svenska Bibliotek och Ex-libris." (9 × 6) Upsala, 1890.

46. CARLANDER, C. M. Svenska Bibliotek och ex-libris. Anteckningar af C. M. C. II. *22 illustrations.* (10 × 7) Stockholm, 1891.

Switzerland

47. GRELLET, Jean. Les Ex-Libris Neuchâtelois, par J. G., et Maurice Tripet. *1 engr. and 66 photo-zincotypes.* (11 × 8) Neuchâtel, 1894.

48. GERSTER, L. Die Schweizerischen Bibliothekzeichen (Ex-Libris). *Illustrations.* (12 × 8) Kappelen, 1898.

United States of America

49. ALLEN, Charles Dexter. American Book-plates: a guide to their study. With a bibliography by E. N. Hewins. *8 engr., and photo-zincotypes.* (8 × 6) London, 1895.

XXIV

EXHIBITIONS

1. PAUL, James Balfour. Notes on the Heraldic Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1891. (*In* LONDON: *Archæological Institute.* Journal, XLVIII, 416.) (9 × 6) London, 1891.

2. EDINBURGH: *Heraldic Exhibition, 1891.* Memorial Catalogue. *11 (some col.) plates.* (12 × 9) Edinburgh, 1892.

3. LONDON: *Society of Antiquaries.* Illustrated Catalogue of the Heraldic Exhibition, Burlington House, 1894. *51 (21 chromo-) photo-lithogr., and 50 cuts and photo-zincotypes.* (12 × 8) London, 1896.

4. HARTMANN-FRANZENSHULD, Ernst von. Geschichte der ... ersten heraldisch-genealogisch-sphragistischen Ausstellung des Vereines "Adler" in Wien, ... 1878. *Photo-lithogr. and cuts.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, VI and VII, i.) (13 × 10) Wien, 1881.

5. PETTENEGG, Eduard Gaston Poettickh von, *Count.* Die Genealogie auf der heraldisch-genealogischen Ausstellung, 1878. *2 photo-lithogr.* (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, VI and VII, 149.) (13 × 10) Wien, 1881.

6. VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Bericht über die heraldische Ausstellung des Vereines "Adler" in Wien, 1878. (Reports on different sections by E. von Hartmann-Franzenshuld, W. Bocheim, A. Grenser, M. M. von Weittenhiller, A. Ilg, E. von Kudriaffsky, A. Berger, A. Heilmann, Count E. G. P. von Pettenegg.) *Photo-lithogr. and other plates, and illustrations in the text.* (13 × 10) Wien, 1881.

7. BERLIN: *Heraldic Exhibition, 1882.* Katalog der heraldischen Ausstellung zu Berlin, 1882. Bearbeitet von Ad. M. Hildebrandt. (8×5) Berlin, 1882.

XXV

BIBLIOGRAPHY

General

1. GORE, Thomas. Catalogus in certa capita seu classes, alphabetico ordine concinnatus, plerorumque omnium authorum (tam antiquorum quam recentiorum) qui de Re Heraldica Latinè, Gallicè, Italicè, Hispanicè, Germanicè, Anglicè, scripserunt, etc. 4°. Oxon., 1674.

2. LONDON: *National Art Library.* A list of works on Heraldry, or containing heraldic illustrations. (Preface signed R. H. Soden-Smith.) (9×5) London, 1880.
   2 ed. 1884.

3. FESTENWALD, Wenceslaw von. Probe einer heraldischen Bibliothek. (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch, VI and VII, 111.) (13×10) Wien, 1881.

4. FESTENWALD, Wenceslaw von. Probe einer heraldischen Bibliothek. (*In* VIENNA: *Heraldisch-Genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Bericht über die heraldische Ausstellung des Vereines "Adler" in Wien, 1878, p. 191.) (13×10) Wien, 1881. Same as no. 3.

5. GATFIELD, George. Guide to Printed Books and Manuscripts relating to English and Foreign Heraldry and Genealogy. (9×6) London, 1892.

5a. CHEVALIER, Ulysse. Répértoire des sources historiques au moyen-âge. Topo-bibliographie. (11×8) Montbéliard, 1894–

6. DRESDEN: *Königliche Kunstgewerbe-Schule.* Katalog der Bibliothek. XI. Hilfswissenschaften. (Politische, Cultur- und Literatur-Geschichte, Mythologie, Trachten- und Wappenkunde.) (10×7) Dresden, 1896.

7. BOSTON, U.S.A.: *Public Library.* Monthly Bulletin of Books added to the ... Library. (Reference Books: Genealogy, Heraldry.) (10×7) Boston, 1896

Great Britain and Ireland

8. MOULE, Thomas. Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnae Britanniae. An analytical catalogue of books on Genealogy, Heraldry, Nobility, Knighthood, and Ceremonies, etc. *Plate and cuts.* (10×6) London, 1822.

9. SIMS, Richard. A Manual for the Genealogist, ... consisting of ... County and Family Histories; Heraldic Collections in Public Libraries, etc. (9×6) London, 1856.

10. NICOLAS, *Sir* Nicholas Harris. Catalogue of the Heralds' Visitations; with references to many other valuable genealogical and topographical Mss., in the British Museum. 2 ed. (9×5) London, 1825.

11. SIMS, Richard. An Index to the pedigrees and arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations, and other Genealogical Manuscripts in the British Museum. (9×5) London, 1849.

12. COLEMAN, James. General Index to printed pedigrees; which are to be found in all the principal county and local histories, and in many privately printed genealogies. (9×5) London, 1866.

13. Bridger, Charles. An Index to printed pedigrees, contained in county and local histories, the Heralds' Visitations, and in the more important genealogical collections. (9×6) London, 1867.

13a. Marshall, George W. The Genealogist's guide, being a general search through genealogical ... works, family histories, peerage claims, etc. 2 ed. (9×6) London, 1885.

Belgium

14. Bormans, Stanislas. Table des manuscrits généalogiques de Le Fort. (*In* Liége: *Institut archéologique liégeoise.* Bulletin, iv, 349; v, 395.) (9×5) Liége, 1860-62.

15. Delecourt, Jules. Notice sur ... les ouvrages du Comte Joseph de Saint-Genois. (*In* Mons: *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, ii, 1.) (10×6) Mons, 1859.

16. Mons: *Cercle Archéologique.* Annales, v. (10×6) Mons, 1864. Bibliographie de l'histoire de l'Hainaut (p. 5).

France

17. Guigard, Joannis. Bibliothèque héraldique de la France. (9×6) Paris, 1861.

18. Le Vayer, Paul. Les Entrées Solennelles à Paris des rois et reines de France, des souverains et princes étrangers, ambassadeurs, etc. Bibliographie sommaire. 4°. Paris, 1896.

Holland

19. Oyen, A. A. Vorsterman van. Catalogus van boeken, platen, enz. verkrijgbaar tot zoolang de voorraad strekt bij het Genealogisch en Heraldisch Archief te 's-Gravenhage, alsmede Supplement op den in 1884 verschenen Dictionnaire Nobiliaire. *1 chromo-lithogr., and cuts.* (10×7) 's-Gravenhage, 1889.

Italy

20. Parenzo, Aldo. Almanacchi Veneti. *13 photo-zincotypes.* (10×7) Venezia, 1897.

XXVI

PERIODICALS

Great Britain and Ireland

1. Nichols, John Bowyer. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica. *Cuts, and 2 folding plans.* 8 vols. (10×6) London, 1834-43.

2. Nichols, John Gough. The Topographer and Genealogist. Edited by J. G. N. *Lithogr. and cuts.* 3 vols. (9×5) London, 1846-58.

3. Nichols, John Gough. The Herald and Genealogist. Edited by J. G. N. *Engr., lithogr., anastatic plates and cuts.* 8 vols. (9×5) London, 1862-74.

4. Miscellanea Genealogica et heraldica. Edited by J. J. Howard. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (10×7) London, 1866-

5. King of Arms, The. A journal of family history, etc. *Cuts.* 1 vol. (all published.) (11×9) London, 1873-74.

6. Genealogist, The. Edited by George W. Marshall. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (10×6) London, 1877-83.
New series, 1884-

7. LONDON: *Ex-Libris Society.* Journal. *Illustrations.* (11×8) London, 1891–

8. ANTIQUARY, The. A magazine devoted to the study of the past. *Illustrations.* (10×8) London, 1880–

9. AYR: *Ayrshire and Wigtonshire Archæological Association.* Archæological and historical collections relating to the counties of Ayr and Wigton. *Illustrations, incl. chromo-lithogr.* 4 vols. (12×9) Edinburgh, 1878–81.

Continued as Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association.

10. AYR: *Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association.* Archæological and historical collections relating to Ayrshire and Galloway. *Illustrations, incl. chromo-lithogr.* Vols. 5– (12×9) Edinburgh, 1885–

Continuation of Ayrshire and Wigtonshire Archæological Association.

11. BEDFORDSHIRE Notes and Queries. Edited by F. A. Blaydes. Vol. 1. (9×5) Bedford, 1886.

12. BIRMINGHAM: *Birmingham and Midland Institute.* Archæological Section. Transactions, etc., 1870– *Illustrations.* (13×10) Birmingham, 1871–91; Walsall, 1892–

13. BRISTOL and West of England Archæological Magazine. Edited by T. H. Scaly. *4 cuts (pp. 18, 26, 44, 72).* Nos. 1–3 (all issued). (9×6) London, 1843–44.

14. BRISTOL: *Clifton Antiquarian Club.* Proceedings. (10×6) Bristol, 1886–

15. BURY ST. EDMUND'S: *Bury and West Suffolk Archæological Institute* (afterwards *Suffolk Institute of Archæology*). Proceedings. *Illustrations.* Vols. 1–v. (9×5) Bury St. Edmund's, 1853–80.

16. CAMBRIDGE: *Cambridge Camden Society.* Illustrations of Monumental Brasses. *Lithogr., some tinted, and cuts.* (12×9) Cambridge; London, 1846.

17. CAMBRIDGE: *Cambridge University Association of Brass Collectors.* Transactions. Parts 8–12. *Plates.* (9×6) Margate, 1890–93.

For continuation, *see below:* LONDON: *Monumental Brass Society.*

18. CHESTER: *Architectural, Archæological and Historic Society.* Journal. *Illustrations.* Parts I–XI. (9×6) Chester, 1850–76.

19. COLCHESTER: *Essex Archæological Society.* Transactions. *Illustrations.* 5 vols. (9×5) Colchester, 1858–73.
New series, 1874–

20. DERBY: *Derbyshire Archæological and Natural History Society.* Journal. *Illustrations.* (9×5) London, 1879–

21. DEVIZES: *Wilts Archæological and Natural History Society.* The Wiltshire Archæological ... Magazine. *Illustrations.* (9×5) Devizes, 1854–

DUBLIN: *Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland.* *See below*, no. 31.

DUBLIN: *Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.* *See below*, no. 31.

22. DURHAM: *Architectural and Archæological Society of Durham and Northumberland.* Transactions. *Plates.* (9×6) Durham (1863–).

23. EDINBURGH: *Architectural Association.* Sketch book. 1875–1882. *Plates.* 3 vols. (16×11) Edinburgh, 1876–82.
2nd series. 1883– (17×11) 1886– .

24. EDINBURGH: *Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.* Proceedings. *Illustrations.* (9×7) Edinburgh, 1852-

General index, and index of illustrations to ... vols. I-XXIV, 1851-90. 1892.

25. ESSEX Review, The. A quarterly journal. *Illustrations.* (9×6) Chelmsford, 1892.

26. EXETER: *Diocesan Architectural Society.* Transactions. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* 6 vols. (with index). (11×9) Exeter, 1843-61.

2nd series. 5 vols. (last incl. index). 1867-92.

27. GLOUCESTER: *Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society.* Transactions. *Illustrations.* (9×6) Gloucester, 1876-

28. GLOUCESTERSHIRE Notes and Queries. *Illustrations.* (9×5) London, 1881-

29. HOME Counties Magazine. Edited by W. J. Hardy. *Illustrations.* (9×6) London, 1899-

30. HULL QUARTERLY. The Hull Quarterly and East Riding Portfolio. Edited by W. G. B. Page. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. in 1 (all published). (10×8) Hull, 1884-85.

31. KILKENNY: *Archæological Society.* Transactions. Vols. I, II. *Illustrations.* (10×6) Dublin, 1853-55.

Continued as Proceedings and transactions of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archæological Society. Vol. III. *Illustrations.* (10×6) Dublin, 1856.

Continued as The Journal of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archæological Society. New series. *Illustrations.* 6 vols. (10×6) Dublin, 1858-71.

Continued as The Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland. Third and fourth series. *Illustrations.* 10 vols. (10×6) Dublin, 1873-90.

Continued as The Proceedings and papers of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. *Illustrations.* (10×6) Dublin, 1892-

32. LEICESTER: *Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society.* Transactions. *Illustrations.* Vols. I-V. (10×6) Leicester, 1862-82.

33. LIVERPOOL: *Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.* Proceedings and Papers. *Illustrations.* Vols. I-XII. (9×6) Liverpool, 1849-60.

34. LONDON: *Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.* The Archæological Journal. *Illustrations.* (9×6) London, 1845-

Index, vols. I-XXV. 1878.

35. LONDON: *Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.* Proceedings at the annual meetings, Winchester, 1845; York, 1846; Norwich, 1847; Lincoln, 1848; Salisbury, 1849; Oxford, 1850; Bristol, 1851; Newcastle, 1852; Chichester, 1853; Edinburgh, 1856. *Illustrations.* (9×6) London, 1845-

36. LONDON: *Architectural Association.* Sketch book. *Plates.* (18×15) London, 1867-

37. LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Collectanea archæologica. *Illustrations.* Vols. 1, 2. (12×9) London, 1862-64.

38. LONDON: *British Archæological Association.* Journal. *Illustrations.* (9×6) London, 1846-

39. LONDON: *Cambrian Archæological Association.* Archæologia Cambrensis. *Illustrations.* (9×5) London, 1846-

40. LONDON: *London and Middlesex Archæological Society.* Transactions. *Illustrations.* 7 vols. (9×5) London, 1860–81.

41. LONDON: *Monumental Brass Society.* Transactions. *Plates.* (9×6) Cambridge, 1893–

42. LONDON: *Society of Antiquaries.* Archæologia, or miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity (2 ed. of vol. I). *Illustrations.* (12×9) London, 1773–

Index, vols. I–L. 1889.

43. LONDON: *Society of Antiquaries.* Proceedings, 1843– *Illustrations.* (9×5) London, 1849–

44. MAIDSTONE: *Kent Archæological Society.* Archæologia Cantiana. *Illustrations.* (9×6) London, 1858–

General index (to vols. I–XVIII). 1892.

45. MANCHESTER: *Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society.* Transactions. *Illustrations.* (9×6) Manchester, 1883–

General index to vols. I–X, in vol. X.

46. MIDDLESEX and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries. Edited by W. J. Hardy. 4 vols. *Illustrations.* (9×6) London, 1895-98.

47. NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: *Society of Antiquaries.* Archæologia Aeliana, or miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. .. New series. *Illustrations.* (9×6) Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1857–

48. NORTHAMPTONSHIRE Notes and Queries, a quarterly journal devoted to the antiquities, family history, etc., of the county. *Illustrations.* (9×6) Northampton, 1886–

49. NORWICH: *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* Norfolk Archæology, or miscellaneous tracts relating to the antiquities of the county. *Illustrations.* (9×6) Norwich, 1847–

50. NOTES and Queries. Series I– . (9×6) London, 1849–
Indices, 1856, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86, 92, 98.

51. OXFORD: *Oxford University Brass-Rubbing Society.* Journal. *Illustrations.* (9×6) Oxford, 1897–

52. OXFORD: *Oxford University Brass-Rubbing Society.* The Oxford portfolio of monumental brasses. *Plates.* (18×11) Oxford, 1898–

53. RELIQUARY, The. Edited by L. Jewitt. *Illustrations.* 26 vol. (9×5) London, 1860–86.

New Series. 8 vols. 1887–94.

54. RELIQUARY and Illustrated Archæologist, The. *Illustrations.* (11×8) London, 1895–

55. SAINT-ALBANS: *Architectural and Archæological Society.* Transactions. *Illustrations,* 1884– (10×6) St. Albans, 1885–

56. SHREWSBURY: *Shropshire Archæological Society.* Transactions. *Illustrations.* (9×6) Shrewsbury, 1878–

57. SURREY: *Archæological Society.* Surrey Archæological Collections. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (9×5) London, 1858–

58. SUSSEX: *Archæological Society.* Sussex Archæological Collections, illustrating the history and antiquities of the county. *Illustrations.* (9×6) London, 1848–60; Lewes, 1861–

General index to vols. I–XXV, by H. Campkin. Lewes, 1874.

59. TAUNTON: *Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society.* Proceedings. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (8×5) Taunton, 1849–

60. ULSTER Journal of Archæology. *Illustrations.* (9×7) Belfast, 1853–60.

Second series. (10×8) 1894–

61. WILTSHIRE Notes and Queries. *Illustrations.* (9×6) London, 1893–

62. YORKSHIRE: *Archæological and Topographical Association.* Journal. *Illustrations.* (9×6) London, 1870–95.

63. YORKSHIRE: *Archæological Society.* Journal. Vols. XIV– . *Illustrations.* (9×6) London, 1896–

For preceding vols. *see* YORKSHIRE: *Archæological and Topographical Association.*

64. WALFORD, Edward. The Antiquarian Magazine and Bibliographer. Edited by E. W. *Illustrations.* 12 vols. (9×5) London, 1882-87.

65. WELSHPOOL: *Powysland Club.* Collections, historical and archæological, relating to Montgomeryshire and its borders. *Illustrations.* Vols. I–XII. (9×5) London, 1868–79.

66. WILLIS, George. Willis's Notes: a series of articles on antiquities, ... heraldry, ... selected from ... letters and documents addressed ... to the publisher. *Cuts.* 7 vols. (9×7) London, 1852–58.

Belgium

67. ANTWERP: *Académie d'Archéologie de Belgique.* Annales. *Illustrations.* (9×6) Anvers, 1843–

Bulletin. *Illustrations.* 1868.

68. BEFFROI, Le. Arts: Héraldique: Archéologie. *Cuts.* 4 vols. (12×9) Bruges, 1863–1876.

69. BELGIUM: *Commissions royales d'Art et d'Archéologie.* Bulletin. *Illustrations.* (9×6) Bruxelles, 1862–92.

70. BRUSSELS: *Société d'Archéologie.* Annales. *Illustrations.* (10×6) Bruxelles, 1887–

71. FLANDRE, La. Revue des monuments d'histoire et d'antiquités. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* 5 vols. (9×6) Bruges, 1867–73.

72. LIÉGE: *Institut archéologique liégeoise.* Bulletin. *Illustrations.* (9×5) Liége, 1852–

73. MESSAGER des sciences et des arts de la Belgique. *Illustrations.* (9×5) Gand, 1833–38.

Messager des sciences historiques. (Continued with slight variations of title.) 1839–

74. MECHLIN: *Cercle archéologique.* Bulletin. *Illustrations.* (10×7) Malines, 1889–

75. MONS: *Cercle archéologique.* Annales. *Illustrations.* (10×6) Mons, 1857–

76. NAMUR: *Société archéologique.* Annales. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (10×7) Namur, 1849–

77. TOURNAY: *Société historique et littéraire.* Bulletin. *Illustrations.* 25 vols. (9×5) Tournai, 1849–94.

Mémoires. *Illustrations.* 25 vols. 1853–95.

78. TOURNAY: *Société historique et archéologique.* Annales. Nouvelle série. *Illustrations.* (9×6) Tournai, 1896–

79. VLAEMSCHE School. Tydschrift voor kunsten. 32 vols. *Illustrations.* (12×9) Antwerpen, 1855–86.

France

80. ALENÇON: *Société historique et archéologique de l'Orne.* Bulletin. *Illustrations.* (10×7) Alençon, 1892–

81. AMIENS: *Société des Antiquaires de Picardie.* Mémoires. Vols. IX-XXX. *Illustrations.* (9×6) Amiens, 1848–89.

82. ARCHIVES historiques du diocèse de Chartres. *Illustrations.* (10×7) Vannes, 1895–

83. AUCH: *Comité d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de la Province ecclésiastique.* Bulletin, I–IV. *Illustrations.* (10×6) Auch, 1860–63.
Revue de Gascogne. Bulletin, V– (10×6) Auch, 1864–

84. AUTUN: *Société Eduenne.* Mémoires. Nouvelle série. *Illustrations.* (10×6) Autun, 1872–

85. AVRANCHES: *Société d'Archéologie, etc.* Mémoires. *Plates.* (9×5; 10×7) Avranches, 1852–

86. BAS-BERRY. Le Bas-Berry. Revue mensuelle. *Plates.* 4 vols. (9×6) Châteauroux, 1875–78.

87. BEAUNE: *Société d'Histoire, d'Archéologie, etc.* Mémoires. (10×6) Beaune, 1874.

88. BEAUVAIS: *Société Académique ... de l'Oise.* Mémoires. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (10×6) Beauvais, 1847.

89. BOURGES. *Société des Antiquaires du Centre.* Mémoires. *Plates.* (9×5) Bourges, 1868.
Table des dix premiers volumes. 1883.

90. BRIVE: *Société scientifique, historique et archéologique de la Corrèze.* Bulletin. *Illustrations.* (9×6; 10×6) Brive, 1878–

91. BULLETIN historique et archéologique de Vaucluse. *Plates.* (10×6) Avignon, 1879–85.

92. BULLETIN Monumental, publié sous les auspices de la Société Française pour la conservation et la description des monuments historiques. *Illustrations.* (9×5) Caen, 1834 (Tours, 1873–84)–
Tables générales, vols. I–XXX. 3 vols. 1848–68.

93. CHAMBERY: *Société Savoisienne d'Histoire et d'Archéologie.* Mémoires et documents. *Plates.* (9×6; Atlas, 15×10) Chambéry, 1856–

94. FOIX: *Société Ariégeoise des Sciences, Lettres et Arts.* Bulletin. *Illustrations.* (9×6) Foix, 1882–

95. FRANCE: *Société Française d'Archéologie.* Congrès archéologiques de France. (9×6) Caen, 1835–

96. INTERMÉDIAIRE des chercheurs et curieux. Vols. V– (10×6) Paris, 1869–
Table générale (1864–91, vols. I–XXIV). (1892.)
Table générale (1864–96, vols. I–XXXIV). 1898.

97. LAON: *Société académique.* Bulletin. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (9×5) Laon, 1852–

98. LE MANS: *Société historique et archéologique du Maine.* Revue ... du Maine. *Illustrations.* (10×7) Mamers, 1876–

99. MANUSCRIT, Le. Revue spéciale de documents-manuscrits, livres, chartes, autographes, etc. Directeur: A. Labitte. *Illustrations in the text.* (13×10) Paris, 1894–96.

100. MONTBRISON: *Société de la Diana.* Recueil de mémoires et documents sur le Forez. *Illustrations.* (10×6) Saint-Etienne, 1873–

101. MOULINS: *Société d'Emulation de l'Allier.* Bulletin. *Illustrations.* (10×6) Moulins, 1846–91.

102. MOULINS: *Société d'Emulation et des Beaux-Arts du Bourbonnais.* Bulletin-Revue. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (10×6) Moulins, 1892–

NANCY: *Société d'Archéologie Lorraine.* See no. 129.

103. NEVERS: *Société Nivernaise des Sciences, Lettres et Arts.* Bulletin. (9×5; 10×6) Nevers, 1854–

104. PARIS: *Société des Antiquaires de France.* Mémoires. *Illustrations.* (9×5) Paris, 1817.

104a. PARIS: *Société des Beaux-Arts des départements.* Réunions. *Illustrations.* (10×6) Paris, 1881–

105. PARIS: *Société de l'Histoire de Paris et de l'Ile de France.* Mémoires. *Illustrations.* 17 vols. 8°. Paris, 1875–91.

106. PERIGUEUX: *Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord.* Bulletin. *Plates.* (10×6) Périgueux, 1874–

107. RAMBOUILLET: *Société Archéologique.* Mémoires. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* Vols. I–VII, IX– (9×6) Rambouillet, 1869–

108. REIMS: *Académie.* Travaux. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* (9×6) Reims, 1844–

109. RENNES: *Société Archéologique du département d'Ile-et-Vilaine.* Bulletin et Mémoires. *Illustrations.* Vols. I–XVI. (10×6) Rennes, 1862–84.

110. REVUE Illustrée, XVII– (13×9) Paris, 1894–
Livre d'or des Familles. *Cuts.*

111. SENLIS: *Comité Archéologique.* Comptes-Rendus et Mémoires. *Plates, and illustrations in the text.* 10 vols. (9×5; 10×6) Senlis, 1864–

112. TOURS: *Société Archéologique de Touraine.* Mémoires. *Illustrations.* (10×6) Tours, 1842–
Vol. XV. Table analytique ... du tome Ier au tome XIVe. 1864.

Luxemburg

113. LUXEMBURG: *Société pour la recherche et la conservation des monuments historiques.* Publications. *Illustrations.* 22 vols. in 9. (10×8) Luxembourg, 1846–67.

114. LUXEMBURG: *Institut royal grand-ducal.* Publications de la section historique. Vols. I–IX. *Lithogr. and genealog. tables.* 11 vols. in 6. (10×8) Luxembourg, 1868–79.

Italy

115. ARCHIVIO Storico dell' Arte. *Illustrations.* (13 × 9) Roma, 1888–97.

116. BOLLETTINO storico Pavese. *Illustrations.* (10 × 7) Pavia, 1893–

117. MILAN: *Società Numismatica Italiana.* Rivista Italiana di Numismatica. ... Diretta da F. ed E. Gnecchi. *Illustrations.* Vols. VI– (11×7) Milano, 1893–
For preceding vols., *see* RIVISTA Italiana di Numismatica.

118. MILAN: *Società storica Lombarda.* Archivio storico Lombardo. *Illustrations.* (9×6) Milano, 1874–

119. RIVISTA Italiana di Numismatica. Diretta (vols. I, II) dal Dr. S. Ambrosoli, e (III–V) da F. ed E. Gnecchi. *Illustrations.* 5 vols. (11×7) Milano, 1888–92.
For continuation *see* MILAN: *Società Numismatica Italiana.*

German Empire and Austria-Hungary

120. BERLIN: *Verein Herold.* Der deutsche Herold. Organ des Verein "Herold." *Illustrations.* vols. (11 × 8) Berlin, 1873-

120a. AACHEN: *Aachener Geschichtsverein.* Zeitschrift. *Illustrations.* (9 × 6) Aachen, 1879

121. GOTHA. Almanach de Gotha. Annuaire généalogique ... pour 1864, 72, 77, 82, 85, 92, 95, 1900. (5 × 3) Gotha, 1863-

122. LINDAU: *Verein für Geschichte des Bodensee's und seiner Umgebung.* Schriften. *Illustrations.* (11 × 7) Lindau, 1869

123. MUNICH: *Münchener Alterthums-Verein.* Zeitschrift. New series. *Illustrations.* (12 × 9) München, 1886

124. NUREMBERG: *Germanisches Museum.* Anzeiger für Kunde der Deutschen Vorzeit. Neue Folge. *Illustrations.* (11 × 9) Nürnberg, 1853-

125. PRUSSIA: *Königlich Preussische Kunstsammlungen.* Jahrbuch. *Illustrations.* (14 × 10) Berlin, 1880-
Register zu Band I-X. (14 × 10) 1891.

126. SCHWERIN: *Verein für mecklenburgische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde.* Jahrbucher. *Illustrations.* (9 × 5) Schwerin, 1853-

127. STUTTGART: *Württembergischer Alterthums-Verein.* Jahreshefte. 12 parts. *Illustrations.* (23 × 18) Stuttgart, 1844-69.

128. WIESBADEN: *Verein für Nassauische Alterthumskunde und Geschichtsforschung.* Annalen. *Illustrations.* Vols. I-VIII. (8 × 5) Wiesbaden, 1827-66.
Vols. IX- (10 × 7) 1868-

129. ALSACE: *Société pour la Conservation des Monuments.* Bulletin. *Illustrations.* 4 vols. (9 × 5) Strasbourg, 1857-61.
2nd series. 7 vols. (11 × 7) 1863-70.

130. NANCY: *Société d'Archéologie Lorraine.* Bulletin. *Illustrations.* (9 × 5) Nancy, 1849-
Table des vingt-deux premiers volumes, etc. 1874.

---

131. VIENNA: *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler."* Jahrbuch. *Illustrations.* (13 × 10) Wien, 1874-

132. SARAJEVO: *Bosnisch-Hercegovinisches Landesmuseum.* Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen. *Illustrations.* (11 × 8) Wien, 1893-

133. VIENNA: *Alterthums Verein.* Berichte und Mittheilungen. *Illustrations.* (12 × 9) Wien, 1856-

134. VIENNA: *Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.* Jahrbuch. *Illustrations.* 4°. Wien, 1883-

Spain

135. MADRID: *Sociedad Española de Excursiones.* Boletin. *Illustrations.* (11 × 8) Madrid, 1893-

Switzerland

136. BASEL: *Historische und Antiquarische Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen. ... Neue Folge. *Photo-lithogr., phototypes and cuts.* (Sep. vols. diff. sizes.) Basel, 1878-

137. SWITZERLAND: *Société Suisse d'Héraldique.* Archives héraldiques suisses. *Illustrations.* (12 × 7; 11 × 7) Neuchâtel, 1892-97; Zurich, 1898-

138. ZURICH: *Antiquarische Gesellschaft.* Anzeiger für schweizerische Altertumskunde. *Illustrations.* (10 × 6) Zürich, 1876-

139. ZURICH: *Schweizerisches Landesmuseum.* Anzeiger. 2nd Series. *Illustrations.* (11 × 7) Zürich, 1899-

ADDENDA

Section III

Gruenenberg, Conrad. Des C. Grünenberg, Ritter und Burger zu Costenz Wapaenpuch. Volbracht am nünden tag des Abrellen, do man zalt Tusend vierhundert drü und achtzig jar. *48 chromo-lithogr.* (13×9) Halle, 1840(-45).

Section IV

Manuscript. (No title. Arms of the kings and barons of England to King Charles I.) *Coats of arms in colour* (17×11) (c. 1650.)

Collins, Arthur. Collins's Peerage of England; genealogical, biographical, and historical. Greatly augmented, and continued to the present time, by Sir E. Brydges. *Cuts.* 9 vols. (8×5) London, 1812.

Watson, John. Memoirs of the ancient earls of Warren and Surrey, and their descendants to the present time. *281 engr. incl. genealog. tables.* 4°. Warrington, 1782.

Section VIII

Zangmeister, Karl. Die Wappen, Helmzierden und Standarten der grossen Heidelberger Liederhandschrift (Manesse Codex) und der Weingartner Handschrift in Stuttgart. *62 chromo-lithogr.* (15×10) Görlitz und Heidelberg (1891,) 1892.

Section X

Manuscript. (No title. A Venetian armorial.) *Coats of arms in colour.* 4°. (Venice, c. 1700.)

Section XIII

Fernandez de Béthencourt, Francisco. Historia genealogica y heraldica de la monarquía española, casa real y grandes de España. *Cuts.* (13×9) Madrid, 1897-

Section XVIII

Wrangel, F. U. De Kongl. Svenska Riddareordnarne. *19 chromo-lithogr.* (12×9) Stockholm, 1899.

Section XIX.

Paradin, Claude. Devises heroiques. *184 cuts.* 8°. Lion, 1557.

Paradin, Claude, and Simeoni, Gabriele. Heroica M. C. P. ... et D. G. S. Symbola. *217 cuts.* 16°. Antverpiae, 1563.

Another ed. 1567.

INDEX

TO

AUTHORS, HERALDIC ARTISTS, ETC.

Aachen: Aachener Geschichtsverein XXVI, 120*a*
Aarau: Mittelschweizerische Geographisch-Kommerzielle Gesellschaft. XV, 11, 15, 18, 19
Aarland, G. ..... VIII, 198
Aberdeen: New Spalding Club ..... III, 52
Abbott, T. K. ..... IV, 479
Abingdon, T. ..... IV, 385*a*
Ablancourt, — d' ..... XXI, 2
Abreu, A. de ..... XI, 8
Abry, L. and S. J. ..... V, 50
Addington, H. ..... IV, 315
Addison, C. G. ..... XVIII, 88
Alacevic, G. ..... VIII, 282
Alarçao Velasques Sarmento, J. de ..... XI, 4
Albizzi, A. ..... III, 14
Albrecht, J. ..... VIII 244
Aldimari, B. ..... X, 72*a*
Alençon: Société historique et archéologique de l'Orne ..... XXVI, 89
Aliprandi, A. ..... X, 76
Alis, R. L. ..... VII, 159
Allen, C. D. ..... XXIII, 49
Alsace: Société pour la Conservation des Monuments ..... XXVI, 129
Amantius, B. ..... VIII, 239
Ambrosoli, S. ..... X, 95; XXVI, 119
Ames, J. ..... IV, 634
Amiens: Société des Antiquaires de Picardie XXVI, 81
Amman, J. ..... VIII, 58, 93; XXIII, 32, 34
Anderson, J. C. ..... IV, 357–359
Anderson, J. C. ..... IV, 555
Anderson, J. M. ..... IV, 636
Anderson, T. C. ..... XVIII, 18
André, J. L. ..... XIX, 38, 61
Andrews, G. T. ..... XVII, 47
Angeli, L. ..... XVIII, 78
Angers: Société d'Agriculture, Sciences et Arts ..... VII, 31
Angst, H. ..... XVII, 177
Anselme de Sainte Marie, Frère ..... III, 18, 19
Anstis, J. ..... XVIII, 41
Anthony von Siegenfeld, A., Ritter ..... VIII, 139
Antiquary, pseud. ..... IV, 37
Antwerp: Academie d'Archéologie de Belgique ..... XXVI, 67
Apianus, P. ..... VIII, 90, 239, 253
Appert, G. ..... XVI, 8
Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d' ..... VII, 132
Archdall, M. ..... IV, 149
Arendt, C. ..... IX*a*, 2
Argall, R. ..... I, 5
Argote de Molina, G. ..... XIII, 7
Ariz, L. ..... XIII, 12
Art, D. ..... VII, 167
Ashbee, E. W. ..... IV, 9
Ashmole, E. ..... XVIII, 40
Aster, G. ..... VIII, 130; XX, 6
Atkyns, Sir R. ..... IV, 188, 189
Atz, K. ..... VIII, 39
Aubertin, C. ..... XXI, 12
Aubrey, J. ..... IV, 353, 379
Auch: Comité d' Histoire et d Archéologie de la Province ecclésiastique ..... XXVI, 83
Aufauvre, A. ..... VII, 63
Augsburg ..... VIII, 91, 92
Autun: Société Eduenne ..... XXVI, 84
Auxy de Launois, A. F. P. de, Count ..... V, 108
Avellino, T. ..... II, 19
Avranches: Société d'Archéologie ..... XXVI, 85
Ayr: Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association ..... XXVI, 10
Ayr: Ayrshire and Wigtonshire Archæological Association ..... XXVI, 9
Aznar, F. ..... XIII, 19
B., C. B ..... III, 1
B., R. ..... XVIII, 81
B., T. ..... XIX, 1
Bach, M. ..... VIII, 24
Bachelin, A. ..... XXII, 15
Bachelin-Deflorenne, A. ..... I, 91
Baden: Badische Historische Kommission. VIII, 285
Bado Aureo, J. de ..... I, 15
Baedeker, K. ..... XVII, 22
Bagmihl, J. T ..... VIII, 115
Baigent, F. J. 1, 78; IV, 565; XVII, 49; XIX, 59
Bailey, G. ..... IV, 117, 500
Baillet, P. ..... XVII, 146
Baily, C ..... IV, 98
Bain, E. ..... IV, 676
Bain, J. ..... IV, 613
Baines, E. ..... IV, 236
Baker, G. ..... IV, 300
Baker, O ..... II, 54
Baldung, H., called Grien ..... VIII, 30, 56, 62, 66
Balen, M. ..... IX, 11
Balfour, Sir J. ..... I, 56
Baluze, E. ..... VII, 121–123
Baupo, G. ..... X, 39
Banks, T. C. ..... IV, 40, 59, 569
Banks, W. S. ..... XIX, 36
Bapst, G. ..... XXI, 41
Barack, A. ..... VIII, 76
Barbat, L. ..... VII, 59
Barbaud, R. ..... VII, 127
Barberot, E. ..... I, 109
Barbiano di Belgiojoso, C., Count ..... XIX, 17
Barbier de Montault, X. ..... VII, 150; XXII, 21
Barbini, A. ..... X, 40
Barcelona: Asociacion artistico-arqueológica XIII, 4
Barcelona: Asociación de Arquitectos de Cataluña ..... XIII, 17
Barker, W. G. M. J ..... IV, 400
Barlandus, H ..... V, 58
Barnes, Juliana ..... I, 3, 44, 45
Barrett, C. R. B. ..... IV, 186, 522
Barrett, J. T. ..... IV, 283
Barrington, A. ..... I, 59; IV, 459
Barthélemy, A. de ..... VII, 53, 64, 142
Bartlet, B. ..... XVII, 43
Bartsch, Z. ..... VIII, 159
Bas, F. de ..... IX, 3*a*
Baschet, A. ..... V, 118
Basel: Historische und antiquarische Gesellschaft ..... XV, 5, 41; XXVI, 136
Bassegoda, B. ..... XIII, 17
Bastelaer, D. A. van ..... V, 8, 9, 56
Batenham, G. and W. ..... IV, 150
Bates, E. H. ..... IV, 328
Batissier, L. ..... VII, 21
Batten, J. ..... IV, 334
Batty, D. T. ..... IV, 97
Bauchart, E. Q. ..... XXII, 17
Baudi di Vesme, A., Count ..... X, 98
Baudot, H. ..... XVII, 78
Bazeley, W. ..... IV, 195; XIX, 25
Beamont, W. ..... IV, 242
Beatson, R. ..... IV, 39, 71
Beaumont, A. de ..... II, 18
Beaumont, C. de ..... XIX, 43
Beaumont, P. F. ..... VII, 15
Beaune, H. ..... I, 76
Beaune: Société d'Histoire, etc. ..... XXVI, 87
Beausejour, P. F. de ..... XVII, 150
Beauvais: Société Académique .... de l'Oise. XXVI, 88
Bouvenne, A. ..... XIX, 51
Becker, H. ..... VIII, 311
Beckwith, J. ..... IV, 234*a*
Bedford, W. K. R. ..... IV, 375; XVII, 29, 30, 32

Beham, B. ....XXIII, 32
Beham, H. S. ....XXIII, 32, 34
Behault de Dornon, A. de. III, 1, 4 ; V, 30, 77, 82
Beierlein, J. P. ....VIII, 177
Belcher, W. D. ....IV, 221
Beley, C. E. ....IV, 502
Belgium : Commissions royales d'Art et d'Archéologie....XXVI, 69
Bell, J. G. ....IV, 75
Bell, T. ....IV, 621
Belleval, R. de, Marquis ....VII, 105
Bellon, A. ....XXI, 48
Belmore, S. R. Lowry-Corry, Earl of ..XVII, 59
Beloe, E. M. ....IV, 279
Beltrami, L. ....X, 45, 48
Beltz, G. F. ....XVIII, 43
Benczur, B. ....VIII, 297
Bennetot, S. ....XVII, 142
Benoit, A. ....VIII, 103*a*
Berger, A. ....XXIV, 6
Berger-Levrault, O. ....VIII, 301
Béringnier, R. ....VIII, 293
Berlin : International Chalcographical Society. VIII, 51
Berlin : Heraldic Exhibition, 1882....XXIV, 7
Berlin : Verein Herold. III, 5 ; VIII, 55*a*; XXVI, 120
Bern : Kantonal Kunstverein ....XV, 23
Bern : Künstlergesellschaft ....XV, 23
Bernard, C. ....VII, 111
Berner, E. ....VIII, 47
Berners, Juliana....I, 3, 44, 45
Bernier, T. ....V, 76, 106, 116
Berrington, L. ....IV, 623
Berry, W. ....I, 49 ; III, 30 ; IV, 198, 213
Bertelli, P. ....VIII, 9
Berthier, G. ....X, 13
Bertram, A. ....XVII, 103
Berty, A. ....XVII, 157
Bescherelle, L. N. ....VII, 176
Besnard, A. ....XVII, 141
Besongne, N. ....VII, 12
Bessas de la Mégie, O. de, Count ....XIX, 67
Besson, J. A. ....VII, 161
Betham, W. ....IV, 36
Biancolini, G. B. G. ....XVII, 110
Bickell, L. ....VIII, 102, 105
Biedermann, D. von, Baron ....II, 3
Bigger, F. J. ....IV, 419*a*
Bigland, R. ....IV, 192
Bigsby, R. ....IV, 163, 165
Biliotti, E. ....XVIII, 87
Birch, W. de G ....IV, 113, 120*a*, 425*a*, 518, 592
Bircherod, J. ....XVIII, 51
Birmingham : Birmingham and Midland Institute. XXVI, 12
Bischoff, E. ....I, 121
Blackburne, E. L. ....XVII, 10
Blakeway, J. B. ....IV, 323
Blancas, G. de ....XIII, 8
Blanchard, P. ....VII, 9, 10
Blashill, T. ....IV, 415
Blavignac, J. D. ....XV, 25
Blaydes, F. A. ....XXVI, 11
Bloch, V. A. ....VI, 2
Blome, R. ....I, 28
Blomefield, F. ....IV, 275
Blommaert, P. ....V, 38
Blore, T. ....IV, 318, 608
Blount, T. ....XIX, 1
Bocchius, A., called Phileros ....X, 1
Bocheim, W. ....VIII, 217, 265 ; XXIV, 6
Boehm, G. ....XX, 13 ; XXIII, 31
Boesch, H. ....VIII, 52, 96, 97
Boisseau, J. ....III, 16
Boitouzet, J. ....VII, 181
Boix, V. ....XIII, 26
Bolton, E. ....I, 9
Bolton, W. ....IV, 536
Bonavia, E. ....II, 23
Bonifatio, N. ....XVII, 25
Bonney, H. K. ....IV, 304
Bononi, G. M. ....X, 90
Bordeaux, R. ....VII, 82
Bordier, H. L. ....VII, 166
Borghini, V. M. ....X, 34
Borgnet, J. ....V, 139, 142 ; XXI, 35
Borman, C. T. F. M. de....V, 97
Bormans, S. ....V, 54 ; XXV, 14
Borrelli, C. ....X, 24
Bosredon, P. de....VII, 92 ; VII, 197
Bossewell, J. ....I, 5[illegible]
Boston, U.S.A.: Public Library ....XXV, 7
Bothell, B. ....IV, 491
Bottcon, V. ....X, 76
Bouchot, H. ....XXIII, 3
Boudant, G. ....VII, 15
Bouillé, L. de, Count ....XXI, 39
Bouillet, A. ....VII, 88
Bouillet, J. B. ....VII, 35
Bouly de Lesdain, L. ....II, 38
Bourdery, L. ....XIX, 40
Bourges : Société des Antiquaires du Centre. XXVI, 89
Bourguignat, J. R. ....VII, 171
Boutell, C. ....I, 77, 82 ; IV, 63, 82, 103, 623
Boutillier, — ....VII, 78
Bouton, V. ....I, 89, 99 ; V, 33 ; VIII, 78
Bower, S. ....IV, 672
Bowles, W. L. ....IV, 597
Box, J. ....IX, 11*a*
Boyer, A. ....I, 37
Boyle, E. M. ....IV, 493
Boyle, J. R. ....IV, 311
Bozière, F. J. ....V, 44
Braconnier, E. ....V, 128
Bradley, J. W. ....XIX, 18
Braunbach, W. ....VIII, 174, 277
Bramble, J. R. ....IV, 328
Bratti, R. ....XVIII, 76*a*
Braun, G. ....III, 61
Bray, Mrs. ....IV, 43
Bray, W. ....IV, 354
Brereton, O. S. ....IV, 477
Breslau : Verein für das Museum Schlesischer Alterthümer ....VIII, 128
Breslau ; Verein für Geschichte und Alterthum Schlesiens ....XVII, 102
Bresson, J. ....XVIII, 22
Bridger, C. ....IV, 555 ; XXV, 13
Bridges, J. ....IV, 299
Bridgman, J. ....IV, 596
Brine, F. ....XVIII, 35
Bristol : Clifton Antiquarian Club....XXVI, 14
Britton, J. ....IV, 51, 486
Brive : Société de la Corrèze....XXVI, 90
Brock, P. ....VI, 6
Brooke, J. C. ....IV, 476, 527, 615
Brooke, R. ....IV, 10, 18
Brown, C. ....IV, 656
Brown, Richard ....XVIII, 84
Brown, Robert ....II, 53
Brown, W. T. ....IV, 122
Browne, Sir T. ....IV, 280
Browning, O. ....X, 77
Brunet, A. ....IV, 458
Brunet, G. ....XIX, 17 ; XXII, 16
Brunswick : Verein von Freunden der Photographie ....VIII, 99
Brussels : Société d'Archéologie....XXVI, 70
Brutails, J. A. ....IV, 558
Bruyn, A. de ....XVIII, 1
Bry, T. de ....XX, 1*a*
Bryan, P. ....IV, 28
Brydges, Sir S. E ....IV, 41
Brydson, T. ....I, 48
Bucholtz, A. ....XII, 2*a*
Buettner Pfaenner zu Thal, F. F. E. ..VIII, 83
Bullo, C. ....X, 84
Bucelinus, G. ....VIII, 13
Buckle, A. ....IV, 106
Buda-Pest : Exhibition, 1898....VIII, 226
Bulkeley Owen, Hon. F. M. K. IV, 326 ; XXI, 24
Burckhardt, D. ....VIII, 256
Burgmair, H. ....XXIII, 34
Burgon, J. W. ....IV, 664
Burke, H. F. ....XXIII, 15
Burke, J. ....IV, 52, 60, 61, 64
Burke, Sir J. B.....IV, 60, 61, 72, 76, 77, 81, 83, 90, 92, 107, 109 ; XVIII, 26
Burn, R. ....IV, 376
Burnes, J. ....XVIII, 88
Burnett, G. ....I, 113
Burns, T. ....IV, 436
Burton, J. ....IV, 280
Burton, W. ....IV, 248
Bury St. Edmund's : Bury and West Suffolk Archæological Institute (afterwards Suffolk Institute of Archæology). ....XXVI, 15

Bussingius, C. ....III, 26
Buswell, J. ....XVIII, 42
Bute, J. P. Crichton-Stuart, Marquis of. IV, 643
Butkens, C. ....V, 19, 20
Butters, L. ....XIX, 56
Bysshe, Sir E. ....I, 15

C. ....IV, 433
C., G. E. ....IV, 112
C. M. O., The Master ....XXIII, 42
C., R. H. ....IV, 324
Cabannes, B. A. de, Baron de Canna ....VII, 65
Cafmeyer, P. de ....V, 21
Caine, C. ....IV, 630
Caix de Saint-Aymour, A. de, Viscount. VII, 128
Calderini, G. ....XXI, 19
Callen, J. ....XVII, 72
Cambridge : Cambridge Antiquarian Society. IV, 659
Cambridge : Cambridge Camden Society. XXVI, 16
Cambridge : Cambridge University Association of Brass Collectors. ....XXVI, 17
Camden, W. ....IV, 9*a*, 18, 210
Campanile, F. ....X, 23
Campbell, Lord A. ....IV, 482
Cantillon, — de. ....V, 22
Cantini, L. ....X, 29
Capriccio, G. C. ....XIX, 16
Carbonnier, P. ....XVII, 80*a*
Cardaillac, X. de ....XIII, 9
Carlander, C. M. ....XXIII, 45, 46
Carlisle, N. ....XVIII, 21
Carlskiold, P. ....XIV, 2
Carnandet, J. ....VII, 131
Caröe, W. D. ....IV, 247
Carré de Busserolle, J. X. ....VII, 105
Carta, F. ....X, 15
Carter, M. ....I, 18
Carthew, G. A. ....IV, 91, 296, 511
Carthusian, A., pseud. ....IV, 65
Caruana, R. ....XVIII, 58
Casanova, — ....XI, 7
Caselta, T. A. ....V, 3
Cass, F. C. ....IV, 209, 268, 269
Caster, G. van ....V, 141
Castle, E. ....XXIII, 13
Cataneo, G. ....X, 67
Catton, C. ....IV, 33
Canna, B. A. de Cabannes, Baron de. ....VII, 65
Cave-Browne, J. ....IV, 233 ; XVII, 36
Caveler, W. ....IV, 347
Cayon, J. ....VIII, 77
Cepari, V. ....X, 83
Cernitius, J. ....VIII, 166
Chabeuf, H. ....XVII, 163
Chacon, A. ....XVII, 13
Chadwick, S. J. ....IV, 417
Chalmers, P. M. ....IV, 437
Chamberlayne, T. J. ....XVI, 4
Chambery : Société Savoisienne d'Histoire et d'Archéologie ....XXVI, 93
Champeaux, J. de ....XIX, 71
Champollion-Figeac, J. J. ....VII, 19
Chancellor, F. ....IV, 181 183, 561
Chanters, J. R. ....IV, 167
Chapman, R. ....IV, 603
Chapuis, E. ....XXII, 3
Chardin, P. ....VII, 52, 57
Charleroi : Société paléontologique et archéologique...de Charleroi ....V, 8
Charles, N. ....IV, 210
Charpin, H. de ....VII, 72
Chartres : Société archéologique d'Eure-et-Loir ....VII, 58
Charvet, E. ....VII, 184
Chassant, A. ....XIX, 70
Chassenex, B. de ....I, 4
Chastellain, G. ....VII 21
Chatton, — ....XVII, 144
Chauncy, Sir H. ....IV, 207
Chester : Architectural, Archæological and Historic Society ....XXVI, 18
Chetwynd-Stapylton, H. E. ....IV, 612
Chichester, Sir A. P. B. ....IV, 501
Chevalier, U. ....XXV, 5*a*
Chillet, J. ....V, 123
Chillet, J. J. ....II, 14
Chmelarz, E. ....VIII, 211
Christy, M. ....IV, 187
Christyn, J. B. ....V. 2 130
Ciacconius, A. *See* Chacon.
Cibrario, L. ....X, 58 ; XVIII, 24, 75
Cichorius, C. ....XXI 18
Cissey, L. de ....VII. 47
Clairambaut, N. P. de ....VII, 155
Clarendon, H. Hyde, Earl of ....XVII, 53
Clark, H. ....I, 16, 71, 83 ; XVIII, 12
Clarkson, S. F. ....IV, 589
Clement, Mme ....V, 6
Clermont, T. Fortescue, Lord ....IV, 533
Clive, Hon. R. H. ....IV, 324
Clouard, — de, Count ....XIII, 3
Cloquet, L. ....V, 47
Clutterbuck, R. ....IV 206
Cocheris, H. ....I. 2
Coetlogon, A. de, Marquis ....VII, 54 ; VII, 192
Coffinet, J. B. ....XVII, 96
Cokayne, G. E. ....IV, 112, 273, 602
Coker, J. ....IV, 171
Colby, F. T. ....IV, 168
Colchester : Essex Archæological Society. XXVI, 19
Coleman, J. ....XXV, 12
Coleraine, H. Hare, Lord ....IV, 263
Collier, C. V. ....IV, 224
Colling, J. K. ....I. 94
Collinson, J. ....IV, 327, 328
Colonna de Cesari Rocca, — ....VII, 62
Combaz, P. ....V, 30
Commelin, C. ....IX, 18
Condamin, J. ....VII, 147
Condeixa, — de, Viscount ....XIX, 50
Conder, E. L. ....IV, 351
Contades, G. de, Count, ...XXIII, 24, 25
Contenein, J. ....IV, 164
Cooper, C. H. ....IV, 660
Cooper, J. H. ....XVII 42
Cooper, W. D. ....IV, 369, 557
Copenhagen : K. Dansk genealogisk og heraldisk Selskab ....VI 1
Corbinelli, J. de ....VII, 143
Coretini, G. ....X, 51
Corson, G. de ....VII, 152
Cotman, J. S. ....IV, 276, 277
Cotton, C. ....IV, 234
Cotton, W. ....IV, 169
Cottret, L. ....XVIII, 87
Coupe, C. ....IV, 471
Courcy, P. de ....VII, 51
Courtenay, E., Lady ....IV, 513*a*
Courthope, W. ....IV, 50, 80, 627
Cox, J. C. ....IV, 162, 306
Crace, J. D. ....I, 124
Cranach, L. ....XXIII, 33
Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of. *See* Lindsay.
Crawfurd, G. ....IV, 440
Creeny, W. F. ....III, 47, 54
Crollalanza, G. di ....X, 18
Crookes, M. E. B. ....IV, 637
Croston, J. ....IV, 239
Cruickshank, J. ....IV, 647
Crull, J. ....IV, 17
Cserghéö, G. von ....VIII, 154
Csoma, J. von ....VIII, 154
Cullum, Sir J. ....IV, 318
Cumberland : Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Soc. ....IV, 377
Cuming, H. S. ....II, 41 ; IV, 99 ; XVII, 7 ; XIX, 32
Cumming, J. G. ....IV, 157
Cumont, G. ....XVII, 138
Curchod, F. ....XV, 2
Cussans, J. E. ....I, 83, 85 ; IV, 208
Cust, A. P. P. ....IV, 118
Cust, L. H. ....VIII, 231
Custos, D. ....X, 56
Cuypers, P. J. H. ....IX, 17
Czoboc, E. ....VIII, 226

Daendliker, C. ....XV, 31
Dagnin, A. ....XVII, 82
Dale, R. ....IV, 16
Dallaway, H. ....I, 55
Dallaway, J. ....I, 44 ; IV, 368
Dal Pozzo, G., Marquis ....X, 87
Dambreville, E. ....XVIII, 14

Damme-Bernier, E. C. van .....V 38
Daniels, P. .....V, 138
Dante Alighieri. .....X, 13
Darling, E. E. .....IV, 130
Darling, J. L. .....IV, 452
Darsy, F. J. .....XVII, 38
Dart, J. .....IV, 19, 20
Dashwood, G. H. .....IV, 439
Davari S. .....X 89
Davenport, C. J. H. .....XXII, 9*a*, 10, 12
Davidson, A. .....IV, 546
Davies, R. .....IV, 106
Davis, C. T. .....IV, 201
Davy, D. E. .....IV, 277
Dawson, C. .....IV, 653
Day, R. .....XIX, 39
Dean, J. .....IV, 573
De Baecker, L. .....VII, 26
De Busscher, E. .....V, 68, 69
Decamps, G. .....XVII, 137
Deininger, J. W. .....VIII, 161
De Jong, D. .....IX, 16
De Jonghe, B. .....XVII, 128
Deladreue, L. E. .....VII, 102, 145, 162
De la Feuille, D. .....I, 29
De la Grange, A. .....V, 143
De la Motte, P. .....IV, 37
De la Sale, A. .....I, 7
De las Cuatro Torres. — Baron...XIII, 16, 20, 21
De la Torre, F. .....XIII, 19
Delattre, G., E. and V. .....VII, 58
Delecourt, J. .....XXV, 15
Delepierre, J. O. .....II, 44; V, 70
Dell'Acqua, C. .....X, 85
Dell'Acqua, G. .....X, 80
Del Marmol, E., Baron .....V, 57
Del Marmol, P., Baron .....IV, 475
Demay, G. .....I, 92; V, 37; VII, 79
De Mennynck, A. .....VII, 191
Demmin, A. .....XXI, 11
Deneken, F. .....VIII, 267
Denier, A. .....XX, 18
Dennistoun, J. .....X, 62
De Raadt, J. T. II, 24, 29, 32; III, 59; V, 10, 28, 49, 98, 104, 114, 127
De Ram, P. F. X. .....V, 60
Derby: Derbyshire Archæological and Natural History Society .....XXVI, 20
De Rouck, T. .....I, 14
Deschamps de Pas, L. .....VII, 24, 117, 203
Deschamps du Manoir, — .....VII, 80
Des Gozis, — .....VII, 42
Desjardins, G. .....XXI, 38
Despierres, Mme. G. .....VII, 141
Destrée, J. .....V, 72
De Stuers, V. E. L. .....IX, 17
Desvoyes, L. P. .....VII, 36
De Tabley, Lord. *See* Warren, Hon J. B. L.
Dethick, H. .....IV, 261
Deutsch, N. Manuel. *See* Manuel.
Devars, G. .....VII, 176
Devigne, F. .....V, 67, 131, 132
Devillers, L. .....V, 91, 133
Devizes: Wilts Archæological and Natural History Society .....IV, 379; XXVI, 21
Dew, W. N. .....IV, 297
Dick, W. R. .....IV, 73
Dickinson, W. .....IV, 313
Dielitz, J. .....XIX, 76
Dieriex, F. .....III, 20
Dillon, H. A., Viscount .....IV, 133
Dion, A. de, Count .....VII, 69
Dithmar, J. C. .....XVII, 38
Dobie, J. .....IV, 559
Dobson, Mrs. S. .....I, 47
Doepler, E. .....VIII, 43*a*, 68
Doherty, J. J. .....II, 49
Dohna, S., Count .....VIII, 98
Dolce, L. .....XIX, 14
Dollmayr, H. .....VIII, 67
Domanig, K. .....VIII, 55, 59, 215
Domaszewski, A. von .....XXI, 19
Domenichi, L. .....XIX, 13
Donadini, E. A. .....VIII, 198
Donnet, F. .....V, 80
Dony, P. .....VII, 205; XVII, 98
Dor, P. .....XXIII, 9
Doreau, V. M. .....IV, 567
Dorling, E. E. .....XVII, 29
Dorregaray, J. G. .....XVIII, [illegible]
Dorst, J. G. L. .....III, 33; VIII, 20, [illegible]
Douet d'Arcq, L. C. .....I, 1; VII, [illegible]
Douglas, L. A., Count .....VII, [illegible]
Douglas: Manx Society .....IV, [illegible]
Douglas, Sir R. .....IV, [illegible]
Douthwaite, W. R. .....IV [illegible]
Downman, E. A. .....IV, [illegible]
Doyle, J. E. .....IV, [illegible]
Drake, F. .....IV, [illegible]
Drake, H. H. .....IV, [illegible]
Drake, Sir W. R. .....XIX, [illegible]
Dresden: Königliche Kunstgewerbe-Schule. XXV, 6
Drexler, K. .....VIII, 142
Driesten, J. van .....V, 34
Drummond, H. .....IV, 57, 62
Dublin: Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland. XXVI, 31
Dublin: Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. XXVI, 31
Dubois, L. T. T. .....VII, 19
Du Bois de Beauchesne, A. H. .....VIII, 228
Duboulet, G. .....XVII, 152
Du Bouchet, J. .....VII, 137
Du Bout, N. .....XVII, 155
Dubuisson, P. P. .....VII, 16
Ducarel, A. C. .....XVII, 33
Du Chastel de la Howarderie-Neuvireuil, P. A., Count .....V, 85, 88, 129
Du Chesne, A. .....VII, 133 170, 170*a*
Duchesne, J. .....II, 30
Duckett, Sir G. .....IV, 648
Du Cleuziou, H. .....VII, 56
Dudik, G. .....XVIII, 92, 93
Duellius, R. .....VIII, 14
Duerer, A. .....VIII, 58, 227, 256; XXIII, 32, 34
Dufour, C. .....VII, 173,
Dugdale, Sir W. .....I, 44, 45; IV, 13, 14, 59, 280, 372, 375*a*
Duguid, P. .....III, 52
Du Molinet, C. .....XVII, 14
Dumont, — .....V, 3, 4
Dumont, A. .....II, 22
Du Mont de Holdre, A. J. M. .....V, 43
Dumoulin, M. .....VII, 200
Dumuys, L. .....VII, 149
Dunkin, E. H. W. .....IV, 154
Dunne, R. H. .....XVII, 6
Dunraven, Caroline, Countess of .....IV, 632
Dunraven, E. R. Wyndham Quin, Earl. IV, 632
Durham: Architectural and Archæological Society of Durham and Northumberland. XXVI, 22
Durham: Surtees Society .....IV, 87
Dutilleux, A. .....VII, 175, 182
Duval, E. .....VIII, 124
Dyde, W. .....IV, 197
Dyson, R. R. .....IV, 263

E.S., the Master ..... VIII, 51, 278
Earwaker, J. P. .....IV, 149, 151
Ebhardt, B. .....VIII, 69*a*
Eckhart, J. G. von .....VIII, 179
Edinburgh: Architectural Assoc. XXVI, 23
Edinburgh: Heraldic Exhibition, 1891. XXIV, 1
Edmondson, J. .....IV, 27, 29, 30, 539
Edye, L. .....XXI, 30
Ehrenthal, M. von .....XXI, 36
Eichler, G. .....XVIII, 9
Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. .....I, 110
Ellacombe, H. T. .....IV, 330
Elliot, H. L. .....IV, 183
Ellis, A. S. .....IV, 193, 386, 483
Ellis, R. .....IV, 609
Ellis, W. S. ..I, 70, 86; IV, 217, 360, 362, 364, 521
Elvin, C. N. ..I, 89, 83, 105; XVIII, 30; XIX, 66
Elvin, C. R. S. .....IV, 232
Elwes, D. G. C. .....IV, 363
Ely, T. .....II, 56
Elyard, S. J. .....IV, 382
Enderbie, P. .....IV, 420
Endl, F. .....VIII, 144
Engel, A. .....VIII, 108, 287
Engel, R. .....VIII, 119, 288*a*
Eugenio, C. d'. .....X, 22
Essenwein, A. von .....VIII, 52, 96

Estienne, H. ....XIX, 1
Euler, L. H. ....VIII, 259
Evans, C. J. ....IV, 295
Evans, W. S. ....I, 63
Eve, G. W. ....I, 122, 124
Even, E. van ....V, 15, 29
Everitt, A. E. ....IV, 633
Evreux : Société des Amis des Arts du département de l'Eure. XVII, 80
Ewing, W. C. ....IV, 286
Exeter: Diocesan Architectural Society. XXVI, 26
Eye, A. von ....VIII, 22
Eysenbach, G. ....I, 65
Eyth, K. ....I, 115

Fabri, G. ....XVII, 109
Fabricii, P. ....XVII, 25
Fabricius, A. K. ....VI, 2
Fabricius, G. ....VIII, 190
Fairbairn, J. ....XIX, 56, 58
Falcon, M. ....XIII, 10
Falgairolle, P. ....VII, 120
Falke, J. von ....VIII, 258
Fallow, T. M. ....IV, 516
Faloci Pulignani, M. ....X, 73
Farcy, L. de ....XVII, 5, 69
Farcy, P. de. ....XVII, 140
Farrer, E. ....IV, 274
Faulkner, T. ....IV, 265
Faussett, T. G. ....IV, 531
Favyn, A. ....XVIII, 3
Fayolle, G. de, Count. ....VII, 93
Fellner, E. ....VIII, 295
Ferguson, R. S. ....IV, 108, 158, 651
Fériel, J. ....VII, 146
Ferne, Sir J. ....I, 6
Ferrand, H. ....XVIII, 75
Ferwerda, A. ....IX, 1
Feselen, M. ....VIII, 261
Festenwald, W. von ....XXV, 3, 4
Feyerabend, S. ....VIII, 3, 4, 7
Fialetti, O. ....XVII, 112
Fichot, C. ....VII, 60, 68
Figuères, — de ....VII, 179
Findlay, J. R. ....IV, 553
Finé de Brianville, C. O. ....III, 21, 24
Fisch, H. U. ....XV, 19
Fischnaler, C. ....VIII, 290
Fisher, J. ....IV, 403
Fisher, J., Cardinal, Bp. of Rochester. IV, 474*a*
Fisher, P. ....IV, 271
Fisher, T. ....IV, 137
Fitch, R. ....IV, 290
Flacchio, E. ....VIII, 251
Fléchier, S. ....XIX, 41
Fletcher, W. Y. ....XXII, 5, 11–13
Fleureau, B. ....VII, 39
Fleury, E. ....VII, 25
Floding, P. ....XIV, 7
Floetner, P. ....VIII, 59
Flower, J. W. ....IV, 505
Flower, W. ....IV, 173
Fogge, R. ....IV, 531
Foix : Société Ariégeoise des Sciences, Lettres et Arts ....XXVI, 91
Fontenay, H. de ....VII, 46
Fontenilles, P. de ....XVII, 73
Foppens, J. F. ....XVII, 61
Foras, E. A. de, Count ....XVIII, 73
Fordyce, W. ....IV, 177
Forestie, E. ....XVII, 86 ; XXI, 47
Forrer, R. ....VIII, 310 ; X, 75
Forster, A. ....VIII, 292
Fortescue, T., Lord Clermont ....IV, 533
Fortnum, C. D. E. ....X, 20
Fosbroke, T. D. ....IV, 192, 487
Foss, E. ....XVIII, 47*a*
Fossey, J. ....XVII, 80*a*
Foster, J. J. ....IV, 105, 237, 387
Fourdin, E. ....V, 93
Fournier, E. ....XXII, 14
Fowler, C. H. ....XVII, 46
Fowler, J. ....IV, 591
Fox, S. ....IV, 165
Fox-Davies, A. C. ....IV, 637, 645 ; XIX, 58
France : Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. VII, 28
Franchi-Verney, A., Count. ....X, 26
Francis, G. G. ....IV, 126
Francolin, H. von ....VIII, 2
Francquart, J. ....VIII, 203
Frankfort on the Main : Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde ....VIII, 295
Franklin, A. ....VII, 193
Franz, A. ....VIII, 156, 157, 233, 305
Franberger, H. ....VIII, 67
French, G. J. ....XXI, 13
French, G. R. ....XIX, 33
Fribourg : Société des Amis des Beaux-Arts. XV, 21
Frimmel, T. von ....XVIII, 71
Froidefond de Boulazac, A. de. VII, 91, 94, 138, 196 ; XVII, 161
Fromont, A. ....VII, 191
Frond, V. ....XVII, 17
Frost, C. ....IV, 396
Fugger, J. J. ....VIII, 205
Fugger-Babbenhausen, K. L. M., Prince. XXI, 51
Fumagalli, C. ....X, 45

G., B. ....X, 56
Gaedechens, C. F. ....VIII, 296
Gage, J. ....IV, 349, 350
Gailliard, C. ....V, 31
Gailliard, E. ....V, 75
Gailliard, J. J. ....V, 39–41, 74
Gailliard, V. ....V, 38
Gale, S. ....XVII, 53
Galeotti, B. di. ....X, 32
Galvani, F., Count. ....X, 30
Galy, E. ....VII, 189
Ganier, H. ....XXI, 53
Gannéron, E. ....VII, 116
Gans, J. ....VIII, 203
Ganz, P. ....I, 125
Garcia Llanso, A. ....XIII, 23
Gardin, A. ....VII, 85
Garratt, T. ....IV, 306
Gasquet, F. A. ....XVII, 124
Gasser, A. P. ....III, 10
Gatfield, G. ....XXV, 5
Gatterer, J. C. ....III, 29 ; VIII, 245
Gatty, A. ....IV, 404
Gaudot, E. C., pseud. ....XXII, 3
Gautier, A. ....XV, 39
Gautier de Sibert, P. E. ....XVIII, 57
Gavard, C. ....VII, 20
Geddes, Sir W. D. ....III, 52 ; IV, 445
Gelbke, C. H. von, Ritter ....III, 31
Geldart, E. ....XVII, 11*a*
Gelenius, A. ....VIII, 119*a*
Geliot, L. ....I, 11, 19
Genard, P. ....I, 74 ; V, 14 ; IX, 4
Geneva : Exhibition, 1896 ....XV, 12
Gent, T. ....IV, 399
Georgel, J. A. ....VIII, 79
Gera : Gewerbe Verein ....VIII, 130
Gerard, R. de ....VII, 189
Gerbaix di Sonnaz di Saint-Romain, C. A. di, Count ....XXI, 54
Gerbert, M. ....VIII, 207
Gerlach, M. ....III, 63 ; VIII, 63, 97
Germain, L. ....II, 5 ; VII, 18 ; XIX, 45, 46, 49
Gerster, L. ....XXIII, 48
Gessi, B. ....X, 6
Gestel, C. van ....XVII, 64
Geyling, R. ....VIII, 59*a*
Giacchieri, P. ....XVIII, 77, 78
Giacosa, G. ....X, 27
Giardini, G. ....X, 46
Gibb, W. ....IV, 438, 463
Gibbs, R. ....IV, 120 ; XVII, 50
Gilbert, C. S. ....IV, 153
Gil Sanz, A. ....XIII, 10
Gimbel, K. ....XX, 15
Ginanni, M. A., Count. ....I, 41
Giovio, P., Bishop of Nocera ....XIX, 9, 13
Giraldus, L. G. ....VIII, 274
Giustiniani, B. ....III, 24 ; XVIII, 7
Givelet, C. ....VII, 61, 199 ; XVII, 159
Givodan, L. de, Count ....III, 35
Gloucester : Bristol and Gloucester Archæological Society ....IV, 188 ; XXVI, 27
Glover, R. ....I, 8 ; IV, 173
Glover, S. ....IV, 161
Gnecchi, F. and E. ....XXVI, 117, 119
Gnoli, D. ....X, 61, 65, 93
Godefroy, D. ....VII, 11

Godefroy, T. ..... VII, 7
Godfrey, J. T. ..... IV, 314
Goeckingk, H. A. G. von ..... VIII, 185, 304
Godwin, G. ..... XIX, 41
Godwin, H. ..... XIX, 24
Goethals, F. V. ..... V, 78
Goldie, F. ..... X, 83
Goldman, P. S. ..... IV, 572
Gomart, C. ..... VII, 103, 107, 204 ; XIX, 47
Gomme, G. L. ..... IV, 121
Goor T. E. van ..... IX, 10*a*
Gordon, E. J. A. ..... IV, 247
Gore, T. ..... XXV, 1
Gosseries, A. J. ..... V, 48, 95, 99, 140
Gotch, J. A. ..... IV, 122, 131
Gough, R. ..... IV, 9*a*, 30*a*
Gourdon de Genouillac, N. J. H. ..... I, 106
Gourgues, A. de, Vis ount ..... VII, 185
Goussancourt, M. de ..... XVIII, 82
Goutzwiller, C. ..... VIII, 72
Gower, G. W. G. L. ..... IV, 548, 554, 624
Grace, S. ..... IV, 538
Granbom, F. ..... XII, 1*a*
Grant, F. J. ..... III, 25
Grasilier, P. T. ..... XVII, 93
Gray, E. W. ..... IV, 141
Grazebrook, G. ..... XX, 14
Grazebrook, H. S. ..... IV, 385, 601, 605
Green, Emanuel ..... XXI, 2
Green, Everard ..... XVII, 2
Greenfield, W. ..... IV, 331
Grenstreet, J. ..... III, 15 ; IV, 216, 545
Gregson, M. ..... IV, 235
Greifswald : Verein für Pommersche Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. .. VIII, 115*a*
Grellet, J. ..... XXIII, 47
Grenser, A. .. VIII, 26, 30, 307 ; XVII, 169, 171, 173 ; XXI, 8 ; XXIV, 6
Griggs, W. ..... IV, 111 ; XXIII, 12
Grimeston, E. ..... IX, 2
Gritzner, M. ..... I, 103 ; VIII, 37, 179
Grotefend, C. L. ..... XXI, 14, 16
Gruber, J. D. ..... VIII, 179
Grueber, P. ..... VIII, 150
Gruel, L. ..... XXII, 18
Gualdo Priorato, G., Count. ..... X, 4
Guarini, A. ..... XVIII, 2
Guérin de la Grasserie, A. P. ..... VII, 19
Guesnon, A. H. ..... VII, 32
Guggenheim, M. ..... X, 31
Guibours, P. de. ..... III, 18, 19
Guicciardini, L. ..... IX, 15
Guigard, J. ..... XXII, 1–3 ; XXV, 17
Guilhermy, R. F. F. M. N. de, Baron. .. VII, 28
Guillaume, G. ..... IV, 511
Guillim, J. ..... I, 34, 35
Guillimannus, F. ..... VIII, 202
Guimart, C. ..... VII, 53 ; XVII, 90
Gurney, H. ..... IV, 287
Guthrie, W. ..... IV, 24
Gyll, G. W. J. ..... IV, 146

Haarlem : Teyler's Stichting .... V, 61 ; IX, 6, 7
Hach, T. ..... VIII, 111
Hachez, F. ..... V, 43, 45
Haendcke, B. ..... XV, 9 ; XXI, 55
Hague : Koninklijke Bibliotheek... III, 60 ; IX, 2*a*
Haines, H. ..... IV, 85
Haines, R. ..... IV, 203
Hall, H. ..... IV, 114
Hall, J. G. ..... IV, 413
Halle : Historische Commission der Provinz Sachsen ..... VIII, 122
Halle : Kunstgewerbeverein für Halle und der Regierungsbezirk Merseburg. ..... VIII, 123
Hallez d'Arros, C. H. O., Count. ..... VII, 39
Halliday, M. ..... IV, 331
Hamelmann, H. ..... VIII, 187
Hamerton, P. G. ..... I, 67
Hamilton, W. ..... XXIII, 5, 8, 9, 22
Hammann, H. ..... XV, 1
Hammer-Purgstall, J. von ..... XVIII, 86*a*
Hammerstein, H. von, Baron ..... VIII, 300*a*
Hanau : Geschichtsverein ..... VIII, 211
Hanover : Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein. VIII, 286
Hanson, Sir J. L. ..... XVIII, 13
Hardy, W. J. ..... XXIII, 1, 16 ; XXVI, 29, 46
Hare, H., Lord Coleraine ..... IV, 263
Harenne, J. B. de ..... V, 103
Harland, J. ..... IV, 399
Harper, C. G. ..... XIX, 34
Harrison, F. ..... IV, 629
Harrison, G. H. de S. N. P. ..... IV, 388
Hartland, Sir F. DuP. ..... III, 36, 37
Hartmann, C. ..... XVII, 175
Hartmann-Franzenshuld, E. von. .... IV, 619 ; VIII, 28, 32, 35, 38, 242 ; XXIV, 4, 6
Hartshorne, A. ..... XVIII, 47
Hartshorne, C. H. ..... IV, 303, 590
Harvey, W. M. ..... IV, 138
Hasse, P. ..... VIII, 299
Hasted, E. ..... IV, 212, 219
Hattler, F. S. ..... XVII, 8
Hauptmann, F. ..... I, 119
Hauser, A. ..... VIII, 151
Havard, H. ..... VII, 178
Havergal, F. T. ..... IV, 205 ; XVII, 51
Haydn, J. ..... IV, 71
Hayman, S. ..... IV, 526
Hazlitt, W. C. ..... IV, 673
Heales, A. ..... IV, 355
Hearne, T. ..... IV, 26*a*
Heemskerck, M. ..... VIII, 209
Heer, C. R. ..... VIII, 207
Hefner, O. T. von ..... III, 40
Heideloff, K. A. von, Ritter ..... VIII 22
Heilmann, A. ..... XXIV, 6
Heinemann, O. ..... XXIII, 35
Heiss, A. ..... X, 11*a*
Heitz, P. ..... VIII, 48, 64, 74, 294 ; XV, 21, 23
Held, F. ..... VIII, 285
Helms, J. ..... VI, 7
Helsby, T. ..... IV, 148
Hemricourt, J. de ..... I, 95 ; V, 51
Henfrey, H. W. ..... IV, 515 ; XXI, 21
Henniker, afterwards Henniker-Major, J. IV, 34
Henninges, H. ..... VIII, 8
Henningus, M. ..... VIII, 218
Henri, A. ..... V, 81, 96
Henrie-Petri, J. ..... VIII, 300
Henszlmann, J. ..... VIII, 281
Heraeus, C. G. ..... VIII, 18
Herberstein S. von, Baron ..... VIII, 243
Hergott, M. ..... VIII, 206, 207
Hermand, A. ..... VII, 203
Hermant J. ..... XVIII, 8
Hermannstadt : Verein für Siebenbürgische Landeskunde ..... VIII, 160
Hermens, J. ..... XVIII, 79
Hernandez, M. ..... XIII, 8
Herry, E. ..... V, 38
Hertzholm, I. ..... XVIII, 51
Hervey, W. ..... IV, 343
Hess-Diller, F. von, Baron ..... IX, 9
Hesse-Wartegg, E. von ..... XXI, 56
Heussen, H F. van ..... XVII, 107
Heuzey, L. ..... XVI, 5
Heyck, E. ..... VIII, 250
Heyer von Rosenfeld, F. .... XVIII, 62*a* ; XXI, 9
Hildebrandt, A. M. .. III, 5 ; VIII, 37, 55*a*, 131, 269, 293 ; XXIII, 32, 36.
Hill, J. H. ..... IV, 252, 253
Hirth, G. ..... VIII, 69
Hlávka, J. ..... VIII, 145
Hoare H. R. ..... IV, 370
Hoare Sir R. C. ..... IV, 380
Hodges C. C. ..... IV, 115
Hodges, E. ..... IV, 191
Hodson, J. W. ..... IV, 172
Hoelle, F. ..... XXI, 51
Hoerschelmann, F. L. A. ..... VIII, 16
Hoffstadt, F. ..... XX, 4
Hohenberg, F. ..... III, 61
Hohenlohe - Waldenburg, F. K. J., Prince. II, 35 ; III, 44 ; VIII, 29
Holbein, H. ..... VIII, 31
Holland, C. ..... XIX, 19
Hollandus, J. ..... VIII, 14
Hollebeke, L. van ..... V, 31 ; XVIII, 49
Holliday, J. R. ..... IV, 489 ; XVII, 125
Hollis, T. and G. ..... IV, 55
Holme R. ..... III, 22
Homeyer, C. G. ..... II, 39
Hope, W. H. St. J. .. I, 123 ; IV, 129, 135, 463, 610, 611, 661, 662, 679
Horley, E. ..... IV, 247

Horne H. P. ..... XXII, 4
Horsfield, T. W. ..... IV, 361, 363
Hounsell, G. C. H. ..... XXI, 10
Howard, H. ..... IV, 547
Howard, J. J. ..... IV, 215, 343, 352 ; XXVI, 4
Howlett, W. F. ..... I, 114
Hoym de Marien, — de ..... XVII, 67
Hozier, P. d' ..... XVIII, 59
Hozier, L. P. d' ..... VII, 14
Hozier de Sérigny, A. M. d' ..... VII, 14
Hrachowina, K. ..... XX, 8
Hücher, E. F. F. ..... VII, 74, 126, 409
Hudson, F. ..... IV, 301
Hughes, H. ..... IV, 449*a*
Hughes, T. ..... IV, 148*a*, 150
Hulbert, C. A. ..... IV, 406
Hulme, F. E. ..... XVII, 11 ; XXI, 12
Hunter, John ..... XVIII, 34
Hunter, Joseph ..... IV, 404
Hunter, W. ..... IV, 530
Hupp, O. ..... VIII, 43*a*, 283 ; XX, 21
Hurd, R., Bishop. ..... I, 42
Husenbeth, F. C. ..... XVII, 9, 10
Hutchins, J. ..... IV, 172
Hutchinson, W. ..... IV, 175
Hyde, H., Earl of Clarendon ..... XVII, 53
Hye-Hoys, I. ..... XIII, 6
Hymans, L. ..... V, 27

Ilg, A. ..... I, 110 ; III, 49, 63 ; VIII, 33, 143, 248, 270 ; XXIV, 6
Imhof, J. W. ..... IV, 15 ; X, 7, 8 ; XIII, 2
India : Archæological Survey. ..... IX, 14
Innsbruck : Museum Ferdinandeum .. VIII, 290
Inveges, A. ..... X, 71
Ipolyi, A., Bishop of Neusohl ..... VIII, 155
Irving, G. V. ..... IV, 442
Irving, J. ..... IV, 441
Isenberg, W. ..... XIII, 15

Jackson, J. E. ..... IV, 379
Jackson, J. G. ..... XVII, 47
Jackson, R. ..... IV, 401
Jackson, T. G. ..... IV, 625
Jacob, A. ..... IV, 25
Jacobs, J. ..... IV, 132
Jacquot, A. ..... VIII, 80, 273
Jadart, H. ..... XXIII, 27
Jaereis, — ..... V, 20
Janin, J. ..... VII, 55
Jardère, H. ..... XXIII, 23
Jefferson, S. ..... IV, 159, 160
Jenkins, R. C. ..... I, 98
Jenner and Knewstub ..... XIX, 7
Jenni, F. ..... XV, 26*a*
Jerusalem, G. Ruexner called ..... VIII, 2
Jessopp, A. ..... XVII, 10
Jewers, A. J. ..... IV, 123, 155
Jewitt, L. II, 3*a*, 5*a*, 26, 41*a*, 42, 53*a*, 68 ; IV, 640 ; XXVI, 53
Jiménez de la Espada, M. ..... XIII, 22
Joecher, C. H. ..... II, 7
Jones, Mrs. H. ..... IV, 291, 293, 294, 626
Jones, J. ..... IV, 402
Jones, T. ..... IV, 422
Jouquet, E. ..... XXI, 40
Joppi, V. ..... X, 39
Joseph, P. ..... VIII, 295
Jouffroy d'Eschavannes, — ..... III, 34
Jovius, P. ..... XIX, 9, 13
Julien, Bibliophile, pseud. ..... XXII, 15
Julliot, G. ..... XVII, 94
Jungnitz, J. ..... XVII, 102
Juvarra, F. ..... XX, 3

K., F. ..... VIII, 21
Kabdebo, H. ..... VIII, 137
Kaempfer, E. ..... XVI, 7
Kaisin, J. ..... V, 8
Kajanus, G. A. ..... XII, 1*a*
Kaler, J. ..... VIII, 94
Kell, E. ..... IV, 88
Keller, F. ..... XV, 34
Kellner, H., of Frankfort ..... X, 49
Kelly, W. ..... IV, 654
Kempe, A. J. ..... IV, 43
Kent, S. ..... I, 35
Kerry, C. ..... IV, 140, 145
Kervyn de Volkaersbeke, P. ..... V, 38
Kilkenny : Archæological Society .... XXVI, 31
Kilkenny : Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archæological Society ..... XXVI, 31
King, D. ..... IV, 118, 148*a*
King, E. ..... XI, 5
King, G. ..... I, 44, 45
King, J. ..... IV, 461
King, T. W. ..... IV, 285, 289, 586 ; XVII, 126
Kinoshita, H. ..... XVI, 8
Kirchberger, J. E. V. ..... XVII, 21, 114
Kirkpatrick, J. ..... XVII, 121
Kisch, W. ..... VIII, 27
Kissel, C. ..... XVII, 100 ; XXIII, 38
Kite, E. ..... IV, 381
Klemm, K. ..... XVI, 6
Klemme, J. ..... XVIII, 71
Klingspor, C. A. ..... XIV, 3
Klonne, B. H. ..... IX, 18*a*
Knackfuss, H. ..... VIII, 44
Knewstub, Jenner and. ..... XIX, 7
Knight, F. ..... XIX, 55 ; XX, 5
Knight, H. H. ..... IV, 69
Knowles, W. H. ..... IV, 311, 583
Kobell-Eisenhart, L. von ..... XXIII, 30
Koch, J. ..... VIII, 86
Koch, V. ..... VI, 11
Koebel, J. ..... VIII, 3
Koehne, B. von, Baron ..... II, 10
Kohte, J. ..... VIII, 116
Kraft, E. ..... VIII, 308
Kraus, F. X. ..... VIII, 42, 73, 85
Kress, — von, Baron ..... VIII, 232
Kress, G. L. von ..... VIII, 19
Kruecken, O. von ..... VIII, 155*a*
Kudriaffsky, E. von ..... VIII, 35 ; XXIV, 6
Kuyl, P. D. ..... V, 110

L., D. ..... VIII, 243
L. L., *P. A. de L. B.* ..... I, 17
Labat, G. ..... VII, 143*a*
La Batut, R. de, Baron. ..... XVII, 68
Labitte, A. ..... XXVI, 99
Laborde, L. J. S. E. de, Count ..... II, 17
Labouchere, N. ..... XXIII, 7
Labrone, E. ..... VII, 97
Lachenaud, E. ..... XIX, 40
La Colombière, M. de Vulson, Sieur de .... I, 21
Lafond, P. ..... VII, 89
Laing, D. ..... III, 9 ; IV, 478
Laing, H. ..... IV, 429
La Jaille, H. de ..... I, 7
La Marche, O. de ..... I, 7
Lamb, A. C. ..... IV, 438
Lambron de Lignim, H. ..... VII, 31
Landon, P. ..... IV, 665
Lane, S. E. ..... XVI, 13
Lange, K. ..... VIII, 171, 235, 236
Langley, T. ..... IV, 144
La Nicollière-Teijeiro, S. de .. II, 27 ; VII, 154*a* ; XVII, 87 ; XXI, 46
Laon : Société Académique ..... XXVI, 97
Lapaix, C. ..... VIII, 81
La Plagne Barris, P. ..... VII, 66
La Quérière, E. de ..... II, 47
Larchey, L. ..... III, 6
Larking, L. B. ..... IV, 219, 223, 582
La Roche La Carelle, F. de, Baron .. VII, 40, 41
Larsen, A. ..... VI, 2
Laschitzer, S. ..... III, 50 ; VIII, 212
Lasius, W. ..... VIII, 10
Lassen, W. T. A. ..... XIV, 4
Lasteyrie, R. de ..... VII, 28
Lautte, J. ..... V, 1
Lazzarini, V. ..... X, 97
Lea, J. H. ..... IV, 383
Le Bouvier, G. ..... III, 8
Le Bret, J. ..... VII, 109
Le Breton, G. ..... VII, 87
Le Clert, L. ..... III, 51
Ledebur, H. von, Baron ..... I, 75 ; XX, 16
Lee, A. T. ..... IV, 196
Lee, F. G. ..... IV, 317
Lee, R. ..... IV, 254
Lees, J. C. ..... IV, 435
Lefebvre, F. A. ..... XVII, 153
Le Feron, J. ..... II, 34*a* ; VII, 1-6, 11
Le Fort, — ..... XXV, 14
Legh, G. ..... I, 5
Le Gras, A. ..... XXI, 6

Leguay, C. E. .....VII, 188
Lehfeldt, P. .....VIII, 129
Lehmann, H. .....XV, 17, 18, 42
Lehr, E. .....VIII, 71
Leibnitz G. W. von, Baron.....VIII, 179
Leicester : Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society.....XXVI, 32
Leicester, Sir P. .....IV, 147, 148
Leighton, J. .....I, 94, XXIII, 11
Leiningen-Westerburg, K. E., Count zu..I, 116
Liepzig : Börsenverein der Deutschen Buchhändler.....XXIII, 41
Leitner, Q. von .....VIII, 227 ; XXIII, 42
Lejeune, T. .....V, 46, 93, 117 ; XVII, 134–136
Le Keux, J. H. .....IV, 51, 660
Le Laboureur, C. .....I, 17
Leland, J. .....IV, 26*a*
Le Mans : Société historique et archéologique du Maine .....XXVI, 98
La Masserie, J. Morin, Sieur de. .....XVIII, 58
Law, F. F. .....IV, 183*a*
Le Metayer-Masselin, L. .....VII, 81
Le Mire, A. .....XVIII, 5
Le Nail, E. .....VII, 115
Le Neve, P. .....IV, 278
Lépinois, E. de B. de.....VII, 136
Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V. .....VII, 144
Le Roy, J., Baron.....V, 12, 23–26
Le Royer de Prades, J. .....I, 25
L'Espinoy, P. de, Viscount de Thérouanne. V, 35
Lessing, J. .....VIII, 192
L'Estourbeillon, R. de, Marquis .....VII, 50
Lestrade, S. .....XIII, 9
Letts, E. F. .....IV, 544, 578, 595, 621
Le Vayer, P. .....XXV, 18
Leycester, Sir P. *See* Leicester
L'Hermite-Souliers, J. B. de .....VII, 9
Lhote, A. .....XVII, 76
Lhuillier, V. .....VII, 100
Libonis, L. .....XX, 17
Liebenau, T. von. .....XV, 16
Liége : Institut archéologique.....XXVI, 72
Lier, H. A. .....XXII, 21
Liger, F. .....VII, 75
Lightfoot, W. J. .....IV, 576
Limiers, H. P. de.....VII, 112
Lind, K. .....VIII, 59*a*, 158, 281
Lindau : Verein für Geschichte des Bodensee's und seiner Umgebung .....XXVI, 122
Lindsay, A. W. C., Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.....IV, 560
Lindsay, Sir D. .....III, 9
Lipscomb, G. .....IV, 143
Lisle, — de, Viscount.....VII, 50
Litta, P., Count.....X, 10
Liverpool : Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire .....XXVI, 33
Lloyd, R. E. .....III, 45
Lloyd, W. V. .....IV, 425
Lodge, E. .....IV, 496
Lodge, J. .....IV, 449
Lodge, S. .....IV, 569*a*
Loebe, M. .....XIX, 74
Loew, A. .....VIII, 59*a*
Loewis of Menar, C. von .....XII, 3
Loffler, J. B. .....VI, 9, 10
Logan, James.....IV, 428
Logan, John.....I, 34
London : Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland .....XXVI, 34, 35
London : Architectural Association..XXVI, 36
London : Arundel Society.....X, 77
London : Bibliographical Society ....VIII, 257
London : British Archæological Association. XXVI, 37, 38
London : British Museum.....IV, 113
London : Burlington Fine Arts Club. ..XXII, 8
London : Cambrian Archæological Association. XXVII, 39
London : Camden Society .....IV, 210
London : Ex-Libris Society .....XXVI, 7
London : Grampian Club .....XVII, 123
London : London and Middlesex Archæological Society .....XXVI, 40
London : Monumental Brass Society..XXVI, 41
London : National Art Library .....XXV, 2
London : Society of Antiquaries. XXIV, 3 ; XXVI, 42, 43
London : Star Club .....IV, 74
London : Wardour Press .....XXIII, 15
Longpérier, H. A. P. de.....II, 8
Longpérier-Grimoard, A. de, Count ..XIX, 68 ; XXIII, 29
Longstaffe, W. H. D.....IV, 87, 179 ; XVII, 15
Lonsdale, H. W. .....IV, 643
Loubier, J. .....VIII, 193
Lopes, H. .....XVII, 72
Lossow, H. .....VIII, 43*a*
Lowe, A. L. L. .....IV, 312
Loxton, S. J. .....IV, 191
Loyens, J. G. .....V, 52
Lower, M. A....I, 60 ; IV, 365, 371, 490, 519, 588, 631 ; XIX, 35
Lucarelli, O. .....X, 10
Luchs, H. .....VIII, 127, 128
Ludovici, L. .....IX, 13
Lundh, O. G. .....XIV, 4
Luschin von Ebengreuth, A. .....VIII, 224
Luxemburg : Institut royal grand-ducal. XXVI, 114
Luxemburg : Société pour la recherche et la conservation des monuments historiques. XXVI, 113
Lyons, P. A. .....IV, 240
Lyndesay, Sir D. *See* Lindsay
Lysons, S. .....IV, 191
Lyte, H. C. M. .....IV, 668

Mabillon, J. .....VII, 122
MacCall, H. B. .....IV, 117
MacClatchie, T. R. H. .....XVI, 10
Macedo, F. .....X, 51
Macgeorge, A. .....IV, 652 ; XXI, 7
Macgibbon, D. .....IV, 434, 417
Macgregor, G. .....XVII, 57
Maclan, R. R. .....IV, 428
Maclaren, J. .....XIX, 56
Mackenzie, Sir G. .....I, 34
Mackerell, B. .....IV, 281
MacKerlie, P. H. .....IV, 444
Macklin, H. W. .....IV, 119
Maclean, Sir J. .....II, 40 ; IV, 156, 488
Macleod, N. .....XVI, 11
Macnair, R. F. .....XXI, 29
Macphail, J. R. N. .....IV, 643
Madrid : Sociedad Española de Excursiones. XXVI, 135
Magneney, C. .....VII, 8
Magny, C. Drigon de, Marquis ....I, 84 ; III, 35
Magrini, A. .....X, 59
Maidment, J. .....I, 56
Maidstone : Kent Archæological Society. XXVI, 41
Maigne, W. .....XVIII, 27
Maillard, J. .....VII, 172
Mair, P. H. .....VIII, 91
Majocchi, R. .....XXI, 54*a*
Majorca, G. .....X, 60
Malderghem, J. van.....II, 25, 28, 50 ; V, 31
Malinguehen, R. de. .....VII, 101
Mallat, J. .....VII, 95
Man, J. .....IV, 139
Manchester : Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society .....XXVI, 45
Manchot, W. .....XVII, 170
Mannheim : Alterthumsverein. .....XVII, 170
Manni, D. M. .....XVIII, 11
Manni, G. .....X, 35
Manning, O. .....IV, 354
Mansberg, R. von, Baron .....VIII, 49, 121
Manuel, N., called Deutsch.....VIII, 31
Maquet, A. .....VII, 69, 156
Marchesi, F. E. .....X, 24
Marcuard, F. von. .....VIII, 264
Margerison, S. .....IV, 497
Marineus, L. .....XIII, 13
Marlavague, L. B. de.....XVII, 89
Marnette, E. de .....I, 95
Marquis, L. .....VII, 39
Marsaux, L. .....VII, 108, 109
Marshall, G. W. .....IV, 378 ; XXVI, 6, 13*a*
Marsy, A. de, Count. V, 11 ; XVII, 83, 88 ; XXI, 49
Martin, C. .....V, 63
Martin, J. B. .....IV, 124
Martin, W. .....IV, 11
Martineau, H. .....IV, 157

Martir Rizo, J.P. ..... XIII, 11
Mathon, J. B. ..... XVII, 162
Martina, L. ..... X, 50
Matthieu, E. ..... V, 79, 131
Maude, A. de ..... VII, 73
Maulbon d'Arbaumont, H. ..... I, 76
Maurice, J. B. ..... XVIII, 67
Mavelot, C. ..... XX, 2
Maxe-Werly, L. ..... VII, 30*a*, 37, 116*a*
Mayer, A. ..... VIII, 141
Mazon, A. ..... XVII, 99
Mazzella, S. ..... X, 21
Mechlin : Cercle archeologique ..... XXVI, 71
Mecken, I. van ..... VIII, 58
Meininger, E. ..... VIII, 75 ; XV, 8
Melaye, A. ..... VII 163
Mély, F. de ..... XVII, 27
Mendes Silva, R. ..... XIII, 1
Menestrier, C. F. ..... I, 36 ; VII, 13
Mennenius, F. ..... XVIII, 4
Menz, B. ..... VIII, 188
Menzies, D. P. ..... IV, 571
Mercier, J. ..... VII, 160
Merghelynck, A. ..... V, 111
Merlo, J. J. ..... VIII, 306
Merz, W. ..... VIII, 216 ; XV, 19, 20
Metcalfe, W. C. ..... IV, 254
Meunier, P. ..... VII 190
Meyer, E. L. ..... VIII, 100
Meyer, F. S. ..... I, 115
Meyer, M. ..... VIII, 287*a*
Meyrick, Sir S. R. ..... IV, 277
Michaux ..... XVII, 74
Michel, E. ..... VII, 67
Michell y Marquez, J. ..... XVIII, 6
Millard, E. ..... VII, 186
Miller, G. W. ..... IV, 231*a*
Milles, J. ..... IV, 614
Milles, T. ..... I, 8
Milleville, H. J. G. de ..... VII, 23
Millin de Grandmaison, A. L. ..... VII, 17
Mills, C. ..... XVIII, 18
Milne, F. A. ..... IV, 121
Milne, S. ..... XXI, 27, 31, 32
Minon, R. ..... XVII, 133
Miraeus, A. *See* Le Mire.
Mittelsdorf, J. ..... VIII, 106
Mocker, J. ..... VIII, 145*a*
Moes, E. W. ..... IX, 8
Mommsen, T. ..... XXI, 19
Monclar, — de, Marquis. ..... X, 93
Mondon, A. D. ..... VII, 157
Monget, C. ..... XVII, 143
Monnier, C. ..... V, 125 ; XVII, 132
Monoyer, J. ..... V, 135
Mons : Cercle archéologique ..... XXVI, 75
Montagu, J. A. ..... I, 57 ; XIX, 29
Montbrison : Société de la Diana ..... XXVI, 100
Monteiro de Campos, M. A. ..... XI, 1
Montfaucon, B. de. ..... VII, 113, 114
Montmorency-Morres, H. de ..... IV, 575
Morant, A. W. ..... IV, 101, 405
Morel de Voleine, L. ..... VII, 71
Mores, E. R. ..... IV, 4
Morgan, G. B. ..... IV, 271
Morgan, S. ..... I, 21, 22
Morigi, P. ..... X, 43
Morin, J., Sieur de la Masserie ..... XVIII, 58
Morize, L. ..... XVII, 165
Morris, G. ..... IV, 320
Moscow : Orrzheinaya Palata ..... XXI, 54*b*
Motte, C. ..... VII, 19
Mottley, J. ..... IV, 671
Moule, H. J. ..... IV, 658
Moule, T. ..... II, 115 ; XXV, 8
Moulins : Société d'Émulation de l'Allier. XXVI, 101
Moulins : Société d'Émulation du Bourbonnais ..... XXVI, 102
Moutié, A. ..... VII, 153
Mueller, A. ..... VIII, 297
Mueller, H. ..... VIII, 175
Mueller, P. ..... VIII, 288*a*
Muenger, R. ..... XV, 23
Muelinen, W. F. von ..... XV, 23
Muenster, S. ..... III, 12
Mulson, — ..... XVII, 164
Mumme, H. P. ..... VI, 8
Mummenhoff, E. ..... VIII, 95
Munchen, C. ..... IX*a* 1
Munich : K. Münzkabinet ..... VIII, 177
Munich : Alterthums-Verein. ..... XXVI, 123
Munter, F. C. C. H., Bp. of Zealand. XVIII, 52
Muntz, E. ..... XVII 23
Murner, T. ..... VIII, 1
Murray, A. ..... IV, 442
Murray, J. ..... X, 14
Musgrave, G. ..... III, 41
Musgrove, J. ..... IV, 150
Mussely, C. and G. ..... V, 137
Mylne, R. S. ..... IV, 579

Nack, H. ..... VIII, 302
Nacquet, A. ..... XVII, 66
Nacher, J. ..... VIII, 103
Nahde, H. ..... VIII, 185
Nahuys, M., Count. ..... VIII, 230 ; XVII, 24
Namur : Société archéologique. ..... XXVI, 76
Nancy : Société d'Archéologie Lorraine. XXVI, 130
Napier, H. A. ..... IV, 316
Nardi, L. ..... X, 88
Nares, E. ..... I, 53
Nash, T. ..... IV, 384
Nasmith, J. ..... XVII, 119
Neefs, E. ..... XVIII, 70
Nesle, E. C. N. ..... VII, 48
Neuchatel : Compagnie des Mousquetaires. XV, 26
Neuenstein, K. von, Baron. ..... VIII, 176
Neumann, W. ..... XII, 4, 5
Neuwirth, J. ..... VIII, 254
Nevers : Société Nivernaise ..... XXVI, 103
Newcastle-upon-Tyne : Northumberland Co. History Committee ..... IV, 307
Newcastle-upon-Tyne : Society of Antiquaries. XXVI, 47
Newton, J. ..... II, 52
Newton, W. ..... I, 62
Niblett, J. D. T. ..... XIX, 25
Nicolas, Sir N. H. IV, 1, 2, 5, 6, 44, 46, 80, 277, 600 ; XVIII, 33, 41 ; XIX, 21 ; XXV, 10
Nicholas, T. ..... IV, 421, 424
Nichols, F. ..... IV, 22
Nichols, F. M. ..... IV, 185
Nichols, J. ..... IV, 249
Nichols, J. B. ..... XXVI, 1
Nichols, J. G. IV, 53, 84, 240, 485, 492, 537*a*, 558*a*, 585, 595*a*, 597, 630*a*, 674 ; VI, 4 ; XIX, 20 ; XXVI, 2, 3
Nicolson, J. ..... IV, 376
Niepce, L. ..... XVII, 147
Nille-Ancieux, E. ..... V, 73
Nisbet, A. ..... I, 33, 50 ; III, 25
Nitzsch, K. W. ..... VIII, 109
Nixon, J. F. ..... IV, 237
Noble, M. ..... IV, 38 ; XVII, 44
Noble, T. ..... IV. 161
Noppius, J. ..... VIII, 291
Norman, P. ..... IV, 262
Norris, H. ..... IV, 524, 619*a*
North, T. ..... IV, 250, 255, 302, 319
Norwich ; Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society ..... XVII, 10 ; XXVI, 49
Nuremberg : Germanisches Museum. VIII, 52, 96 ; XXVI, 124
Nuremberg : Verein fuer Geschichte der Stad Nuernberg ..... VIII, 95.
Nuttall, Z. ..... XVI, 14

Odrzywolski, S. ..... XII*a*, 4
Oechelhauser, A. von ..... VIII, 13
Officer of the Chancery of the Order of St. Joachim, An, pseud. ..... XVIII, 13
Ogesser, J. ..... VIII, 110
Ogilby, J. ..... IV, 21
Oliveira Martins, J.P. ..... XI, 7, 8
Oliver, G. ..... XVII, 48
Olivieri, A. ..... X, 82, 100
Ompteda, L. von ..... VIII, 249
Ord, J. W. ..... IV, 398
Orlandi, C., Count ..... X, 9
Orlers, J. ..... VIII, 183, 181
Ormerod, G. ..... IV, 148
Orti, G. G., Count of Manara ..... X. 53
Ortwein, A. ..... VIII, 23
Ossbahr, C. A. ..... XIII, 6 ; XXI, 52
Oswald, H. R. ..... IV, 638*a*

Otto, G. ..... XXIII, 37, 41
Otto, R. ..... VIII, 31
Ouin-Lacroix, C. ..... VII, 202 ; XVII, 158
Owen, Hon. F. M. K. Bulkeley. IV 326 ; XXI, 24
Owen, H. ..... IV, 323
Owen, N. ..... IV, 419
Oxford : Oxford University Brass-Rubbing Society ..... XXVI, 51, 52
Oyen, A. A. V. van .. III, 46 ; VIII, 199 ; XXV, 19

P., C. H. ..... II, 20
P., H. W. ..... III, 58 ; X, 19
Pacichelli, G. B. ..... X, 25
Page, A. ..... IV, 345
Page, W. G. B. ..... XXVI, 30
Palazzi, G. ..... X, 52
Palizzolo Gravina, V., Baron of Ramione. X, 28
Palliot, P. ..... I, 19
Pallisor, Mrs. F. B. ..... XIX, 5
Palmer, C. F. R. ..... IV, 341
Palmer, C. J. ..... IV, 292
Palmer, J. ..... IV, 241
Panvinius, O. ..... XVII, 12, 15
Paoli, C. ..... X, 37
Papworth, J. W. ..... IV, 101
Paradin, C. ..... VII, 110
Parenzo, A. ..... XXV, 20
Paris, P. ..... XXI, 41
Paris : Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. ..... XVII, 23
Paris : Exposition historique et militaire de la Révolution et de l'Empire ..... XXI, 41
Paris : Société des Bibliophiles François. VIII, 247
Paris : Société Française de Numismatique et d'Archéologie. ..... VII, 33
Parker, J. H. ..... I, 64, 118 ; IV, 93
Parsons, P. ..... IV, 220
Passerini, L. ..... X, 30
Paukert, F. ..... VIII, 162
Paul, J. B. ..... I, 111 ; IV, 431, 432 ; XXIV, 1
Paul, R. W. ..... IV, 126, 332
Paulus, E. ..... VIII, 25
Pautet du Parois, J. F. J. ..... I, 72
Payne, J. B. ..... IV, 418, 571
Paz y Melia, A. de ..... XIX, 48
Peacham, H. ..... I, 10
Peacock, F. ..... II, 48
Pearman, A. J. ..... IV, 562 ; XIX, 27
Peigné-Delacourt, A. ..... I, 88 ; XVII, 156
Pellegrini, G. de ..... X, 3
Pérathon, C. ..... VII, 149
Perceval, C. S. ..... IV, 563 ; XVII, 37
Perigueux : Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord ..... XXVI, 106
Peringskiöld, J. ..... XIV, 5
Perrault, C. ..... XIX, 41
Perrier, E. ..... XXIII, 28
Perrot, A. M. ..... XVIII, 16
Perschmann, T. ..... VIII, 124
Petersen, E. ..... XXI, 19
Petersen, H. ..... VI, 3
Petit, L. A. J. ..... V, 107
Petra-Sancta, S. ..... I, 12
Petrovits, L. E. ..... VIII, 27
Petteneg, E. G. Poetickh von, Count. VIII, 210, 246, 280 ; XXIV, 5, 6
Pettigrew, T. J. ..... IV, 540, 667 ; XVII, 40
Pezay, A. ..... VII, 143
Pfeifer, H. ..... XVII, 172
Pfleiderer, R. ..... VIII, 234
Phelps, W. ..... IV, 329
Phené, J. S. ..... XXI, 20
Philipson, N. J. ..... IV, 173
Philpot, J. ..... IV, 215
Pichon, J., Baron ..... VIII, 237
Pidgeon, H. C. ..... IV, 111
Pietramellara, G. ..... XIX, 73
Pigna, G. B. ..... X, 55
Pinchart, A. ..... V, 7
Pinder, U. ..... VIII, 195
Pink, C. R. ..... I, 97 ; IV, 116
Piot, C. ..... V, 69, 121
Pistolet de Saint Ferjeux, T. ..... VII, 151
Planché, J. R. .... I, 68, 99 ; II, 46 ; III, 42 ; IV, 227, 325, 467, 494, 503, 523, 532, 537, 542, 551*a*, 552, 556, 561, 577, 580, 607, 650 ; XI, 6 ; XVII, 39 ; XIX, 22, 23, 26, 62
Plancy, G. de, Baron ..... VII, 167
Plat, E. ..... VII, 201 ; XVII, 169
Plath, K. ..... IX, 19
Platina, B. ..... XVII, 15
Playne, A. ..... I, 31
Plettinck, L. ..... V, 109
Plinius Secundus, C. ..... VIII, 252
Poetickh von Petenegg, E. G., Count. *See* Petenegg.
Pollard, A. W. ..... XIX, 53
Polwhele, R. ..... IV, 152
Poncelet, E. ..... V, 120
Ponza, G. ..... I, 27
Poole, G. A. ..... I, 69 ; XVII, 28
Popelin-Ducarre, C. M. ..... X, 63
Porcacchi, T. and A. B. d'E. ..... X, 86
Porcia, E. di, Count ..... X, 94
Porny, M. A. ..... I, 43
Porteous, W. W. ..... IV, 187
Posse, O. ..... VIII, 197
Poswick, E. ..... V, 92
Pouget, J. H. P. ..... XVIII, 10
Poulet-Malassis, P. E. A. ..... XXIII, 21
Poulson, G. ..... IV, 397
Pourrat, J. ..... XVII, 85
Power, P. ..... IV, 584
Powerscourt, M. E. Wingfield, Viscount .. IV, 630*b*
Prague : Gesellschaft zur Förderung Deutscher Wissenschaft .... in Böhmen .. VIII, 254
Prague : Kunstgewerbliches Museum der Handels und Gewerbe-kammer ..... VIII, 53
Prelle de la Nieppe, E. ..... V, 45
Prentice, A. N. ..... XIII, 5
Prestwich, Sir J. ..... IV, 31
Price, J. E. ..... IV, 272
Prevost de Longpérier, A. H. de. *See* Longpérier.
Prince, J. ..... IV, 166
Promis, D. C. ..... VIII, 58
Prost, B. ..... I, 7
Prussia : K. Preussische Kunstsammlungen. XXVI, 125
Pryce, G. ..... IV, 498
Przezdziecki, A. ..... XIII*a*, 1
Puiggari, J. ..... XIII, 4
Puteanus, E. ..... V, 18
Putrichius, J. ..... VIII, 14
Pyl, C. T. ..... VIII, 115*a*
Pyne, H. ..... IV, 7
Pyron du Martre, A. ..... I, 43

Quaritch, B. ..... XXII, 9
Querfurth, C.O. von .... I, 87 ; VI, 5 ; XV, 40 ; XVII, 17, 18, 21
Quintero, P. ..... XIII, 24

Raczynski, E., Count ..... XIII*a*, 3
R., B. ..... IV, 11
R., L. V. ..... V, 65
Radel, E. ..... VII, 154
Radowitz, J. von ..... XIX, 75
Rahn, J. R. ..... XV, 3, 9*a*
Raikes, G. A. ..... IV, 104
Raine, J. ..... IV, 308
Rambouillet : Société Archéologique. VII, 153 ; XVII, 165 ; XXVI, 107
Rietstap, J. B. ..... III, 39, 48, 58 ; IX, 1*a*
Rastawiecki, E. ..... XIII*a*, 1
Raulin, J. ..... VII, 76
Raven, J. J. ..... IV, 346
Rawlinson, R. ..... IV, 200
Rea, A. ..... IX, 14
Réaux, E. ..... VII, 158
Redgrave, G. R. ..... VIII, 257
Refuge, P. de, Marquis ..... VII, 54
Regnier, L. ..... VII, 109
Reibisch, F. M. von ..... XVIII, 20
Reichenthal, U. von ..... III, 7
Reifenberg, F. de, Baron .. XVIII, 69 ; XXIII, 20
Reims : Académie ..... XXVI 108
Reisner, K. A., Freiherr v. Lichtenstern .. XX, 13
Reissenberger, L. ..... VIII, 160
Renaud, — ..... II, 21
Renaud, F. ..... IV, 125, 525, 531
Renesse, T. de, Count ..... III, 55
Renet, P. C. ..... VII, 99, 129 ; XXI, 50
Rennes : Société Archéologique du departement d'Ile-et-Vilaine ..... XXVI, 109

Renton, E. H. ....I, 100
Reposati, R. ....X, 61
Retberg, R. von....I, 101
Reusner, N. ....VIII, 189, 190
Reusnerus, E. ....VIII, 191
Rey, G. ....XVI, 3
Rey J. ....XXI, 37
Reymond, M. ....X, 17
Reynard-Lespinasse, H. ....VII, 33
Reynolds, E. A. ....XIX, 19
Rheden, K. von....XXIII 13
Rhodocanakis, D., Prince....XVIII, 50
Richard, A. ....VII, 198
Richardson, E. ....IV, 58, 520
Richardson, J. ....IV, 213
Richardson, M. A. ....IV, 309, 677
Richemond, L. de....VII, 34
Riehl, B. ....VIII, 165*a*
Riemenschneider, T. ....VIII, 15
Riffé, P. ....VII, 43
Riga : Gesellschaft fuer Geschichte der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands ....XII, 2*a*-4
Ring, M. de....XXI 31
Ris-Paquot, O. E. ....VII, 86 ; XIX, 52
Rizo or Rizo, J. P. M. *See* Martir Rizo.
Rizzardi P. C. ....X, 73
Robert, C. ....XVII, 95
Robertet J. ....VII, 21
Roberts, A. ....IV, 635
Roberts, W. ....II, 43
Robertson, W. A. S...IV, 222, 228-231, 490, 506, 513, 617, 620 ; XIX, 28
Robinson, C. J. ....IV, 201, 202, 363
Robinson, P. F. ....IV, 356
Robson, T. ....IV, 48 ; XVIII, 19
Roche, A. ....XVII, 99
Rodenbach, C. ....XVII, 139
Rodler, H. ....VIII, 260
Roemer-Buechner, B. J. ....II, 9
Roeper, A. ....VIII, 60
Rogent y Pedrosa, F. ....XVIII, 68
Rogers, W. H. H. ....IV, 120, 333, 508, 549
Roland, C. G. ....V, 119
Roman, J ....VII, 63 ; XVII, 81
Rome : Œcumenical Council, 1869. ....XVII, 17
Ronald, J. ....IV, 657
Rondahl, E. ....VI, 3
Rondinellus, I. B. ....XVIII, 81
Roo, G. de....VIII, 201
Rooses, M. ....V, 115
Roper, W. J. D. ....IV, 65
Roper, W. O. ....IV, 246
Rosenberg, M. ....VIII, 173*a* ; XVII, 174
Rosières, F. de ....VIII, 219
Rosny, L. de ....V, 32
Ross, A. ....III, 25 ; XXI, 28
Ross, T. ....IV, 431, 417
Ross-of-Bladensburg, J. F. G. ....XXI, 33
Rossi, A. ....X, 99
Rossi, L. F. de ....XVII, 16
Roth-Scholtz, F. ....III, 28
Roumejoux, A. de....VII, 96
Round, J. H. ....IV, 127
Rouveyre, E. ....XXIII, 10*a*
Rowe, J. B. ....XVII, 122
Rows, J. ....IV, 627
Rudder, S. ....IV, 189, 190
Rudolphi, J. A. ....I, 30
Ruexner, G. ....VIII, 2
Ruinart, T. ....VII, 122
Runge, H. ....XV, 28
Rupin, E. ....XVII, 97, 151*a*
Rusby, J. ....IV, 416
Ruscelli, G. and V. ....XIX, 15
Russell, C. J. ....I, 78
Rye, W. ....IV, 297
Ryff, A. ....XV, 8
Rylands, J. P. ....IV, 242
Ryley, W. ....IV, 261

S. ....V, 55
S., F. M. ....IV, 605
S., N. H. ....XIX, 64
Sabalich, G. ....VIII, 152
Sabarthès, —....VII, 70
Sacchi, B. ....XVII, 15
Sagarra y de Siscar, F. de ....XIII, 18
Saint Albans : Architectural Soc. ....XXVI, 55
Saint-Genois, J. de Count ....XXV, 15
Sainte-Marthe, S. and L. de ....XI, 3
Saint-Genois des Mottes, J. de, Baron....V, 38
Saint George, R. and H. ....IV 174
Saint-Omer : Soc. de la Morinie ....VII, 203
Salbray —, Sieur de ....V, 51
Salin, P. ....VII, 140
Salles F. de....VIII, 82
Sallieth M. ....IX, 16
Salter, J. ....IV, 598
Salver J. ....XVIII, 91
Salver, J. O. ....VIII, 17
Sampieri F. G. ....X, 6
Sanderson, H. K. St. J. ....II, 40*a*
Sanderus, A. ....V, 36 ; XVII, 127
Sandford F. ....IV, 454, 481 ; XI, 4
Sanquirico, A. ....X, 103
Sansovino, F. ....X, 5, 92 ; XVIII, 64
Sant' Ambrogio D...X, 16, 33, 42, 44, 45, 66, 70
Santanna, G. M. di....X, 81
Santeni, A. de....VII, 22
Sarajevo : Bosnisch-Hercegovinisches Landesmuseum....XXVI, 132
Sardou, V. ....VII, 156
Sarrazin, A. ....VII, 90
Sarre, F. ....VIII, 186
Sattler, J. ....XXIII, 6
Santereau, P. B. ....XVII, 79
Sauvage, H. ....VII, 80
Sava, K. von ....VIII, 208
Savage, J. ....IV, 335
Saywell, J. L. ....IV, 409
Schaal, —....VII, 21
Schaeffer, A. ....VIII, 67
Scheevenhuysen, A. ....III, 23
Scheidt, C. L. ....VIII, 179
Schestag, F. ....VIII, 163
Schlosser, J. von ....VIII, 213, 223 ; X, 74
Schlumberger, G. ....XVI, 1, 2
Schmid, R. ....VIII, 292
Schmid W. M. ....I, 123*a*
Schmidt, O. ....VIII, 161
Schmidt, R. ....VIII, 173*b*
Schneeli, G. ....XV, 14
Schoenermark, G. ....VIII, 125
Schoenhaupt, L. ....VIII, 75
Schoenherr, D von, Ritter....III, 53 ; VIII, 165
Schoepflin, J. D. ....VIII, 71*a*
Schoganer, M. ....VIII, 58, 72, 256
Schoonebeek, A. ....XVII, 113
Schoorman, E. ....V, 38
Schrauf, K. ....VIII, 35
Schreiber, Lady C. E. ....III, 56
Schricker, A. ....VIII, 76
Schroetter, F. von....VIII, 268
Schrot, M. ....III. 13 ; VIII. 5
Schullern zu Schrattenhofen, H. von...VIII, 164
Schulte vom Bruehl, — ....XXIII, 40
Schultz, A. ....VIII, 54
Schultze, V. ....VIII, 65
Schultze, W. ....XVIII, 62
Schweitzer, H. ....VIII, 70
Schweizer, P. ....XV, 32
Schwenke, P. ....VIII, 17
Schwerin : Verein fur Mecklenburgische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde....XXVI. 126
Scohier, J. ....V. 86
Scott, J. R. ....IV, 590
Seacome, J. ....IV, 610
Sealy, T. H. ....XXVI. 13
Segar, Sir W. ....XVIII, 17
Segoing, C. ....I, 16 ; III, 17
Seidel, P. ....VIII, 172
Seillier, A. ....VII, 139
Selden, J. ....I, 24
Seller, J. ....I, 26
Semple, W. ....IV. 440
Semrau, A. ....VIII, 118*a*
Senlis : Comte Archéologique....XXVI, 111
Sentenach, N. ....XVII, 111
Serjeantson, R. M. ....IV, 306
Serrure, C. P. ....V. 38
Seton, G. ....I, 77*a*
Sewell, W. H. ....IV, 622
Seyler, G. A...II, 1 ; III. 5 ; VIII, 173 ; XX. 9 ; XXIII, 39
Seymour, E., pseud. ....IV, 671
Seymour, W. W. ....II, 4
Sharp A. M. ....IV, 59*a*
Sharp, Sir C. ....IV, 178

Sharpe, J. ....IV, 49
Sharpe, W. ....XIX, 54
Shaw, H. ....IV, 661
Shaw, S. ....IV, 337
Shipp, W. ....IV, 172
Shirley, E.P. ....IV, 91; XIX, 30
Shortt, J. ....IV, 245
Shrewsbury: Shropshire Archæological Society. XXVI, 56
Sibmacher, J. ....VIII, 12
Sicile The Herald ....I, 2
Siebold, P. F. von ....XVI, 9
Simeone, G. ....XIX, 10-12
Simler J. ....XV, 37, 38
Simon, H. ....VII, 18
Simpson, J. G. ....IV, 116
Simpson, R. ....IV, 270
Sims, R. ....XXV, 9, 11
Sjögren, P. ....XII, 1*a*
Sleigh, J. ....IV, 342
Small, J. W. ....IV 418
Smith, C. ....IV 450, 451
Smith, C. R. ....IV, 66
Smith, H. L. ....IV, 225, 484
Smith, H. V. C. ....I, 126
Smith, R. H. Soden ....XXV 2
Smith, T. C. ....IV, 215
Smith, W. (1588) ....IV, 9
Smith, W. ....IV, 389, 410
Smitner, F. P. von ....XVIII, 63
Smyth, J. ....IV, 488
Smyth, R. ....IV, 211
Soden-Smith, R. H. ....XXV, 2
Soil, E. J. ....V, 113
Soldan, P. ....VIII, 102
Soldini, F. M. ....X, 36
Soler, C. ....XVIII, 68
Solis, V. ....III, 6; VIII, 53; XXIII, 31
Sorbets, L. ....VII, 183; XIX, 69
Soultrait, G. de, Comte. VII, 44, 77, 148; XVII, 84
Sousa, A. C. de ....XI, 2
Speckter, H. ....II, 51
Spelman, Sir H. ....I, 15
Spener, P. J. ....I, 32; III, 27
Sperling, C. F. D. ....IV, 480
Spiellen, M. von ....VIII, 131
Spilbeeck, I. van ....XVII, 116, 129 131
Spriet, L. ....XVII, 151
Sprott, G. W. ....XIX, 65
Stacke, L. ....VIII, 56
Stanga, I. ....X, 101
Stanley, A. P. ....IV, 470
Stannus, H. ....I, 117; II, 2
Stark, K. B. ....XXI, 15
Staubar, A. ....VIII, 238
Stebbing, S. ....IV, 154
Stecher, J. ....V, 131
Steenackers, F. F. ....XVII, 53
Steiger-Muensigen, A. von, Baron. ....XV, 43
Stein am Rhein: Kloster S. Georgen. ....VIII, 61
Stein d'Altenstein I. de, Baron ....V, 5
Stengel, C. ....XVII, 166
Stephenson, M. ....IV, 321, 322, 636
Stewart, J. H. J. and D. ....IV, 616
Steyert, A. ....VII, 29
Stiassny, R. ....VIII, 66
Stillfried-Rattonitz, R. M. B. von, Count of Alcántara ....VIII, 166, 167, 275
Stirling, afterwards Stirling-Maxwell, Sir W. III, 43; VIII, 209
Stockholm: Kong'. Lifrustkammaren. ....XIV, 6
Stolart, R. B. ....IV, 130
Stoke, M. ....IX, 5
Stone, P. G. ....IV, 199
Storck, H. ....VI, 11
Storelli, A. ....VII, 135
Stothard, C. A. ....IV, 43
Strack, H. ....XVII, 20
Streatfeild, T. ....IV, 214, 219, 223
Streit, C. ....VIII, 45
Stroehl, H. G. ....III, 60*a*; IV, 136; VIII, 303, 309; XVII, 168
Stuck, F. ....VIII, 13*a*
Stueckelberg, E. A. ....XV, 22
Stuttgart: K. Kunst und Alterthumer-Kabinet ....VIII, 46
Stuttgart: Württembergischer Alterthums-Verein ....VIII, 5; XXVI, 127
Suaca, A. de ....V, 58
Suchier, R. ....VIII, 24
Suckling, A. ....IV, 180, 181, 344
Suhr, J. ....VIII, 100*a*
Surmont, A. and H. ....V, 38
Surrey: Archæological Society ....XXVI, 57
Surtees, R. ....IV, 176
Sussex: Archæological Society ....XXVI, 58
Suttner, G. von, Baron ....II, 34
Swinnerton, C. ....IV, 618
Switzerland: Soc. Suisse d' Héraldique. ..XXVI, 137
Symonds, J. A. ....X, 69
Sympson, J. ....XVIII, 37

T., J. ....IV, 162*a*
Tack, J. ....VIII, 180
Tancred, G. ....XVIII, 36
Tanner, T., Bishop of St. Asaph. XVII, 118, 119
Tanswell, J. ....XVII, 35
Tardieu, A. ....VII, 35*a*
Tartarin, —— ....VII, 168
Tassie, W. ....XIX, 2, 3
Taunton: Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society ....XXVI, 59
Tausin, H. ....XIX, 70, 72
Taylor, A. ....IV, 466
Taylor, M. W. ....IV, 377
Taylor, R. ....XVII, 120
Taylor, W. ....IV, 266; XIX, 31
Teissier, A. ....VIII, 166
Tempest, Mrs. ....XXIII, 17
Teostene, pseud. ....X, 102
Teirith, V. ....XX, 7
Tennant, J. ....IV, 465
Térey, G. von ....VIII, 56, 62; XVII, 105
Terninck, A. ....XVII, 71
Terris, J. de ....XVII, 70, 75
Tesdorpf, O. L. ....VIII, 100
Teske, C. ....VIII, 288; XXIII, 33
Tesson, A. de ....VII, 81
Thalloczy, F. ....VII, 222
Theux, X. de ....V, 53
Thiemy, J. ....XVII, 90
Thode, H. ....X, 82*a*
Thoinan, E. ....XXII, 20
Thomas, W. ....XVII, 51
Thompson, S. ....IV, 352
Thoresby, R. ....IV, 393
Thormann, F. ....XV, 23
Thorn: Copernicus Verein 118*a*, 119, 288*a*
Thornely, J. L. ....IV, 238
Thorold, J. ....I, 51
Thorpe, J. ....IV, 218
Thoroton, R. ....IV, 312*a*
Throsby, J. ....IV, 312*a*
Tiribilli Giuliani, D. ....X, 30
Tisserand, L. M. ....VII, 192; XVII, 157
Tonge, T. ....IV, 87
Tonks, J. W. ....IV, 642
Tours: Société de Touraine ....XXVI, 112
Townsend, F. ....XVIII, 32
Tracchsel, G. ....XV, 36
Trau, F. ....XVI, 12
Travers, E. ....XIII, 25; XVIII, 76
Trevelyan, Sir W. C. ....IV, 473
Tribolati, F. ....I, 112
Tricot, A. ....V, 87
Tripet, M. ....XV, 26; XXIII, 47
Tripier le Franc, J. ....VII, 145
Triziano, L. ....X, 46
Trollope, A. ....IV, 251
Troussures,—le Caron de, Count. ....VII, 101
Troyes: Museum ....III, 51
Truhelka, C. ....VIII, 146-148, 150*a*
Tucker, S. ....IV, 504
Turner, D. ....IV, 277, 281; XVII, 121
Turner, J. H. ....IV, 114
Turnor, E. ....IV, 256
Tyas, R. ....II, 12
Tyroff, C. ....VIII, 117

Udal, J. S. ....IV, 468
Unde, C. ....VIII, 99
Ulloa A. de ....XIX, 13
Upton, N. ....I, 15
Uredius, O. *See* De Wree.
Urstisius, C. *See* Wurstisen.
Urusky, S., Count ....XII*a*, 2
Uzanne, O. ....XXIII, 2

Vacquer, T. .....XVII, 157
Vallet de Viriville, A. .....III, 8 ; VII, 174
Vallier, G. .....XVII, 115
Van den Broeck, E. .....V, 28*a*
Van den Bussche, E. .....V, 102, 136, 144
Van den Eynde, A. .....V, 16, 17
Van der Aa, C. .....IX, 16
Van der Chijs, P.O. .....V, 61 ; IX, 6, 7
Van der Haeghen, V. .....V, 42
Vanderspeeten, H.P. .....V, 100
Vander Straeten-Ponthoz, F., Count ....V, 125
Varennes, M. G. de .....I, 13
Vattier, A. .....XVII, 54, 55
Vecchiazzani, M. .....X, 38
Veltronius, P. .....XVIII, 81
Vergnaud-Romagnesi,— .....XXI, 13
Verhaegen, A. .....I, 108 ; V, 62
Verhaer, F. .....V, 59
Vermoelen, J. .....V, 124
Viani, G. .....X, 79
Viel-Castel, H. de, Count .....XVIII, 60
Vienna : Alterthums Verein .....XXVI, 133
Vienna : Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein "Adler,"..I, 101 ; VIII, 66*a*, 139 ; XX, 8 ; XXIV, 6 ; XXVI, 131
Vienna : K. K. Oesterreichisches Museum fuer Kunst und Industrie. VIII, 258 ; XX, 28
Vienna : Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses.....VIII, 67 ; XXVI, 131
villas Boas e Sampayo, A. de .....XI, 1
Villeneuve-Bargemont, J. F. de, Marquis. XVIII, 83
Vincent, A. .....IV, 352
Vinycomb, J. IV, 638, 616 ; XVII, 58 ; XXIII, 14
Viollet, P. .....XXI, 45
Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. .....I, 73 ; VII, 167
Vissac, M. de .....XIX, 6
Vivian, G. .....IV, 336
Voegelin, F. S. .....XV, 29
Voillemier, J. B. M. J. .....VII, 130
Von der Becke-Kluechtzner, E. .....VIII, 133
Vredius, O. *See* De Wree.
Vrientius, or Vrints, J. B. .....V, 58
Vuletic-Vukasovic, V. .....VIII, 149, 271*a*
Vulson, M. de, Sieur de la Colombiere....I, 23

Wadmore, J. F. .....IV, 510, 606
Wahlen, A. .....XVIII, 23, 25, 28
Wakeman, T. .....IV, 509, 655
Walcher, K. .....VIII, 135, 136
Waldauff, F. .....VIII, 271
Walford, E. .....IV, 100, 102 ; XXVI, 64
Walford, W. S. .....I, 66 ; II, 37 ; III, 38 ; IV, 85
Walker, J. .....IV, 677
Walker, J. R. .....IV, 416
Walker, J. W. .....IV, 411
Wallace, W. .....XVII, 52
Waller, J. G. .....IV, 56, 507, 512, 581 ; XXI, 25
Waller, L. A. B. .....IV, 56
Wallet, E. .....XVII, 92
Wallis, A. .....XXII, 19
Wallis, R. .....IV, 670
Walter, D. A. .....IV, 412
Warburton, J. .....IV, 240
Ward, H. S. and C. W. .....IV, 601
Ward, J. .....IV, 339
Ware, Mrs. H. .....XVII, 41
Warnecke, F. I, 96, 102 ; VIII, 28*a*, 31, 35, 41, 43*a*, 57, 58 ; XXIII, 6, 32, 31, 37
Warren, A. H. .....XVII, 31
Warren, Hon. J. B. L. .....XXIII, 1
Wartenegg, W. von .....VIII, 67
Washbourne, H. .....XIX, 58
Waterhous, E. .....I, 20
Wathen, G. H. .....I, 58
Watson, V. .....II, 45
Watzelberger, O. .....XX, 22
Way, A. .....IV, 277, 599*a*
Weale, W. H. J. ...II, 31 ; V, 75, 89, 91, 105, 112
Weaver, F. H. .....IV, 328
Webb, E. A. .....IV, 234*a*
Weech, F. von.....VIII, 285 ; XVII, 105
Wegeler, —.....VIII, 229
Weimar, W. .....VII, 70*a*
Weir, G. .....IV, 257
Weittenhiller, M. M. von. VIII, 32, 35 ; XXIV, 6
Welch, C. .....IV, 128
Welin, A. W. .....XII, 1*a*
Welshpool : Powysland Club.....XXVI, 65
Were, F. .....IV, 550
Werner, K. F. .....XXIII, 45, 46
Wertner, M. .....VIII, 225
West, J. .....XIX, 29 ; XXII, 23
Wewitzer, R. .....IV, 456
Weyhe-Eimke, A. von, Baron.....VII, 160
Whalley, P. .....IV, 299
Whatton, W. R. .....IV, 236, 501
Wheater, W. .....IV 407
Wheatley, H. B. .....IV, 9, 262
Whellan, W. .....IV, 157
Whichcord, J. .....XVII 34
Whitaker, T. D. .....IV, 240, 393-395
Whitmore, W. H. .....I, 81
Wildrington, Sir T. .....IV, 630
Wiesbaden : Verein fur Nassauische Alterthumskunde. XXVI, 128
Wiffen, J. H. .....IV, 595*a*
Wildridge, T. T. .....IV, 408
Wilhorgne, L. .....VII, 124
Wilkes, J. .....I, 52 ; XXII, 15
Wilkinson, N. R. .....XXI, 33
Wilkinson, R. .....IV, 264
Willement, J. .....IV, 8, 226, 457 ; XIX, 4
Willems, A. .....IX, 12
Williams, C. .....IV, 374, 619
Williams, J. .....IV, 423
Willins, E. P. .....IV, 298*a*
Willis, B. .....IV, 142
Willis, G. .....XXVI, 66
Willis, J. .....IV, 70
Wilson, W. .....IV, 570
Winkler, A. .....VIII, 106
Winston, C. .....III, 38
Winter, C. J. W. .....IV, 298
Winterfeld, A. von. .....XVIII, 86
Wiring, H. .....VIII, 11
Wise, C. .....IV, 628
Wise, F. .....II, 55
Witting, L. .....VIII, 240
Woelfflin, H. .....VIII 214
Woillez, E. J. .....II, 16
Wolff, C. .....VIII, 101*a*, 266
Wood, J. P. .....IV, 427
Woodham, L. A. .....IV, 659
Woodward, J.....I, 104, 113, 120 ; IV, 95 XVII 1, 30, 31
Woodward, S. .....IV, 282
Wormull, T. .....I, 46
Worship, F. .....IV, 587
Worth, R. N. .....IV, 644
Worthington, F. L. .....IV, 244
Worthy, C. .....I, 107 ; IV, 170
Wrangham, F. .....I, 53
Wree, O. de .....V, 64-66
Wren, C. and S. W. .....IV, 634
Wright, F. .....IV, 3, 157
Wursteisen, C. .....VIII 6
Wurzbach, A. von.....VIII, 278
Wustman, G. .....VIII, 298
Wyard, R. .....XVII, 148
Wyon, A. .....IV, 462, 472, 474, 479*a*

Xivrey, J. B. de.....VII, 83

Yorke, J. .....IV, 12
Yorkshire : Archæological and Topographical Association.....XXVI, 62
Yorkshire: Archæological Society....XXVI, 63

Zabarella, G., Count.....X, 96
Zanetti, G. F. .....II, 6
Zaretzky, O. .....VIII, 291
Zech, B. von.. .....VIII, 196
Zehendtner von Zehendtgrueb, P. ....XVIII, 66
Zeller-Werdmueller, H. .....XV, 27, 30, 32
Zemp, J. .....VIII, 216 ; XV, 4
Zimmermann, K. .....XXII, 23
Zingler, K. T. .....VIII 109
Zurich : Antiquarische Gesellschaft. ..XV 28 ; XXVI, 138
Zurich : Schweizerisches Landesmuseum. XVII, 177 ; XXVI, 139
Zurich : Stiftung Schnyder von Wartensee. XV, 32

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

Aachen ..... XVII, 120*a*
Aachen, arms ..... VIII, 291
Aarau ..... XV, 20
Aargau ..... XV, 15–20
Abbeville, arms ..... VII, 182
à Becket, Thomas, St., Archbp. ..... XVII, 38
Aberdeen ..... III, 52 ; IV, 445
Aberdeen, public arms ..... IV, 647, 676
Abergavenny, chancery ..... IV, 655
Adare ..... IV, 632
Adolphus Frederick, King of Sweden .. XIV, 7
Adornes, fam. ..... V, 74
Adrian VI, Pope ..... XVII, 24
Aemstel, lord of ..... IX, 18
Aemstellant, lords of ..... IX, 18
Aguisy, J. Grolier, Viscount of ..... VII, 144
Aire, arms ..... VII, 183
Aisne ..... VII, 25
Aix-la-Chapelle. *See* Aachen.
Albemarle, G. Monck, Duke of ..... IV, 481
Albert, Duke of Prussia ..... VIII, 171
Albert, of Brandenburg, Cardinal .... XVII, 105
Albert I., Duke of Bavaria ..... I, 3
Albert and Isabella, Archdukes, V, 2 ; VIII, 204
Alberti L. B. ..... X, 63
Albrighton ..... IV, 325
Aldborough, arms ..... IV, 648
Aldeburgh, arms ..... IV, 648
Alexander VI, Pope ..... XVII, 23
Alis, fam. ..... IV, 521
Allerdale Ward ..... IV, 160
Allier ..... XXVI, 101, 102
Almanac de Gotha ..... XXVI, 121
Almondbury ..... IV, 406
Alne ..... XVII, 130
Alnwick ..... IV, 590
Aloysius (Gonzaga), St. ..... X, 83
Alphonso, Duke of Gandia ..... XIII, 21
Alphonso II, Duke of Ferrara ..... X, 55
Alphonso VI, King of Leon ..... XIII, 20
Alsace-Lorraine .. VIII, 71–82 ; XXI, 53 ; XXVI, 129, 130.
Alsace-Lorraine : Public Arms .. VIII, 300, 301.
Altenburg. *See* Saxe-Altenburg.
Altoviti, fam. ..... X, 64
Alvarez Pereira, Nuno ..... XI, 7
Amberley Castle ..... III, 42
Amelroy, barons ..... IX, 11*a*.
America (North) ..... I, 81 ; IV, 31 ; XVI, 13
Amiens, arms ..... VII, 182
Amiens, counts ..... VII, 133
Ammerzode, barons ..... IX, 11*a*
Amsterdam, arms ..... IX, 18, 18*a*
Anafesto, P., Doge of Venice ..... X, 51, 52
Anais ..... VII, 149
Anchemant, fam ..... V, 75
Ancient Standards ..... XXI, 14–19
Andalusia ..... XIII, 7
Andechs ..... XVII, 167
Andlau, fam. ..... XV, 35
Angers ..... VII, 31
Angers, bishops .. .. XVII, 69
Angoulême, G. de Mucidan, Bishop of .. VII, 95
Angoumois ..... VII, 157
Angre, Lordship ..... V, 76
Anhalt ..... VIII, 83
Anhalt, dukes ..... VIII, 173*a*, 173*b*
Anjou ..... VII, 31
Anjou, house of ..... VII, 19 ; X, 56 ; XVIII, 60. *See also* France : Royal Arms
Anjou, Geoffrey, Count of ..... IV, 469
Ankerwycke ..... IV, 146
Anna Maria, Duchess of Prussia ..... VIII, 171
Anne, Consort of Emp. Rudolf I ..... VIII, 214
Anne, Consort of Richard II, King of England. IV, 471.
Annunciation, Order of the ..... XVIII, 73
Anstis, J. ..... IV, 18
Antony, Bastard of Burgundy ..... XIX, 44
Antony, Duke of Lorraine ..... XIX, 49
Antony, St., Cross of ..... II, 5*a*
Antrim ..... IV, 449*a*
Antrim, earls ..... IV, 565
Antwerp ..... III, 20 ; V, 12–17, 83, 115 ; IX, 4
Antwerp, bishops ..... XVII, 60–62
Apt, bishops ..... XVII, 70
Aragon, kings ..... XIII, 13–18
Arc, Jeanne d' ..... VII, 90, 118 ; XXI, 43
Archbishopric, insignia of .. .. XVII, 2
Archbishops. *See* Ecclesiastical
Archers' Badges ..... XIX, 32
Arddale ..... IV, 394
Argyll, earl ..... IV, 482
Ariège ..... XXVI, 94
Ariège, public arms ..... VII, 179
Arma Redemptoris. *See* Ecclesiastical : General
Armorial Bindings. V, 42 ; VII, 144 ; VIII, 247 ; XXII ; XXIII, 27
Armorial Bricks ..... I, 125 ; XV, 1, 4
Armorial Fire-backs .... VII, 30*a*, 37 ; VIII, 102
Armorial Pottery. III, 57 ; IV, 111 ; V, 8, 9, 55, 56 ; VII, 86, 87 ; X, 17, 20, 20*a*
Armorial Tiles ..... IV, 34, 68, 69 ; XVII, 92
Arras ..... VII, 32
Arras, bishops ..... XVII, 70
Arschot, dukes (Croy) ..... V, 86
Arthur, King of Britian ..... XVIII, 31
Artois ..... VII, 32
Artois, counts ..... VII, 117
Arundel ..... IV, 368
Arundel, earls (Howard) ..... IV, 547
Ascania, house of ..... VIII, 173*a*, 173*b*. *See also* Saxony : House of
Ashford ..... IV, 225
Ash-next-Sandwich ..... IV, 227
Astier, St. ..... XVII, 161
Aton, fam. ..... IV, 483
Attinghusen ..... XV, 27
Attleborough ..... IV, 283
Aube ..... VII, 60
Aubusson, fam. ..... VII, 119
Augsburg ..... VIII, 4
Augsburg, arms ..... VIII, 292
Aunis ..... VII, 31
Austria-Hungary : General ..... VIII, 1–70
Austria-Hungary : Provinces .... VIII, 137–165*a*
Austria-Hungary : Families and Lordships. VIII, 227–274.
Austria-Hungary : Imperial ..... II, 7–10 ; VIII, 18, 22, 201–218, 278, 280 ; XIII, 15.
Austria-Hungary (territories: sovereign houses). VIII, 222–226
Austria-Hungary : Public arms. VIII, 3, 12, 159, 278, 282–284, 289, 290, 297, 305, 307, 309.
Austria-Hungary : Episcopal ..... VIII, 159.
Austria-Hungary : Religious orders. XVII, 168, 169, 171, 173.
Austria-Hungary : Orders of chivalry. XVIII, 62*a*, 63, 64–71.
Austria-Hungary : Book plates .... XXIII, 31–44
Austria-Hungary : Periodicals .... XXVI, 131–134
Autheville, fam. ..... VII, 120
Autun ..... VII, 46
Autun, bishops ..... VII, 46
Auvergne ..... VII, 35, 35*a* ; XXIII, 26
Auvergne, La Tour d', fam ..... VII, 121–123
Auxois ..... VII, 36
Avelon, Lordship ..... VII, 124
Avignon ..... VII, 33 ; XVII, 70
Avignon, bishops ..... VII, 33
Avila ..... XIII, 12
Avis, house of ..... XI, 7
Avranches ..... VII, 81
Ayr ..... XXVI, 9, 10

Baddesley Clinton ..... IV, 524
Baden ..... VIII, 85–88
Baden : Margraves and dukes. VIII, 174–176, 277
Baden : Public Arms ..... VIII, 277, 285

Badges....XIX, 1-50
Bailleul (Condet de)....V, 85
Balcarres, earls....IV, 560
Baldwin I, Count of Flanders....V, 66
Baldung, H. ....VIII, 36, 56, 62, 66
Ballycastle....IV, 566
Ballylin....XVII, 6
Banners....XIX, 1; XXI
Bannissis, fam....VIII, 227
Bar-le-Duc....VII, 37, 116*a*; VIII, 81
Bar (le Duc), dukes....VIII, 219-221
Barbican, the ....XIX, 41
Barcelona....XIII, 17, 68
Bardini, S., coll....X, 20*a*
Barker, C....XXI, 23
Barnet, East ....IV, 209
Barnstaple....IV, 167
Barrois....VII, 37; VIII, 81
Barry, fam....IV, 484
Bas-Berry....XXVI, 86
Basel ....VIII, 6, 214; XV, 21, 22
Basel, arms....XV, 40, 41
Basle. *See* Basel
Batenburg. *See* Bronkhorst-Batenburg
Bath, marquises....IV, 491
Bath, Order of the....XVIII, 32 35, 37-39
Bath and Wells, bishops....IV, 123; XVII. 40
Bavaria....I, 123*a*; VIII. 1, 11, 89-97; XVII, 167
Bavaria : Royal arms ....VIII, 177
Bavaria : Episcopal....XVII, 100, 101, 104-106
Bavaria : Periodicals....XXVI, 122-124
Bayeux (see), abbeys....XVII, 140
Bayeux tapestry....XXI, 13
Beaton, J., Archbishop of Glasgow....XVII, 57
Beauce....VII, 38, 39
Beauchamp, fam ....IV, 485, 539, 627
Beaufort-Spontin, house of....V, 78
Beaujeu, sires ....VII, 41
Beaujolais....VII, 29, 40, 41
Beaumanoir, P. de Remi, sire de....VII, 166
Beaumont, J., Viscount ....IV, 84
Beaumont, fam. (earls of Leicester)....IV, 556
Beaumont, fam. (Poitou)....VII, 127
Beaumont, viscounts (Maine)....VII, 126
Beaumont-sur-Oise, counts....VII, 125
Beau Repart, abbey....XVII 131
Beauvais....XXI, 44, 49. *See also* Beauvaisis
Beauvais, abbey of Saint Lucien....XVII, 162
Beauvais, arms....VII, 184
Beauvais, chatelains....VII, 128
Beauvaisis....VII, 100-102, 129, 136
Becket, Thomas à, St., Archbp. of Canterbury. XVII, 38.
Beckford, fam ....IV, 486
Beckington, T. de, Bishop of Bath and Wells. XVII, 40
Bedford, county....IV, 137, 138; XXVI, 11, 29
Bedford, dukes (Russell)....IV, 595*a*
Behault, fam....V, 77
Beillé....VII, 164
Belgium : General..I, 14; III, 3, 59; V; VII, 133
Belgium : Families and lordships....V, 58-129
Belgium : Public arms....V, 26, 31, 130-144
Belgium : Episcopal ....XVII, 60-65
Belgium : Religious orders..V, 24; XVII, 60, 61, 127-139
Belgium : Orders of chivalry. ....XVIII, 49. *See also* Golden Fleece, Order of the.
Belgium : Mottoes....XIX, 70-72, 75, 76
Belgium : Standards, Flags and Banners. V, 2, 19, 20, 131; XXI, 34, 35
Belgium : Book-plates....XXIII, 20
Belgium : Bibliography....XXV, 5, 14-17
Belgium : Periodicals....XXVI, 67
Belisle, justice....XVII, 161
Belluno....X, 31
Beloeil....V, 107
Beloeil (Condet de)....V, 85
Benedict, Saint, Order of. *See* Benedictines
Benedictines ....XVII, 166, 175, 176
Bentheim-Steinfurt, fam....VIII, 230
Bergerac....VII, 97
Bergerac, arms....VII, 185
Berkeley, fam....IV, 187, 488
Berks, county....IV, 139-141
Berkshire, earls (Howard)....IV, 547
Berlichingen, fam....VII, 228
Berlin, arms....VIII, 293
Berlin : Heraldic Exhibition, 1882....XXIV, 7
Bermont....VII, 118
Bern, public arms....XV, 42, 43
Bernissart ....V, 79
Berry ....VII, 42, 43; XXVI, 86
Bertier, P. de, Bishop of Montauban..XVII, 86
Bertin de Belisle, L. J. B....XVII, 161
Bethlem, bishops ....VII, 77
Bexley ....IV, 499
Bibliography. I, 44; II, 41; III, 46; XXII, 18; XXIII, 8, 49; XXV.
Biggar ....IV, 530
Binche ....V, 49
Bindings, Armorial. *See* Armorial Bindings.
Bini, fam....X, 65
Birmingham, arms....IV, 649
Birmingham, fam....IV, 489
Bishops. *See* Ecclesiastical : Episcopal.
Bissipat, fam....VII, 129
Blankenberghe, arms....V, 136
Blois....VII, 115
Blois, counts (Châtillon)....VII, 133
Blondeville, fam....IV, 503, 558*a*
Bodensee....XXVI, 122. *See also* Constance.
Bodiam, Lords of ....IV, 490
Bohemia ....VIII, 145, 145*a*
Bohemia, arms....VII, 279
Bohemia, Maximilian II., King of....VIII, 2
Bohemia, Wenceslaus IV., King of....VIII, 223
Bohun, fam. ....IV, 542
Bokelmann, C. L., coll....XV, 35
Bologna ....X, 32
Bonaparte, house of ....I, 72
Bonville of Chewton, W., Lord....IV, 331
Book-edges ....XXII, 9*a*
Book-plates ....XXIII, XXVI, 7
Boote, fam....V, 80
Bordeaux, archbishops....XVII, 72
Boscherville ....XVII, 141
Bosnia-Hercegovina ..VIII, 146-149; XXVI, 132
Boswell, D., of Balmuto....XXI, 26
Boteville, fam. ....IV, 491
Botfield, fam....IV, 491
Bothal ....IV, 583
Boulloux ....V, 8, 56
Boughton-under-Blean ....IV, 224
Boulle, fam. ....V, 81
Bouillon, dukes (La Tour d'Auvergne) VII, 121-123
Bourbon, house of ..VII, 44, 110-116, 136; X, 60
Bourbon-Busset, L. A. P. de....XXIII, 30
Bourbonnais ....VII, 41, 45; XXVI, 101, 102
Bourges....VII, 42
Boussoit-sur-Haine ....V, 46
Boussu, fam. ....V, 82
Bouvignes ....V, 81
Bowyer, fam. ....IV, 492
Boxley ....IV, 233
Boyle, G. E. ....IV, 493
Brabant ....V, 6, 18-30; XVII, 60, 127; XXI, 34
Brabant, dukes ....V, 58-62
Bradenham, East....IV, 293
Bradford (Somerset) ....IV, 336
Bramber ....IV, 367
Brandenburg..VIII, 98, 268; XVIII, 86. *See also* Prussia
Brandenburg, electors..IV, 25; VIII, 166-172; IX, 3*a*
Bray, hundred ....IV, 145
Breeknock ....IV, 422
Breda ....IX, 10*a*
Breisgau ....VIII. 87, 88
Breslau, bishops ....XVII, 102
Bressuire ....VII, 127
Brewers' Marks ....IV, 290; VIII, 308
Breyschuch, C. ....VIII, 242
Brighouse....IV, 411
Bristol ....IV, 70, 95
Bristol, arms ....IV, 650
British Isles....IV
Brittany....VII, 49-57
Brittany, dukes ....VII, 142
Bronkhorst-Batenburg, fam....VIII, 230
Brook, fam....IV, 508
Browne, R. C. ....IV, 91, 541
Brugelette ....V, 100
Bruges ....V, 39-41, 70, 71, 74, 75, 89, 90
Bruges, C. vanden Bosch, Bishop of....XVII, 65
Bruges, L. de, Earl of Winchester....IV, 135
Bruno, Saint....XVII, 115

Brunswick....VIII, 99
Brunswick, house of, IV, 25. *See also* Guelf (house of), and Great Britain (royal arms).
Brussels..III, 1 ; V, 10, 18, 21, 27, 23*a*. *See also* Brabant.
Buch, La Teste de....VII, 143*a*
Buckingham....IV, 142-146 ; XXVI, 29
Buckle, the....XIX, 35
Buda-Pest....VIII, 155*a*
Buda-Pest : Exhibition, 1898....VIII, 226
Bulgaria....VIII, 146 ; XXI, 36
Bun-na-margie....IV, 566
Buoncompagni, Ugo. *See* Gregory XIII, Pope
Buonarroti, M....X, 69
Burgbrohl, lordship....VIII, 229
Burgh, Hubert and John de....IV, 491, 552
Burgundy....VII, 46-48
Burgundy, Antony, Bastard of....XIX, 44
Burgundy, dukes....XIII, 15
See also Flanders, counts
Burke, Sir J. B., coll....XXIII, 19
Burning Bush, the....XIX, 65
Bussone da Carmagnola, F., Count....X, 70
Byzantine Empire....XVI, 1, 2 ; XVIII, 50

Caccamo, lordship....X, 71
Cadency, Marks of....II, 37, 38 ; IV, 81
Cadifor, arms....IV, 495
Caen....VII, 82
Cæsar, fam....IV, 496
Cahors, bishops....XVII, 73
Caister....IV, 522
Calais, Siege of....IV, 4
Calder....IV, 394
Calignon, S. de....VII, 131
Calvados....VII, 79
Calverley, H....IV, 497
Cambray....VII, 58
Cambray, F. vander Burch, Bishop of, XVII, 74
Cambrésis....VII, 58
Cambridge....XXVI, 16, 17
Cambridge University....IV, 21, 657, 659-662
Cambron....XVII, 132
Cambuskenneth....XVII, 123
Camden roll....III, 15
Campbell, fam....IV, 482
Canavese....X, 27
Cancelli, fam....X, 72
Canterbury....IV, 20, 23, 47, 470 ; XVIII, 47*a*
Canterbury, archbps....IV, 47 ; XVII, 26, 28-38
Canynges, fam....IV, 498
Carafa, fam....X, 72*a*
Cardinals. *See* Ecclesiastical
Carhampton....IV, 335
Carinthia....VIII, 150
Carlaverock, Siege of....IV, 3
Carlisle, arms....IV, 651
Carlisle, bishops....XVII, 41
Carlisle, earls (Howard)....IV, 547
Carlotti, fam....X, 73
Carmagnola, F. Bussone da, Count....X, 70
Carpentras, bishops....XVII, 75
Carronges....XXIII, 25
Carthusians....XVII, 115, 113
Cartmell....IV, 240
Cashel, M. Hamilton, Archbishop of..XVII, 59
Cassel. *See* Hesse-Cassel
Castelayn, fam....IV, 499
Castiglioni Olona....X, 33
Castile....XIII, 11, 12
Catherine (Parr), Queen of England....IV, 476
Caumont, Coustin de, fam....VII, 138
Cavendish, fam....IV, 500
Cavernago....X, 90
Cawood....IV, 407
Cerruti, fam....X, 74
Ceylon....IX, 13
Chaalis....XXIII, 29
Chaldea....XVI, 5
Challant, fam....X, 75
Châlons-sur-Marne....VII, 59
Châlons-sur-Marne, bishops....XVII, 76
Chalon-sur-Saône....VII, 57
Chalon-sur-Saône, arms....VII, 186
Chambery....VII, 161
Champagne....VII, 59-61
Champagne, counts....VII, 132
Champlitte, counts....VII, 170, 170*a*
Channel Islands....IV, 118
Chantelle....XVII, 112
Chapters. *See* Noble Chapters
Charles V., Emperor....V, 31 ; VIII, 2, 201, 209
Charles VII., King of France....XXI, 43
Charles VIII., King of France....III, 8 ; X, 37
Charles (de Valois), Duke of Orleans....IV, 7
Charlwood....XIX, 61
Chartres....VII, 22 ; XXVI, 82
Chartres, J. B. J. de Lubersac, Bp. of, XVII, 77
Chartreuse, Order of the. *See* Carthusians
Châteauvillain, lordship....VII, 131
Chatelet....V, 8
Châtillon-sur-Marne, fam....V, 133
Châtillon-sur-Seine....VII, 48
Chaumont-en-Vexin....VII, 109
Chaumont-sur-Loire....VII, 135
Cheam....IV, 355
Cheddleton....IV, 312
Chess....II, 1
Chester....IV, 117-151, 238 ; XXVI, 18, 33, 45
Chester, earls....IV, 503
Chetham, fam....IV, 501
Chichester, earls (Pelham)....IV, 588 ; XIX, 35
Chichester, fam....IV, 504
Chichester, see....XVII, 42
Chiddingly....IV, 371
Chilly-Mazarin....VII, 140
Chimay, princes (Croy)....V, 86
Chislehurst....IV, 234*a*
Choisy-aux-Loges, lordship....VII, 168
Chrishall....IV, 502
Cibo, fam....X, 79
Cima, G....X, 76
Cistercians....XVII, 122, 129, 160, 165
Cîteaux, Order of. *See* Cistercians
Claims at Coronations....IV, 44
Clement VIII., Pope....XVII, 13
Clare, earls (Fitz Gibbon)....IV, 526
Clare, fam....IV, 537*a*
Clarensone, fam....V, 83, 84
Clarion, the....II, 46
Claverton....IV, 336
Clermont, lords....IV, 533
Clermont (Beauvaisis), counts....VII, 136
Clermont-Ferrand....VII, 35*a*
Cleveland....IV, 398
Cleves, counts and dukes....VIII, 178
Clifton....IV, 411 ; XXVI, 14
Clitheroe....IV, 240
Clotair I. and II., Kings....VII, 1-3
Clusy, arms....VII, 167
Cobham, fam....IV, 505-508
Cobham, lords (Brook)....IV, 508
Coburg....VIII, 66. *See also* Saxe-Coburg
Cohort Signa....XIX, 14-19
Coke, fam....IV, 509
Colepeper, fam....IV, 510
Coley....IV, 414
Collar of SS....XVIII, 47, 47*a*
Colleoni, B....X, 77
Colleoni. *See also* Martinengo Colleoni.
Colmar....VIII, 72
Colnbrook....IV, 146
Cologne. *See* Koeln.
Compiègne....III, 1
Compton, fam....IV, 511, 512 (?)
Conches....VII, 85, 88
Condet, fam....V, 85
Constance....III, 7 ; XXVI, 122
Constantinople, emperors...XVI, 1 ; XVIII, 50.
Contarini, A., Doge of Venice....X, 51
Copuldike, fam....IV, 513
Cork....IV, 451, 452
Cornaro, G. B....X, 78
Cornwall....IV, 152-156
Cornwall, Dragon of....XXI, 20
Cornwall, public arms....IV, 641
Coronations....IV, 44, 467
Corrèze....XXVI, 90
Corsica....VII, 62
Côte-d'Or....VII, 48
Côtes-du-Nord....VII, 53, 57
Coulommiers....VII, 96
Coulyng....IV, 506
Counter-change....II, 2
Courland....XII, 2*a*
Courtenay, fam...IV, 331, 513*a* ; VII, 137 ; XVII, 49, 50
Courtray, arms....V, 137
Coussey....VII, 118

Coëtsin de Caumont, fam. ..... VII, 138
Coutances ..... VII, 89
Coventry ..... IV, 375a
Cowden ..... IV, 620
Cramlington ..... IV, 310
Craven ..... IV, 399, 405
Crawford, earls ..... IV, 559, 560
Crawford, J. Lindsay ..... IV, 559
Creil ..... VII, 188
Crests ..... XIX, 54–65
Crèvecœur-le-Grand, lordship ..... VII, 139
Croatia ..... VIII, 150a
Cromwell, fam. ..... IV, 31, 514, 515
Cronberg, fam. ..... VIII, 249
Crosses ..... II, 3–5a
Crowhurst ..... XIX, 33
Croy, house of ..... V, 86, 87
Croydon ..... IV, 357–359 ; XVII, 33
Cuenca ..... XIII, 11
Cumberland ..... IV, 87, 157–160, 376, 377
Cumhwell Priory ..... IV, 89
Custos. D. ..... VIII, 218
Cybo, fam. ..... X, 79
Cyprus and Syria ..... XVI, 3, 4
Czernowskin, fam. ..... VIII, 233

Dacre, fam. ..... IV, 516
Daelhem, counts ..... V, 19
Dalmatia, arms ..... VIII, 282
Dante Alighieri ..... X, 13, 19
D'Arcy and Meinhill, J., Lord ..... IV, 517
Darlington ..... IV, 179
Dauphiné ..... VII, 63
Davington ..... IV, 221, 226
Davy Mss. ..... IV, 343
De Beer, M. ..... V, 105
Dedel. *See* Adrian VI., Pope.
Degli Eustachii, P. ..... X, 81
De la Fosse, fam. ..... V, 88
De la Warr, fam. ..... XIX, 35
De la Wyle, W., Bishop of Salisbury ..... XVII, 52
Della Robbia ..... X, 17
Della Rovere, fam. ..... X, 61, 62
Delmenhorst, counts ..... VIII, 187
Del Ponte, fam. ..... X, 81
Delpy de Saint-Geyrac, abbé ..... XVII, 161
Denbigh ..... IV, 423
Denmark ..... VI ; VIII, 8, 10
Denmark : Royal Arms ..... IV, 473 ; VIII, 187
Denmark : Orders of Chivalry ..... XVIII, 51, 52
Derby ..... IV, 161–165 ; XXVI, 20
Derby, earls (Stanley) ..... IV, 610, 611 ; XIX, 62
Despars, fam. ..... V, 89
Dessau ..... VIII, 173a
Des Trompes, fam. ..... V, 99
Devenish ..... IV, 453
Devices, etc. ..... IV, 73 ; X, 2 ; XI, 3 ; XIX, 1–50
Devon ..... IV, 166 170, 333 ; XXVI, 26
Devon, earls ..... IV, 331, 513a, 518
Devonshire, dukes ..... IV, 500
Dewsbury ..... IV, 417
Dictionaries of Arms III
Dictionaries of Terms I
Didot, A. F., coll. ..... XXII, 6
Diest, arms ..... V, 138
Differences. *See* Marks of Cadency.
Dijon ..... XVII, 143
Dijon, bishops ..... XVII, 78, 79
Dinant ..... IV, 175
Dinant, arms ..... V, 139
Doge's Cap ..... II, 6
Dombes ..... VII, 29
Domèvre, Abbey ..... XVII, 111
Dominicans ..... XVII, 128
Domme, arms ..... VII, 189
Donegal, marquises ..... IV, 501
Dorchester (Oxon) ..... IV, 315
Dordogne, public arms ..... VII, 180
Dordrecht ..... IX, 11
Doria, princes ..... X, 82
Dorset ..... IV, 171, 172, 333
Dorset, dukes ..... IV, 596
Double-headed Eagle. *See* Eagle.
Doullens, arms ..... VII, 182
Dover, F. de ..... IV, 529
Drackenstein ..... VIII, 136
Dragon ..... XVII, 25 ; XXI, 20
Dragon, Order of the ..... XVIII, 63
Drake, Sir F. ..... XIX, 60
Dresden ..... XXII, 23, 24
Dublin : Trinity College ..... IV, 663
Dudley, fam. ..... IV, 185, 519, 539 ; XIX, 34
Dueuz, H. J. ..... XV, 36
Duerer, A., arms ..... VIII, 231, 232
Dugdale, Sir W. ..... I, 41, 45
Dumbarton ..... IV, 441
Du Mont, fam. ..... V, 91
Dunbar ..... IV, 443
Duncalf, fam. ..... IV, 534
Dundee ..... IV, 438
Du Quesnoy, marquises ..... VII, 155
Durham ..... IV, 87, 173–179, 308 ; XXVI, 22
Durhams, bishops ..... XVII, 43–46
Dutuit, E. and A., coll. ..... XXII, 5
Dymoke, fam. ..... IV, 569, 569a
Eagle, Double headed ..... II, 7–10
Eagles, Roman ..... XIX, 14–19
East, deanery of ..... IV, 155
East Barnet ..... IV, 209
East Bradenham ..... IV, 296
East Flanders ..... V, 38
East India Company ..... IV, 675
East Prussia ..... VIII, 148 *See also* Prussia.
East Riding ..... XXVI, 30
East Shefford ..... XI 6
Ebrenil ..... VII 45
Ecaussinnes-Lalaing ..... V 3
Ecclesiastical : General ..... III, 29 ; XVII, 1–11a, XVIII, 82
Ecclesiastical : Popes and Cardinals ..... XVII, 1 12–27.
Ecclesiastical : Episcopal ..... XVII, 1, 2, 28–111
Ecclesiastical : Religious Orders. XVII, 1, 112–177
Edinburgh ..... IV, 435 ; XXVI, 23, 24
Edinburgh : Heraldic Exhibition, 1891. XXIV, 1, 2
Edward I., King of England ..... IV, 2–4
Edward II. ..... IV, 5, 6
Edward III. ..... II, 37 ; IV, 1, 4 ; XVIII, 44
Edward IV. ..... IV, 135 ; XIX, 27
Edward VI. ..... IV, 11
Edward the Black Prince ..... IV, 470 ; XIX, 21
Effiat, A. Ruzé d', Marquis ..... VII, 140
Effingham, lords ..... IV, 547, 548
Egbert, King of England ..... IV, 456
Einsiedeln ..... XVII, 175, 176
Eisenach. *See* Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach.
Elephant, Order of the ..... XVIII, 51, 52
Elford, lords of ..... IV, 520
Elizabeth (of York), Queen ..... IV, 475
Elizabeth, Queen of England ..... IV, 11, 45, 114
Ellis, fam. ..... IV, 521
Elmete ..... IV, 394
Ely, N. West, Bishop of ..... XVII, 47
Elzevier, fam. ..... IX, 12
Entinger, fam. ..... VIII, 234
Enghien ..... V, 134
England : General. I, 8, 21, 26, 28, 44, 48, 82, 98, 100, 107 ; II, 34 ; III, 8 ; IV, 1–136
England : Counties ..... IV, 137–417
England : Royal Arms. *See* Great Britain and Ireland.
England : Public and Official Arms ..... I 26 ; IV, 21, 461, 637–680 ; XIX, 28, 32, 37, 66
England : Episcopal ..... IV, 9, 16, 21, 35, 39, 47, 71, 123, 786 ; XVII, 28–54
England : Religious orders. XVII, 118–122, 124, 125
England : Devices and Badges. XIX, 1–8, 20–39
England : Crests ..... XIX, 54–64
England : Standards, Flags and Banners. XXI, 1–13, 20–24, 27, 29–33
England : Armorial Bindings ..... XXII, 10–13
England : Book-plates ..... XXIII, 11–18
England : Periodicals. XXVI, 1–8, 11–22, 25–30, 32–59, 61–66
Episcopal. XVII, 1, 2, 28–111. *See also* the various countries.
Erbach ..... VIII, 19
Ermine ..... II, 27
Essex ..... IV, 180–187 ; XXVI, 19, 25, 29, 40
Este, princes ..... X, 55
Esthonia ..... XII, 2a–4
Etampes ..... VII, 39
Eton College ..... IV, 668
Eure ..... VII, 79
Eure-et-Loir ..... VII, 38
Europe : General. I, 16, 17, 37, 98, 113, 120 ; III ; VIII, 5. *See also* Holy Roman Empire.

Europe : Royal Houses. III. *See also* the various countries
Europe : Public Arms. III, 7, 31, 33, 61-63 ; XVIII, 29. *See also* the various countries
Evreux, bishops .....XVII, 80
Ewelme .....IV, 486
Exeter, bishops and see.....XVII, 18-50
Exhibitions .....XXII, 8 ; XXIV
Ex-Libris. *See* Book-plates.

Fallais, counts .....V, 92
Familleureux.....V, 93
Fastolf, Sir J.....IV, 522
Fauquemont, sires de.....V, 19
Faussett Mss.....IV, 531
Faversham .....IV, 224
Ferdinand I., Emperor .....VIII, 2
Ferrers, fam.....IV, 523, 524
Fife .....IV, 446
Finchingfield .....IV, 183
Finland .....XII, 1*a*
Fire-backs..... VII, 30*a*, 37 ; VIII, 102
Fish.....II, 11, 41*a*
Fitton, Sir E.....IV, 525
Fitz-Elys, fam. .....IV, 5[illegible]
Fitz Gerald, fam. .....IV, 526
Fitz Gibbon, fam .....IV, 526
Fitz Walter, R., Baron .....IV, 527
Fixby.....IV, 414
Flags. I, 29 ; III, 36 ; IV, 31 ; V, 131 ; VII, 181, 192 ; VIII, 296 ; XV, 25, 39 ; XXI, 1-13, 21-56.
Flanders.....V, 6, 31-42 ; VII, 26 ; XXVI, 68, 71
Flanders (French).....V, 25, 37 ; VII, 26
Flanders, counts.....V, 35, 36, 63-72 ; VII, 133
Fleming, fam. .....IV, 530
Fleur-de-Lys. II, 14-25 ; VII, 25. *See also* Lily.
Floetner, P. .....VIII, 59
Floetner, P., arms .....VIII, 235, 236
Florence.....X, 35-37. *See also* Tuscany.
Florennes (Rumigny-). fam. .....V, 119
Florisse, A. *See* Adrian VI., Pope.
Flowers. II, 12, 13. *See also* Fleur-de-Lys ; Rose.
Floyd .....IV, 528
Fogge, of Danes Court.....IV, 531
Foix, William de .....IV, 532
Fojnica .....VIII, 147
Folgoët.....VII, 54
Fontaine-l'Evêque, arms.....V, 140
Fonthill.....IV, 486
Forez .....VII, 29, 61, 100
Forlimpopoli .....X, 38
Formerie.....XXI, 48
Fortescue, fam.....IV, 533
Fotheringay.....IV, 301
Fouequet, J. .....XXI, 45
Founders Kin.....IV, 90
Foxwist, fam. .....IV, 534
Framfield.....IV, 370
France : General. I, 16, 39, 72 ; II, 31 ; III, 3, 8, 18, 19, 59 ; IV, 31 ; VII, 1-30 ; X, 71 ; XVI, 4
France : Provinces and Districts....VII, 31-109
France : Royal Arms. II 14-25 ; IV, 474 ; VII, 13, 19, 44, 110-117, 136 ; X, 56
France : Imperial .....I, 72 ; VII, 18
France : Families and Lordships. VII, 117-172, 188
France : Public Arms. V, 132, 133 ; VII, 18, 32, 46, 173-205 ; VIII, 81 ; XVIII, 10 ; XIX, 67
France : Episcopal. VII, 33, 44, 46, 71, 77 ; XVII, 66-99
France : Religious orders..VII, 46, 202 ; XVII, 110-165
France : Orders of chivalry.....XVIII, 53-61
France : Devices, Badges, Crosses. VII, 1[illegible], 199 ; XIX, 1-3, 5, 6, 9-1[illegible], 4[illegible]-49
France : Mo[illegible]oes. V[illegible] ; XIX, 67-72, 75-[illegible]
France : Standards, Flags and Banners. VII, 124, 192 ; XXI, 1-13, [illegible]7-50
France : Armorial Bindings. VII, 141 ; XXII, 14-22 ; XXIII, 27
France : Book-plates.....XXIII, 6, 21-80
France : Bibliography. ....XXV 1, 5, 5a, 17, 18
France : Periodicals.....XXVI, 80-112
Francis II., Emperor .....VIII, [illegible]15
Franc-Lyonnais .....VII, 29
Franeque, fam.....V, 91
Franeau, fam. .....V, 95
Frangipani, fam.....X, 82a
Frankfort on the Main. .....VIII, 61, 2[illegible]6
Frankfort on the Main, arms .....VIII, 295
Frederick I., Duke of Sax[illegible]y.....VIII, 188
Frederick I., Duke of Saxe-Got[illegible]a ....VIII, 196
Frederick III., Emperor .....VIII, 215
Freiburg .....XV, 24
Freiburg in the Breisgau .....VIII, 87, 88
Fribourg .....XV, 24
Friesland. III. 3. *See also* Holland.
Friesland (West), counts .....IX, 2, 5
Friuli .....X, 39
Froben, J. C. von.....VIII, 247
Froeschel, Bishop of Passau..... ....XVII, 105
Froidmont, abbey.....XVII, 145
Front, St.....VII, 185
Fuentarabia.....XIII, 9
Fugger, house of .....VIII, 238, 239 ; XXI, 51
Fulham. .....IV, 265
Furness.....IV, 213
Furs.....II, 27

Gabriel, fam. .....VII, 111
Galloway.....IV, 111 ; XXVI, 10
Gandia, Alphonso, Duke of.....XIII, 21
Gap, bishops .....XVII, 81
Garda, lords of .....X, 73
Garlands.....II, 56
Garter, Order of the.....XVIII, 32-35, 40-46
Gascq, P.....XIII, 22
Gascony.....VII, 65, 66 ; XXVI, 83
Gateshead .....IV, 311
Gatinais.....VII, 67
Gattuna, H. de.....IV, 535
Gaynesford, badge.....XIX, 33
Geiges, F.....VIII, 87
General Collections of Arms.....III
Geneva.....XV, 2, 12, 25
Genoa.....X, 82
Gentilhommes Verriers.....VII, 78
Gentleman's Magazine Library.....IV, 121
Geoffrey Plantagenet, Count of Anjou, IV, 469
George II., Landgrave of Hesse....VIII, 189, 181
George III., King of Great-Britain .....IV, 456
George, St. Imperial Constantinian order of. XVIII, 50
George, St. *See* Michael (Saint and St. George.
Geraldine, fam. .....IV, 526
Geras.....XVII, 168
Germany : General. I, 30, 101, 110 ; II, 31 ; III, 3, 8, 26, 59 ; VIII, 1-70
Germany : Kingdoms, etc., Provinces and Free Towns.....VIII, 71-136
Germany : Families and lordships. IV, 601 ; VIII, 227-274
Germany : Imperial (House of Hohenzollern). II, 7-10 ; VIII, 166-172 ; IX, 3*a*
Germany : Imperial (House of Austria). ....II, 7-10 ; VIII, 3, 7, 201-218, 278 ; X, 56 ; XIII, 15
Germany : Sovereign Houses.....VIII, 18, 22, 173-200 ; XIX, 74
Germany : Public arms. VIII, 3, 12, 43*a*, 81, 275-277, 283, 283*a*, 285-285*a*, 291-296, 298-304, 306-311
Germany : Episcopal.....XVII, 100-106
Germany : Religious orders. XVII, 100, 166, 167, 170, 172, 174.
Germany : Orders of chivalry. XVIII, 62-71. *See also* Teutonic Order.
Germany : Standards, Flags and Banners. VIII. 295, 300*a* ; XXI, 1-13, 51-53
Germany : Armorial Bindings. VIII, 193, 247 ; XXII, 23-24
Germany : Book plates.....XXIII, 6, 31-44
Germany : Periodicals .....XXVI, 120-130
Ger[illegible] .....VIII. [illegible]
Ghent.....V, 35, 42. *See also* Flanders.
Gibbon, fam .....IV, 536
Gieinger, barons.....VIII, 210
Gifford, fam .....IV, 537
Gilding .....IV, 622
Glamorgan .....IV, 124
Glasgow, arms .....IV, 652
Glasgow, J. Beaton, Archbishop of....XVII, 57
Gloucester. IV, 188-197 ; XIX, 25 ; XXVI 13, 14, 17, 18
Gloucester, earls .....IV, 537*a*
Goblet, fam. .....V, 96
Goedendag.....II, 28, 29

Goello, counts.....VII, 142
Golden Fleece, Order of the. III, 6 ; V, 114 ; X, 22 ; XVIII, 61-71, 89
Golden Spur, Order of the.....XVIII, 77, 78
Gondi, fam. .....VII, 113
Gonzaga, Aloysius, St.....X, 83
Goostrey.....IV, 151
Gorleston.....IV, 292
Gosforth .....IV, 310
Gotha.....VIII, 129
Gournay, house of.....IV, 510
Grace, fam.....IV, 538
Grailly. *See* Grely.
Grandees of Portugal .....XI, 2
Grandees of Spain.... .....XIII, 2
Grantham .....IV, 256
Granville .....VII, 80
Graz.....VII, 169
Great Bardfield..... .....IV, 183
Great Britain and Ireland : General. I, 63, 64, 71, 77*a*, 82 113, 118, 120 ; III. 8 ; IV
Great Britain and Ireland : Families and lordships .....IV, 481-636
Great Britain and Ireland : Royal Arms. I, 26, 59 ; II, 37 ; IV, 11, 15, 25, 75, 90, 120, 420, 440, 451-480 ; VI, 4 ; XIX, 20-28 ; XXI 24 ; XXII, 10. *See also* Guelph (house of).
Great Britain and Ireland : Public and Official Arms. I, 26 ; IV, 21, 461, 637-680 ; XIX, 28, 32, 37, 66.
Great Britain and Ireland : Episcopal. IV, 9, 16, 21, 35, 39, 47, 71, 123, 586 ; XVII, 28-59
Great Britain and Ireland : Religious orders. XVII, 118-126
Great Britain and Ireland : Orders of Chivalry. XVIII, 31-48 ; XIX, 57
Great Britain and Ireland : Devices and Badges. XIX, 1-8, 20-39
Great Britain and Ireland : Crests. XIX, 54-65
Great Britain and Ireland : Mottoes. XIX, 66, 70-72, 75, 76
Great Britain and Ireland : Standards, Flags and Banners.....XXI, 1-13, 20-33
Great Britain and Ireland : Armorial Bindings. XXII, 10-13
Great Britain and Ireland : Book-plates. XXIII, 11-19
Great Britain and Ireland : Bibliography. XXV, 1, 2, 5, 7, 8-13
Great Britain and Ireland : Periodicals. XXVI, 1-66
Great Sandal.....IV, 591
Great Yarmouth.....IV, 284, 285, 289, 292
Gregory XIII., Pope.....XVII, 25
Greifswald.....VIII, 65, 115*a*, 192
Grely, Jean III. de, Captal of Buch....VII, 143*a*
Greville, fam.....IV, 539, 627
Grien, H. Baldung, called.....VIII, 56, 62, 66
Grolier, J., Viscount of Aguisy.....VII, 144
Gros, A. J., Baron..... .....VII, 145
Gro. seto.....X, 40
Grosvenor, Sir R.....IV, 600
Gubbio.....X, 41
Guelders, counts and dukes..IX, 6 ; XIII, 15
Guelders, families and towns.....IX, 7
Guelph, house of .....VIII, 179. *See also* Brunswick (house of), and Great Britain and Ireland (Royal Arms).
Guelphic Order.....XVIII, 32, 33
Guildford.....IV, 629
Guilds. *See* the various countries : Public Arms
Guillon, C., coll.....XV, 35
Guipuzcoa .....XIII, 9
Guise, Dukes. III, 18 ; VII, 112, 146. *See also* Lorraine, house of
Gustavus III., King of Sweden .....XIV, 7
Guy II., Count of Namur .....V, 73
Guy de Dampierre, Count of Flanders ....V, 72
Guyenne, dukes .....VII, 120-123

Hachette, Jeanne.....VII, 184 ; XXI, 44
Hackington.....XVIII, 47
Hackney .....IV, 270
Haddon Hall.....IV, 305 ; XIX, 63
Haina.....VIII, 102
Hainault..III, 1 ; V, 6, 43-49, 133, 135 ; XXV, 15, 16 ; XXVI, 75, 77, 78
Hainault, counts.....VII, 133
Hallamshire .....IV, 404
Hallein .....VIII, 158
Ham (Somme) .....XIX, 47
Hamburg ....VIII, 100, 100a
Hamburg, arms .....VIII, 296
Hamilton, fam. (co. Fermanagh).....XVII, 59
Hamilton, W., coll. .....XXIII, 8
Hamilton, W. J.....II, 8
Hammersmith ....IV, 265
Hanau, Counts .....VIII, 241
Handsworth .....IV, 633
Hanot, G., Abbot of Hautmont .....XVII, 133
Hanover.....VIII, 101, 101*a*, 286
Hanover, electors .....VIII, 179
Hanover (Guelphic Order) .....XVIII, 32, 33
Hants .....IV, 198, 199
Hapsburg, house of .VIII, 201-218 ; X, 56 ; XIII, 15. *See also* Austria-Hungary : Imperial.
Hardwick .....IV, 348
Hardwick Hall .....IV, 500
Harewood .....IV, 402
Harington of Aldingham, J., Lord.....IV, 331
Harp, the.....IV, 638
Harpley .....IV, 294
Hartel, A., coll. .....XV, 6
Hartlepool .....IV, 178
Hartmann, J. .....VIII, 242
Hassfurt .....VIII, 22
Hastings, barons and bailiffs.....IV, 653
Hastings, fam. .....IV, 541
Hatching .....II, 30-32
Hatchments .....II, 33
Hautcourt, marquises .....VII, 155
Haute-Marne .....VII, 181
Hautmont, G. Hanot, abbot of .....XVII, 133
Hawsted .....IV, 348
Hedgehog.....II, 53*a*
Heers, lordship.....V, 97
Heerse, W. von. .....XII, 5
Heidelberg .....VIII, 43, 70, 86
Heilbronn .....VIII, 70
Heilsbronn .....VIII, 168
Helles, fam. .....IV, 521
Helmets .....II, 34
Hengrave.....IV, 349
Henrietta Maria, Queen of England ....IV, 477
Henry II., King of England.....IV, 45
Henry III. .....IV, 1
Henry IV. .....IV, 472, 473 ; XIX, 26
Henry V. .....IV, 472
Henry VI. .....IV, 84, 472, 474
Henry VII.....IV, 474*a*
Henry VIII.....IV, 8, 11, 43, 185
Henry II., King of France .....VII, 2-6
Henry-Frederick, Prince of Wales ....XXI, 24
Heralds. I, 2-11, 71 ; II, 34*a* ; IV, 7, 38, 46, 278, 679, 680 ; V, 5, 31, 104 ; VII, 269 ; XVIII, 3
Heralds' Visitations. *See* Visitations.
Herberstein, S. von, Baron .....VIII, 243
Hercegovina. *See* Bosnia-Hercegovina.
Hereford .....IV, 200-205
Hereford, earls .....IV, 542
Hereford, bishops .....XVII, 51
Herman, fam.....VIII, 258
Heron, Sir N.....IV, 543
Herred. .....VI, 11
Hertford .....IV, 206-209 ; XXVI, 29, 46, 55
Hervoja, Duke of Spalato .....VIII, 222
Hesbaye.....V, 51, 53
Hesdin, arms .....VII, 190
Hesse.....VIII, 102-106
Hesse, landgraves.....VIII, 180, 181
Hesse-Cassel, Maurice II., Landgrave of. VIII, 182
Heustadlin von Kag, G. .....VIII, 246
Hexham.....IV, 115
Heyrick, Warden .....IV, 544
Higham Ferrers.....IV, 305
Hildburghausen.....VIII, 129
Hildesheim, bishops. .....XVII, 103
Hipperholme .....IV, 414
Hodsoll, fam.....IV, 545
Hohenlohe, house of.....VIII, 244
Hohenzollern .....VIII, 107
Hohenzollern, house of ..VIII, 166-172 ; IX, 3*a*
Holderness.....IV, 397, 415
Holland : General....I, 14 ; III, 3, 59 ; IX, 1-14
Holland : Counts.....IX, 2, 5
Holland : Royal Arms, IX, 2*a*-4. *See also* Nassau, house of.

Holland : Public Arms ....IX, 7, 10*a*, 11, 15-19
Holland : Episcopal .....XVII, 107, 108
Holland : Bibliography ....III, 16 ; XXV, 5, 19
Holme Hale.....IV, 293
Holmes Chapel.....IV, 151
Holstein.....VI, 1 ; VIII, 8, 108, 109
Holstein, dukes.....VIII, 187
Holstein, public arms.....VIII, 287, 287*a*
Holt..... IV, 297
Holte of Aston, fam.....IV, 546
Holy Ghost, Order of the.....XVIII, 58, 59
Holy Ghost (au Droit Desir ou du Nœud), Order of the.....XVIII, 60
Holy Roman Empire. III, (esp. 11, 13, 29) ; VIII, (esp. 2-5, 7, 12, 92) ; XVIII, 66.
Holy Sepulchre, Order of the.....XVIII, 77, 79
Holzschuher, fam.....VIII, 245
Horn (Austria).....VIII, 114
Horncastle .....IV, 257
Hornes.....V, 103
Horton (Bucks).....IV, 146
Horton (Stafford).....IV, 312
Hospital. Oliveira do.....XI, 8
Hospitallers. *See* John (of Jerusalem), Saint, Order of.
Howard, fam.....IV, 547, 548
Howard of Effingham.....IV, 548
Howard, J. J., coll.....XXIII, 15
Hoym, C. H. von, Count..... VIII, 217
Hubert, St., Order of.....XVIII, 63*a*
Hubin, J. de, Abbot of Stavelot.....XVII, 138
Huiron.....XVII, 146
Hull.....IV, 396, 408, 411 ; XXVI, 30
Hungary.....VIII, 1, 70*a*, 151-155*a*
Hungary : Royal Arms.....VIII, 223-226, 284
See also Austria-Hungary : Imperial.
Huntingdon .....IV, 210, 211
Huntly, A. Gordon, Earl of .....XXI, 25
Huyshe, fam.....IV, 549
Hylle of Spaxton, fam.....IV, 331

Ile-de-France.....VII, 16, 69 ; XXVI, 105
Ile-et-Vilaine ....XXVI, 109
India .....IX, 14 ; XVI, 6. *See also* Ceylon.
Innocent VIII., Pope.....XVII, 23
Innocent XI., Pope.....XVII, 14
Innsbruck.....III, 53
Ionian Order.....XVIII, 32
Ipstones.....IV, 312
Ireland....IV (esp. nos. 449-453, 604) ; XIX, 39
Ireland : Public arms..IV, 638, 616, 663, 676, 680
Ireland : Episcopal .....XVII, 31, 32, 58, 59
Ireland : Crests.....XIX, 55-58
Ireland : Book-plates.....XXIII, 19
Ireland : Periodicals.....XXVI, 1-7, 31, 60
Irvine, Sir A.....IV, 551
Isle of Man.....II, 52 ; IV, 638*a*
Isle of Wight.....IV, 199
Islington.....IV, 267
Issogne.....X, 27, 75
Italy : General. I, 112 ; III, 8, 57 ; VII, 33 ; X, 1-20*a*, 25
Italy : Provinces and towns.....X, 21-54
Italy : Families and lordships.....X, 63-102
Italy : Sovereign Houses. II, 19 ; X, 3, 7, 8, 55-62
Italy : Kings.....X, 57-59 ; XXI, 54
Italy : Public Arms.....X, 22, 25, 102, 103
Italy : Episcopal.....XVII, 109, 110
Italy : Orders of chivalry.....XVIII, 60, 72-79
Italy : Devices and Badges. X, 72*a* ; XIX, 5, 9-16
Italy : Mottoes.....XIX, 70, 72, 73, 76
Italy : Shield Shapes.....XX, 3, 6, 13, 16
Italy : Standards, Flags and Banners. XXI, 54, 54*a*
Italy : Bibliography.....XXV, 1, 5, 20
Italy : Periodicals.....XXVI, 115-119
Itchinglield.....IV, 572
Itegem, lordship.....V, 93

Jaen, A. Suarez de la Fuente del Sánce, Bishop of .....XVII, 111
Jajce .....VIII, 118, 150
James I., King of Aragon. XIII, 14, 16. *See also* Aragon, kings.
James III., King of Scotland.....IV, 478
Jamez, fam.....V, 99
Japan .....XVI, 7-12
Jarez, lordship.. .....VII, 147
Jauche, fam .....V, 101
Jauche-Mastaing, fam .....V, 100
Jausse, fam .....V, 101
Jennyns, fam .....IV, 550
Jersey .....IV, 418, 571
Jewish Year Book.....IV, 132
Joan of Arc. *See* Arc, Jeanne d'.
Johanna Magdalena, Duchess of Saxony. VIII, 194
John I., King of Portugal .....XI, 4
John III., King of Poland.....XIII, 3
John, of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. IV, 75. *See also* Lancaster, house of
John (of Jerusalem), Saint, Order of ....XI, 8 ; XVIII, 81-87
Joinville.....VII, 146
Joris, fam.....V, 102
Joseph, King of Portugal.....XI, 4
Jurisprudence. *See* Laws.
Juvignies .....VII, 104

Kag, G. Heustadlin von.....VIII, 246
Karlstein.....VIII, 254
Kaschau, arms .....VIII, 297
Kels, H.....III, 19
Kent.....IV, 212-231 ; XXVI, 29, 40, 41
Kent, earls.....IV, 491, 552
Kerantlec'h .....IV, 528
Kermaria-Nisquit.. .....VII, 57
Kerry.....IV, 150
Keutschach, fam.....VIII, 248
Kiel.....VIII, 109
Kilian, L. and W..... VIII, 92
Kilkenny.....XXVI, 31
King, G.....I, 44, 45
Kurz, T. W.....IV, 586
King's Champion.....IV, 569, 569*a*
King's Lynn.....IV, 281
Kinsale.....IV, 452
Kirklees .....IV, 414
Klinger, fam.....XV, 34
Klosterneuburg.....VIII, 112 ; XVII, 169
Knighthood, insigna of. *See* Orders of Chivalry.
Knights Hospitallers. *See* John (of Jerusalem) Saint, Order of
Knole.....IV, 596
Knot, Order of the .....XVIII, 60
Koeln.....: .....VIII, 119*a*
Koeln, public arms.....VIII, 291, 306
Kronberg, fam .....VIII, 249
Kuenburg, fam .....VIII, 248

La Bastie d'Urfé, lordship .....VII, 148
La Baume-Forsac, fam. (Saint Astier). XVII, 161
Labia, fam.....X, 84
Lacock Abbey.....IV, 597
Lacy, fam.....I, 6; IV, 558*a*
Lambeth.....XVII, 35, 36
Lanark..... .....IV, 442
Lancaster.....IV, 235-247, 395 ; XXVI, 33, 45
Lancaster, house of. IV, 75 ; XIX, 22, 26, 27. *See also* IV, 454-480.
Landes.....VII, 65, 183
Landshut.....XVIII, 66
Langres, bishops.....XVII, 82
Langton .....IV, 252
Languedoc.....VII, 70, 120 ; XVII, 67
Laon.....XVII, 148
Laon, bishops.....XVII, 83
La Roche la Carelle, Baron, coll.....XXII, 7
La Rochefoucauld, F. (VI), Duke of.....VII, 149
La Roche, Notre-Dame de.....VII, 153
La Rochette, lordship.....V, 103
La Rolphie.....VII, 96
Lassberg, fam. .....VIII, 250
La Tour d'Auvergne, fam. .....VII, 121-123
La Tour (Thurn), house of .....VIII, 251
La Tremouille, fam. .....VII, 150
Lauder, fam. .....IV, 553
Lauenburg....VIII, 110, 173*b*. *See also* Prussia.
Launay, P. A. and J. de .....V, 104
Lausanne .....XV, 2
Lawford Hall .....IV, 185
Laws (and Jurisprudence). I, 6, 12, 32, 34, 81, 119 ; V, 2 ; VII, 30, 106
Lazarus, St. *See* Maurice (Saint), and St. Lazarus.
Lazarus of Jerusalem, St., Order of....XVIII, 57

Leath Ward ..... IV, 159
Leather-work ..... III, 44
Le Bouteiller, fam. ..... VII, 130
Le Breuil-Benoit ..... VII, 83
Leeds ..... IV, 393
Leefdael, L. van ..... V, 105
Leek ..... IV, 342
Leete, fam. ..... IV, 555
Le Fort ..... XXV, 14
Lehon ..... XVII, 149
Leicester ..... IV, 81, 248-253 ; XXVI, 32
Leicester, earls ..... IV, 556
Leicester, earls (Dudley) ..... IV, 485
Leicester, arms ..... IV, 654
Leidradus, Archbishop of Lyons ..... XVII, 85
Leigh, fam. ..... IV, 554
Leinster, dukes ..... IV, 526
Leipzig ..... XXIII, 41
Leipzig, arms ..... VIII, 298
Le Lis, abbey ..... VII, 116
Le Mans ..... IV, 469 ; VII, 73
Le Moncel, lordship ..... VII, 162
Leon ..... XIII, 10
Leon, Alphonso VI., King of ..... XIII, 20
Léon (Brittany) ..... VII, 51, 56
Leoni, L. ..... X, 85
Le Pailly, lordship ..... VII, 151
Le Reulx, lordship ..... V, 117
Le Roy, T. ..... VII, 152
L'Esclatière, lordship ..... V, 106
Les Vaux de Cernay ..... XVII, 145
Lévis, fam. ..... VII, 153
Lewes ..... IV, 366
Lewknor, fam. ..... IV, 557
Leybourne, fam. ..... IV, 558
Lichfield ..... IV, 338
Liefskirchen, fam. ..... VIII, 252
Liége ..... V, 50-56 ; XXVI, 72
Lightcliffe ..... IV, 414
Ligne, fam. ..... V, 107
Lille ..... V, 32
Lille, public arms ..... VII, 191
L'Ile-Barbe, abbey ..... XVII, 117
Lily ..... II, 13. *See also* Fleur-de-lys.
Limburg, dukes ..... V, 19, 61
Limburg an der Haardt ..... XVII, 170
Lime tree ..... II, 35
Lincoln ..... IV, 12, 251 259
Lincoln, earls (Lacy) ..... I, 6 ; IV, 558*a*
Linden ..... II, 35
Lindsay Crawfurd, J. ..... IV, 559
Lindsay, fam. ..... IV, 559, 560
Lion ..... V, 126 ; VII, 100
Lippe. *See* Schaumburg-Lippe.
Lipperheide,—von, Baron, coll. ..... XXIII, 43
Little Bardfield ..... IV, 183
Little Horkesley ..... IV, 561
Liveden ..... IV, C21
Liveries ..I, 2, 85, 112 ; II, 36 ; VII, 192 ; VIII, 284, 296 ; XXI, 9.
Livoni ..... XII, 2*a*-5
Llandaff, W. Morgan, Bishop of ..... XVII, 55
Lobbes ..... XVII, 131
Lockhart, W. E. ..... III, 25
Lodi Vecchio ..... X, 42
Loidis ..... IV, 394
Loiret ..... VII, 67
Loja, arms ..... XIII, 25
L'Olive, abbey ..... XVII, 135
Lombardy ..... XXVI, 118. *See also* Milan.
Lombise ..... V, 125
London. IV, 13, 17, 19, 53, 58, 65 73, 74, 191, 1 4, 126, 128, 678 ; XVIII, 89 ; XXVI, 29, 40, 46. *See also* Middlesex
London : British Museum. IV, 3, 9, 193, 213, 249, 288 ; XXI, 23 ; XXII, 5, 11 ; XXV, 10, 11 ; XXVI, 9-13*a*.
London : City Companies. IV, 669-671 ; XIX, 66
London : College of Arms. IV, 38. *See also* Heralds.
London : Heraldic Exhibition, 1894 ..... XXIV, 3
Longespée, fam. ..... IV, 596*a*, 597
Long Melford ..... IV, 351
Longueval, fam. ..... VII, 169
Lorch, bishopric ..... XVII, 164
Lords Marchers ..... IV, 324, 419
Lorraine, Cross of ..... II, 5
Lorraine, House of. III, 18 ; VII, 112, 146 ; VIII, 219-221 ; XIX, 49. *See also* René (of Anjou).
Lorraine, House of Hapsburg. *See* Austria-Hungary : Imperial.
Lorraine. *See* Alsace-Lorraine.
Lorymg, Sir N. ..... IV, 331
Louchemberg, fam. ..... VIII, 253
Louis IX., Saint, King of France ..... VII, 6, 116
Louis XIII., King of France ..... XVIII, 58, 59
Louis XIV., King of France ..... XIX, 41
Louis (d'Anjou), King of Naples and Sicily. XVIII, 60
Louvain ..... V, 29, 60
Lovelace, fam. ..... IV, 562
Lubeck ..... VIII, 111
Lubeck, arms ..... VIII, 299
Lubersac, J. B. J. de, Bp. of Chartres. XVII, 77
Ludlow ..... IV, 324
Lullingstone ..... IV, 229, 230
Lully, J. B. ..... VII, 154
Lumley, fam. ..... IV, 563, 564
Luxemburg ..... III, 59 ; IX*a* ; XXVI, 113, 114
Luxemburg, counts and dukes. ..V, 19 ; IX*a*, 1
Luxeuil ..... XVII, 150
Lymerston ..... IV, 565
Lynn ..... XIX, 31
Lyon, King of Arms ..... IV, 680
Lyonnais ..... VII, 29, 71, 72
Lyons ..... VII, 29, 71, 72
Lyons, archbishops ..... VII, 71 ; XVII, 84, 85

Macclesfield ..... IV, 149
Macdonnell, fam. ..... IV, 566
Macheroul, O. de ..... VII, 154*a*
Madras ..... IX, 14
Magna Charta Island ..... IV, 116
Maidstone ..... XVII, 34
Mailly, fam. ..... VII, 155
Maine ..... VII, 73-76, 126 ; XXVI, 98
Malapert, G. ..... V, 108
Malaspina fam. ..... X, 83, 87
Malatesta, fam. ..... X, 88
Malines. *See* Mechlin.
Malta, Knights of. *See* John (of Jerusalem), St., Order of.
Manche ..... VII, 79, 85, 88
Manchester ..... IV, 241, 244, 501, 578, 595, 611
Mander, K. van ..... V, 109
Man, Isle of ..... II, 52 ; IV, 658*a*
Mannheim ..... VIII, 15
Manny, fam. ..... IV, 567
Mantegna, A. ..... X, 89
Manuscripts. IV, 26 ; VII, 160 ; VIII, 32, 35, 91 ; X, 1, 3 ; XVII, 66 ; XIX, 29 ; XX, 1 ; XXI, 23
Manuscripts : Bibliography ..... XXV.
Marburg ..... VIII, 41
March, earls (Mortimer) ..... IV, 577
Marchiennes ..... XVII, 151
Mareys, fam. ..... IV, 568
Margam ..... IV, 425*a*
Marisco, fam. ..... IV, 575
Mark, St., Order of ..... XVIII, 76*a*
Markenfield, fam. ..... XIX, 26
Market Harborough ..... IV, 253
Marks. *See* Brewers', Masons', Merchants', Printers' Marks.
Marks of Cadency ..... II, 37, 38 ; IV, 84, 594
Marly-le-Roi, lordship ..... VII, 156
Marmion, Marmyun, fam. ..... IV, 569, 569*a*
Marseilles ..... XXIII, 28
Marthon, barony ..... VII, 157
Martin V., Pope ..... XVII, 14
Martinengo Colleoni, counts ..... X, 90
Martinitz, fam. ..... VIII, 254
Mary I., Queen of England ..... IV, 14
Mashamshire ..... IV, 103
Masons' Marks ..... II, 39 ; VIII, 136*a*, 311
Massa, princes ..... X, 79
Mastaing (Jauche-), fam. ..... V, 109
Matthias I. (Corvinus), King of Hungary .. VIII, 224
Maulbronn ..... VIII, 25
Maule, barons ..... VII, 158
Maurice II., Landgrave of Hesse ..... VIII, 182
Maurice (St.) and St. Lazarus ..... XVIII, 74-76
Mauvezin, lordship ..... VII, 159
Maximilian I., Emp. III, 50, 53 ; VIII, 163, 211, 212
Maximilian II., King of Bohemia, Emperor of Germany ..... VIII, 2
Maxstoke ..... IV, 576 ; XVII, 125

Maxime ....VII, 76
Mechlin.....V, 16 17, 98 ; XVIII, 70 ; XXVI, 71
Mechlin, arms ....V, 141
Mechlin, archbishops....XVII, 60, 64
Mecklenburg, house, IV, 25 ; VIII, 186 ; XXIII, 33
Mecklenburg, public arms ....VIII, 288
Mecklenburg-Schwerin....VIII, 112 ; XXVI, 126
Meinhill. *See* D'Arcy and Meinhill.
Meiningen. *See* Saxe-Meiningen.
Meissen....VIII, 121, 198
Melcombe Regis, arms. ....IV, 658
Melk ....XVII, 171
Menzies, fam....IV, 571
Merchants' Marks....II, 40, 40*a* ; IV, 286
Mercier, J....VII, 160
Merghelynck, fam....V, 111
Merioneth, arms....IV, 639
Merlott, fam....IV, 572
Mermaids ....II, 41, 41*a*
Merode, fam. ....V, 110
Metals ....I, 2. *See also* Hatching.
Metzler, W. P., coll....VIII, 67*a*
Meurthe....VIII, 81
Meuse ....VIII, 81
Mexico....XVI, 14
Michael, St., Order of ....XVIII, 55, 61
Michael (Saint) and Saint George, Order of. XVIII, 33-35, 46
Mickleham....IV, 356
Middlesex....IV, 260-273, 602 ; XXVI, 29, 40, 46
Middleton, fam.... ....IV, 573
Milan....X, 11, 15, 43-45
Milan, dukes (Sforza)....X, 7
Military Religious Orders....XVIII, 81-93
Millais, fam....IV, 574
Milliet, fam.... ....VII, 161
Milly....VII, 99 ; XXI, 50
Minster (Sheppey)....IV, 581
Mirskowsky von Tropeitz, fam....VIII, 254
Mohun, fam....IV, 607
Moissac....XVII, 151*a*
Monck, G., Duke of Albemarle....IV, 481
Monea Castle....XVII, 59
Monken Hadley....IV, 269
Monmouth....IV, 509, 655
Monograms....VIII, 283*a* ; XIX, 51-53. *See also* Devices.
Mons....III, 4 ; V, 43, 77, 82, 91 ; XVII, 133, 137
Montacute, fam....IV, 596*a*
Montagu, H....IV, 461
Montauban....XXI, 47
Montauban, P. de Bertier, Bishop of. XVII, 86
Montbrison....VII, 64
Montdidier, arms. ....VII, 182
Montecuccoli, fam. ....X, 91
Montefeltro, fam....X, 61, 62
Montfort....VII, 92
Montfort, fam....IV, 556
Montfort-l'Amaury....VII, 69
Montgomery....IV, 425 ; XXVI, 26
Monthermer, fam....IV, 537*a*
Montmarisco, lords....IV, 575
Montmorency, fam....IV, 575
Montmorency, Henri I. de....VII, 163
Montmorency Bois-Dauphin, fam....VII, 164
Montreuil-sur-Mer....XVII, 153
Mont Saint Michel....XVII, 152
Morant, fam....IV, 576
Moravia....VIII, 156, 157
Moravia, guilds....VIII, 305
Morel, fam....V, 112
Morgan, W., Bishop of Llandaff....XVII, 55
Moriamez (Condet de)....V, 85
Moriaumez, G. de....V, 113
Morley....IV, 165, 410
Morpeth....IV, 108
Morres, fam....IV, 575
Mortagne, princes....V, 129
Morvain....VII, 81
Mortimer, fam....IV, 577
Moscow....XVII, 54*b*
Moselle....VIII, 81
Mosley, fam....IV, 578
Mottoes. III, 18 ; XI, 3 ; XVIII, 12, 19 ; XIX, 1-3, 5-8, 66-76
Moulins, bishops....VII, 44
Mucidan, G. de, Bishop of Angoulême...VII, 95
Muenster (Graubunden)....: ....XVII, 177
Mulhausen.... ....VIII, 75
Mulhausen, arms....III, 300
Munchhausen, fam....III, 255
Munich....I, 124
Munich, brewers' marks....III, 308
Muri....XV, 16
Mydlfai....XVII, 55
Mylne, fam....IV, 579

Naeher, J....III, 88
Namur....V, 57 ; XXI, 35 ; XXVI, 76
Namur, arms....V, 112
Namur, counts....V, 73 ; VII, 133
Nancy....VIII, 220
Nantes, bishops....XVII, 87
Naples : Kings...VII, 19 ; X, 56, 60 ; XVIII, 60 ; XIX, 15, 46. *See also* Two Sicilies.
Naples....X, 21-25
Napoleon I., Emperor....VII, 18
Narbonne.... VII, 70
Nassau....XXVI, 128
Nassau, counts ....VIII, 183-185. *See also* Holland : Royal Arms.
Neath Abbey....IV, 69
Necton....IV, 296
Netherlands. *See* Belgium, Holland.
Netley abbey....IV, 88, 511
Neuchatel....XV, 26 ; XXIII, 47
Neuville (sous Montreuil-sur-Mer)....XVII, 153
Neuwied....XXI, 14-16
Nevers....VII, 78
Nevers, dukes....VII, 77
Nevers, bishops....VII, 77
Nevil, Nevill, Neville, fam. IV, 84, 539, 589, 627
Newark-upon-Trent..IV, 313 ; (arms) IV, 656
Newburgh, fam....IV, 539, 627
Newbury.... ....IV, 141
New Castile....XIII, 11
Newcastle-upon-Tyne....IV, 307, 309-311, 677
Newton, Sir I....IV, 256
Nigri, P....V, 114
Nijmegen, arms....IX, 19
Nivernais ....VII, 77, 78 ; XXVI, 103
Noble Chapters. VII, 44, 46, 77 ; VIII, 82 ; XVII, 1, 61
Nogent-le-Rotrou ....XVII, 154
Noirchain ....V, 48
Norbert, St., Order of. *See* Premonstratensians.
Norfolk....IV, 274-298*a* ; XXVI, 49
Norfolk, dukes ....IV, 547
Norfolk, K., Duchess of ....IV, 84
Normandy....VII, 79-90, 202 ; XXIII, 24, 25
Norre ....VI, 11
Northallerton....IV, 409
Northampton ....IV, 299-306 ; XXVI, 48
Northowram ....IV, 414
Northumberland....IV, 87, 307-311 ; XXVI, 22, 47
Northumberland, dukes (Percy) ....IV, 590-592
Northumberland, H. Percy, Earl of ....IV, 270
Northwode, or Northwood, fam....IV, 581, 582
Norway....VI, 1 ; XIV, 4
Norwich..IV, 280, 282, 286, 287, 295 ; XVII, 120, 121
Notburg, Saint. ....VIII, 228
Nottingham....IV, 87, 312-314
Nottingham, earls (Howard) ....IV, 547
Noyon, bishops ....XVII, 88
Nun'Alvarez....XI, 7
Nuremberg ....VIII, 94-97 ; XXVI, 124
Nuremberg, burgraves ....VIII, 163-172

Ober-Alm....VIII, 272
Obertos de Valeto, A....XIII, 24
Odense....VI, 8
Odenwald....VIII, 102
Odertzheim, fam. ....VIII, 256
Ogle, fam. ....IV, 583
Oise....XXVI, 88
Old Castile ....XIII, 12
Oldenburg....VIII, 113
Oldenburg, counts....VIII, 187
Old Sore ....IV, 510
Oliveira do Hospital ....XI, 8
O'Neill, fam. ....IV, 584
Orange, princes (Nassau)..VIII, 183-185 ; IX, 2*a*-4
Orange the ....XIX, 45
Orbais ....XVII, 155
Orders of Chivalry. I, 38, 71; III, 18, 36 ; XVIII; XIX, 57

Oriental ....XVI, 5-12
Orleans ....XXI, 43
Orne....VII, 79; XXVI, 80
Orsini, house of....X, 92
Orton Longueville ....IV, 211
Ostend ....V, 144
Othman, house of ....III, 14
Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Order of. XVIII, 57
Ourscamp. ....XVII, 156
Oxford ....IV, 315-317; XXVI, 51, 52
Oxford University ....IV, 21, 625, 637, 664, 665
Oxford, earls ....IV, 585

Palatinate ....VIII, 114
Palermo ....X, 46
Pandino ....X, 16
Papal Arms. *See* Popes.
Papal States: Orders of chivalry...XVIII, 77-79
Paradin, G....X, 57
Paris.....III, 6; VII, 6, 9-11, 15, 16, 21; VIII, 42; XVII, 157, 158; XXV, 18; XXVI, 105
Paris: Public Arms ....VII, 192-194; XVIII, 10
Parker, fam. ....IV, 586
Passau, bishops....XVII, 104, 105
Paston, fam. ....IV, 587
Patrick, St., Order of....XVIII, 32-35
Pavia ....XXI, 51*a*; XXVI, 116
Peerage Claims ....IV, 42; XXV, 13*a*
Peerages. *See* Great Britain; Scotland; Ireland.
Pelham, fam. ....IV, 588; XIX, 535
Pemberton, fam. ....IV, 589
Pembroke, W. de Valence, earl of ....IV, 623
Penshurst ....XIX, 34
Penthièvre, counts....VII, 142
Percy, fam....IV, 270, 590-592
Pereira, Nuno Alvarez ....XI, 7
Perigord ....VII, 91-97; XVII, 68
Perigueux ....VII, 93, 94
Perigueux, arms ....VII, 196, 197
Periodicals....XXVI
Perkins, fam. ....IV, 593
Pernegg. ....XVII, 168
Péronne, arms ....VII, 182
Pesaro, J., Doge of Venice. ....X, 50
Peter IV., King of Aragon. ....XIII, 18
Petrarca, F. ....X, 93
Petre, fam. ....IV, 594
Peverel, fam. ....IV, 523
Pfyffer, fam. ....XV, 35
Philip III., King of France ....VII, 5
Philip IV., King of France....VII, 116
Philip IV., King of Spain ....V, 66
Philippa, Consort of Eric King of Denmark. IV, 473
Picardy ....II, 16; VII, 98-104, 169; XXVI, 81
Picardy, arms ....VII, 173-175
Piedmont. *See* Savoy and Piedmont.
Pilgrims' Badges ....XIX, 31
Pithem (De la Fosse, dit) ....V, 88
Pius III., Pope....XVII, 23
Pius IX., Pope....XVII, 3, 4
Plancy, marquisate....VII, 165
Planta, A., Abbess of Münster (Graubunden). XVII, 177
Plantagenet, house of. II, 37; IV. 75, 469, 539, 627; XIX, 21. *See also* England: Royal Arms.
Plantin, C....V, 115
Playing Cards....III, 56; VIII, 38
Ploughshare. *See* Goedendag.
Plouha....VII, 57
Poitiers, university....VII, 198
Poitou....VII, 127
Poland ....XII*a*
Pole, R., Card....XVII, 26
Pomegranate....II, 42
Pomerania. VIII, 115, 115*a*, 214. *See also* Prussia
Ponthieu....VII, 105
Popes....III, 11; VII, 33; XVII, 1, 3-5, 12-25
Porcia, princes....X, 91, 95
Porlock....IV, 331
Portugal ....I, 101; XI; XIX, 50
Portugal: Royal Arms....XI, 3-7
Portugal: Public Arms....XI, 1, 8
Posen....VIII, 116
Powderham....IV, 513*a*
Powerscourt, viscounts....IV, 630*b*
Præmonstratensians ....XVII, 116, 129, 131, 168
Prague....VIII, 53, 145*a*; XVIII, 66
Precedency....I, 31, 7*a*
Printers' Marks ....II, 43; V, 115; VIII, 64, 74, 141, 257, 263, 291; IX, 12; XV, 21, 33; XVII, 76.
Provence....XXIII, 28
Prudhoe ....IV, 590
Prussia. VIII, 117-119. *See also* the various provinces, *also* Germany.
Prussia: Dukes and kings..VIII, 166 172; IX, 3*a*
Prussia: Public Arms. VIII, 283, 284, 286-288*a*, 291, 293-295
Purple....II, 50
Putney....XVII, 47
Puy-de-Dôme....XXIII, 26
Pyrmont. *See* Waldeck-Pyrmont.

Quiévrain, lordship....V, 116
Quincy, fam....IV, 630*a*
Quin, fam ....IV, 632
Quirini fam....X, 95, 97

Radclyffe, fam....IV, 595
Rainham....XIX, 27
Rambouillet....VII, 172; XXVI, 107
Ramung, M., Bishop of Speyer....XVII, 106
Rantzau, fam....VIII, 8
Ranzovius....VIII, 8
Raphael. *See* Santi.
Rastrick ....IV, 414
Ravdolt, E. ....VIII, 257
Ravenna, archbishops ....XVII, 109
Reading ....IV, 139, 140
Rebus ....II, 44, 45. *See also* Devices.
Redvers, fam....IV. 518
Regensberg, barons ....XV, 29
Regimental colours. *See* Flags.
Regis, T....VII, 150
Reihingen, fam....VIII, 258
Reims. VII, 61; XVII, 159; XXIII, 27; XXVI, 108
Reims, arms ....VII, 199
Religious Orders....XVII. 1, 112-177; XVIII, 6. *See also* the various countries.
Remi, P. de, sire de Beaumanoir ....VII, 166
René, d'Anjou, King of Naples and Sicily. VII, 19; X, 56; XIX 15, 46
Renfrew....IV, 440
Rennes ....VII, 49
Repton ....IV, 163
Rest....II, 46
Retz, dukes ....VII, 143
Reuss ....VIII, 129
Rheims. *See* Reims.
Rhine Province ....VIII, 119*a*, 229
Rhode-Saint-Pierre....V, 30
Rhodes Knights. *See* John, St., Order of.
Ribchester ....IV, 245
Ribemont ....VII, 103
Rich, fam. ....IV, 539. 627
Richard II., King of England ..II, 44; IV, 471
Richard III., King ....IV, 38
Richmond, Marg. Beaufort, Countess ..IV, 474*a*
Richmondshire ....IV, 395
Riddagshausen....XVII, 172
Riga. ....XII, 3, 5
Rimini ....X, 88
Rings ....X, 44
Ringsted. ....VI, 10
Ripon....IV, 390; XIX, 26
Roanne, arms ....VII, 200
Rocaberti, fam. ....XIII, 23
Rochester. ....IV, 218
Rockingham ....IV, 628
Rodez, bishops. ....XVII, 89
Rodler, fam. ....VIII, 260, 261
Roedelheim, lordship ....VIII, 259
Rohan, H. de, Duke ....VII, 167
Rolls of Arms. III; IV, 1-6, 8, 85, 91, 288, 541, 600; XV, 28
Romagna....X, 38
Roman Standards....XIX, 14-19
Rome ....X, 14
Rome. *See also* Popes; Papal States.
Romorantin....XVII, 160
Romorantin, arms....VII, 201
Rose ....II. 13, 26
Rouen....VII, 86, 87, 89, 202
Rouen, archbishops....XVII, 90
Rousse-Vasse ....VII, 75
Round Table, Knights of....XVIII, 31
Roux, C., coll....XV, 13

Rubens, P. P. ..... V, 118
Rudolph I., Emperor ..... VIII, 201, 203
Rudolstad. *See* Schwarzburg-Rudolstad.
Rueti ..... XV, 29
Rumigny-Florennes, fam ..... V, 119
Rushcliffe ..... IV, 314
Ruskin, J. ..... I, 69
Russell, fam ..... IV, 595*a*
Russia ..... XII, XIII*a*
Russia : Standards ..... XXI, 54*b*
Rutland ..... IV, 318, 319
Ruzé, A., Marquis of Effiat ..... VII, 140
Ryke, fam ..... VIII, 262

Saarbruck ..... VIII, 300*a*
Sackville, fam ..... IV, 596
Sacred Heraldry. *See* Ecclesiastical : General.
Saint-Albans ..... II 145 ; IV, 103, 589
Saint-Albans, Boke of ..... I, 3, 44, 45
Saint-Andrews University ..... IV, 666
Saint-Astier, abbés (La Barme-Forsac) .. XVII, 161
St. Blasien ..... XVII, 174
Saint-Brieuc, bishops ..... XVII, 91
Saint-Chamond ..... VII, 147
Saint-Feuillien ..... XVII, 136
Saint George, Orders of. *See* George
Saint-Geyrac, abbe (Delpy de) ..... XVII, 161
Saint Hubert, Order of. *See* Hubert
Saint John of Jerusalem, Order of. *See* John
Saint Lazarus, Order of. *See* Lazarus
Saint Laurence (Thanet) ..... IV, 234
Saint Mark, Order of. *See* Mark
St. Maur, fam ..... IV, 607
Saint Maurice and Saint Lazarus, Order of. *See* Maurice (St.) and St. Lazarus
Saint Michael, Order of. *See* Michael
Saint Michael and Saint George, Order of. *See* Michael (St.) and St. George.
Saint Michael's Mount ..... XVII, 152
Saint-Omer, bishops ..... XVII, 92
Saint-Omer, arms ..... VII, 203
Saint Patrick, Order of. *See* Patrick
Saint Paul, or Saint Pol, counts ..... VII, 133
Saint-Pol-de-Léon ..... VII, 51
Saint-Quentin, companies ..... VII, 204
Saint-Saveur, abbey ..... XVII, 144
Saint-Seine-l'Abbaye ..... XVII, 163
Saint-Sylvester, Order of. *See* Golden Spur
Saintes, bishops ..... XVII, 93
Saints, emblems of. *See* Ecclesiastical : General
Saive, lordship ..... V, 120
Salamanca ..... XIII, 10
Salisbury ..... IV, 130
Salisbury, earls ..... IV, 596*a*, 597
Salisbury, W. de la Wyle, Bishop of. XVII, 52
Sallingland ..... VI, 11
Salley ..... IV, 399
Salling ..... VI, 11
Salop ..... IV, 320 326 ; XXVI, 56
Salop, public arms ..... IV, 465
Saltwood ..... IV, 231
Salzburg ..... VIII, 158
Samlesbury ..... IV, 239
San Bassiano ..... X, 42
San Marino, Order of ..... XVIII, 72
Sandbach ..... IV, 151
Sanmicheli, M ..... X, 98
Santi, R ..... X, 99
Sarthe ..... VII, 74
Sarzec, E. de ..... XVI, 5
Saunders, crest ..... XIX, 61
Savage, fam ..... IV, 598
Savoy and Piedmont ..... X, 26, 27 ; XXVI, 93
Savoy, house of ..... III, 18 ; X, 57–59 ; XXI, 54
Savoy : Orders of Chivalry ..... XVIII, 73–76
Saxe-Altenburg ..... VIII, 129
Saxe-Coburg ..... VIII, 129
Saxe-Gotha, house of. IV, 25. *See also* Saxony
Saxe-Meiningen ..... VIII, 129
Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach ..... VIII, 129
Saxe-Wittenberg, dukes ..... VIII, 197
Saxony ..... VIII, 8, 120–124
Saxony, house of ..... VIII, 185–198
Saxony : Armorial Bindings ..... XXII, 21 22
Saxton ..... IV, 407
Scaliger ..... X, 53
Schaeffer, P ..... VIII, 203
Schaumburg-Lippe ..... VIII, 125
Schleswig ..... VI, 1 ; VIII, 8
Schleswig, public arms ..... VIII, 285
Schoelter, P ..... VIII, 263
Schonitz, H. von ..... VIII, 264
Schreiber, Lady C. S ..... III, 56
Schwarzburg, fam ..... VIII 266
Schwarzburg Rudolstadt ..... VIII, 129. XXI, 52
Schwarzburg Sonderhausen ..... VIII, 126
Schwerin. *See* Mecklenburg-Schwerin.
Schwin, M ..... VIII, 267
Scotland : General. I, 50, 77*d* ; III, 8 ; IV (esp. 427–448, 604, 605)
Scotland : Royal Arms. IV, 428*a*–431, 440, 454–468, 477, 478, 613–616
Scotland : Public Arms ..... IV, 643, 617, 652, 657
Scotland : Episcopal ..... XVII, 31, 32, 56, 57
Scotland : Orders of Chivalry .. XVIII, 32–35, 90
Scotland : Crests ..... XIX, 55–58, 65
Scotland : Flags and Banners ..... XXI, 25, 26, 28
Scotland : Periodicals .. XXVI, 1–7, 9, 10, 23, 24
Scot's Hall ..... IV, 599
Scott, fam ..... IV, 599
Scrivelsby ..... IV, 569, 569*a*
Scrope, fam ..... IV, 600
Sculthorpe ..... IV, 291
Seedorf ..... XX, 18
Seffken, Codex ..... III, 5
Sefton ..... IV, 247
Seine-et-Marne ..... VII, 67, 68
Seine-et-Oise ..... VII, 153 ; XVII, 165
Seine-Inférieure ..... VII, 79
Seitenstetten ..... XVII, 173
Selattyn ..... IV, 326
Senlis ..... VII, 130 ; XXVI, 111
Sens, archbishops ..... XVII, 94
Servia ..... VIII, 146
Sensenhofer, K ..... VIII, 265
Sevington ..... IV, 484
Seymour, fam ..... IV, 607
Sforza, fam ..... X, 7
Sforza, Francesco, Duke of Milan ..... X, 44
Shakespeare, fam .. .. IV, 601
Shalford ..... IV 183 183*a*
Sheffield ..... IV, 404
Sheffield, fam ..... IV, 602
Shefford, East ..... XI, 6
Sheldwich ..... IV, 572
Shelf ..... IV, 414
Sherburn ..... IV, 407
Shields. IV, 623 ; VIII, 29, 41, 63 ; XVI, 11 ; XX, 18
Shield-Shapes and Supporters XX
Shrewsbury ..... IV 323
Shropshire ..... IV, 320 326 ; XXVI, 56
Shropshire, public arms ..... IV, 615
Siam, flags ..... XXI 56
Sicily ..... X, 28, 46, 71
Sicily : Royal Arms. *See* Naples ; Two Sicilies
Sidney, fam ..... XIX, 34
Siebenburgen ..... VIII, 160
Siena ..... VIII, 28
Sigismund, Archduke, Count of Tyrol. VIII, 165
Signboards ..... II, 47–49 ; IV, 262 ; VIII, 150
Silesia ..... VIII, 127, 128
Sirpurla ..... XVI, 5
Skellington, fam ..... IV, 603
Skinner, J ..... XXIII, 16
Sleaford ..... IV, 258
Smith, fam ..... IV, 604, 605
Smythe, Sir T. .. .. IV, 606
Soisy, lordship ..... VII, 168
Soleure ..... XV, 26*a*
Solothurn ..... XV, 26*a*
Somerset ..... IV, 327–346 ; XXVI, 13, 14, 59
Somerset, earls and dukes ..... IV, 607
Soncino ..... X, 18
Sonderhausen. *See* Schwarzburg-Sonderhausen
Sonnenburg ..... XVIII, 86
Sophia Magdalena, Queen of Sweden. .. XIV, 7
Sorde ..... VI, 9
South Cave ..... IV, 413
South Mimms ..... IV, 268
Southtown ..... IV, 292
Southwell ..... IV, 313
South Winfield ..... IV, 608
Spain. .. I, 101 ; III, 57 ; X, 71 ; XIII ; XXVI, 155
Spain : Provinces ..... XIII, 7–12

Spain : Royal Arms. X, 7, 8, 56 ; XIII, 1, 13, 21. *See also* Germany : Imperial (House of Austria) and France : Royal Arms.
Spain : Episcopal.....XVII, 111
Spain : Religious Orders.....XIII, 6
Spain : Orders of chivalry. XVIII, 80. *See also* Golden Fleece
Spains Hall.....IV, 183
Spalato.....VIII, 151
Spalato, Hervoja, Duke of.....VIII, 222
Sparr, O. C. von.....VIII, 268
Special Branches, Charges, etc.....II
Speyer, M. Ramung, Bishop of.....XVII, 106
Sphere, the.....XIX, 44
Spinola, fam.....X, 100
Spontin. *See* Beaufort-Spontin.
Stafford.....IV, 337-342
Stafford, fam.....IV, 609
Standards.....XXI
Stanga, fam.....X, 101
Stanley, fam.....IV, 610, 611 ; XIX, 62
Stapelton, fam.....IV, 612
Staplehurst.....XIX, 28
Star, Order of the.....XVIII, 51, 55
States of the Church : Orders of Chivalry. XVIII, 77-79.
Stavelot, abbots.....XVII, 138
Steetley.....IV, 164
Stein am Rhein.....VIII, 61
Steinfurt. *See* Bentheim-Steinfurt.
Stewart, fam. IV, 440, 613-616. *See also* Great Britain : Royal Arms.
Stilfkey.....IV, 293
Stirling.....IV, 448
Stirling, arms.....IV, 657
Stockholm.....XIV, 6, 7
Stoke-upon-Trent.....IV, 339
Stormarn.....VIII, 8
Strasburg.....VIII, 71
Strasburg, arms.....VIII, 301
Straten, fam.....V, 121
Stroobant, fam.....V, 122
Stuart, house of. *See* Stewart
Stubbs, P., Archdeacon.....IV, 617
Studio.....XXIII, 10
Sturm, C.....VIII, 269
Sturzelbronn.....VIII, 221
Stuttgart.....VIII, 135
Stuttgart. K. Staatssammlung.....VIII, 46
Styria.....VIII, 159
Suarez de la Fuente del Sauce, A., Bishop of Jaen.....XVII, 111
Suffolk.....IV, 276, 277, 343-351 ; XXVI, 15
Suffolk, earls (Howard).....IV, 547
Supporters.....IV, 468 ; XX
Surrenden, coll.....IV, 225, 582
Surrey.....IV, 352-359 ; XXVI, 29, 40, 57
Surrey, earls (Howard).....IV, 547
Sussex.....IV, 360-371 ; XIX, 35 ; XXVI, 58
Sutton-in-Holderness.....IV, 415
Sutton, R., Dean.....IV, 525
Swansea.....IV, 426
Sweden and Norway.....VI, 2 ; XIV, 1-4
Sweden : Book-plates.....XXIII, 15, 46
Sweden : Royal Arms.....XIV, 5-7
Switzerland : General. I, 125 ; VIII, 6 ; XV, 1-14
Switzerland : Cantons.....XV, 15-33
Switzerland : Families.....XV, 34-36
Switzerland : Public Arms.....XV, 25, 37-43
Switzerland : Religious orders. XV, 16, 18, 29 ; XVII, 175-177.
Switzerland : Flags and Banners. XV, 25, 39 ; XXI, 55.
Switzerland : Book-plates.....XXII, 47, 48
Switzerland : Periodicals. XXVI, 122, 136-139
Swyncombe.....IV, 316
Swynnerton, fam.....IV, 618
Sydney. *See* Sidney
Sylvester, St., Order of. *See* Golden Spur
Syria.....XVI, 3

Taalfe, fam.....IV, 619
Table Ronde, Chevaliers.....XVIII, 31
Tamworth.....IV, 311, 619*a*
Tassis, fam. V, 123. *See also* Thurn and Taxis.
Tattershall.....IV, 290
Tau, Cross.....II, 5*a*
Taxis, fam. V, 123. *See also* Thurn and Taxis.
Tempest, fam.....XXIII, 17
Templars, Knights. *See* Temple, Order of the.
Temple, Order of the. XVIII, 88-90. *See also* IV, 58
Templemore, barons.....IV, 504
Teniers, fam.....V, 124
Terzio, F.....VIII, 270
Tetbury.....IV, 196
Teutonic Order.....XII, 5 ; XVIII, 91-93
Tewkesbury.....IV, 197, 485
Texier, C. F. M.....II, 8
Thame.....IV, 317
Thanet.....IV, 228, 234
Theresa (de Cepeda), Saint.....XIII, 6
Thielen.....V, 105
Thiennes, lordship.....V, 125
Thingoe.....IV, 350
Thistle, Order of the.....XVIII, 32-35
Thomas (a Becket), Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury.....XVII, 38
Thorn.....VIII, 118*a*, 119, 288*a*
Thornbury Castle.....IV, 609
Thuringia.....VIII, 129, 130
Thuringia, landgraves. *See* Saxony, house of
Thurn and Taxis, house of.....VIII, 251
Thyme, fam.....IV, 491
Thys, C., abbot of Stavelot.....XVII, 138
Tichborne dole.....IV, 565
Tichbourne, R.....IV, 620
Tiepolo, fam.....X, 97
Tinctures.....I, 2 ; II, 50. *See also* Hatching
Toggenburg, counts.....XV, 29
Toison d'Or, Ordre de la. *See* Golden Fleece
Toledo.....XIII, 19
Torre Pallavicina.....X, 48
Totnes.....IV, 169, 170
Tottenham High-Cross.....IV, 263
Toul, bishops and see.....XVII, 95, 103*a*
Touraine.....VII, 106 ; XXVI, 112
Tournaisis.....V, 44
Tournaments. I, 6, 7 ; IV, 133 ; V, 32-34 ; VII, 19 ; VIII, 2, 49.
Tournay.....V, 44, 47 ; XXVI, 77, 78
Tournay, arms.....V, 143
Towton.....IV, 407
Trademarks.....II, 51
Transylvania.....VIII, 160
Trazegnies, fam.....V, 126
Treatises and Dictionaries of Terms...I ; III, 18 ; VIII, 290 ; XVII, 1, 2 ; XXI, 13.
Treatises on Special Branches, Charges, etc. II
Tree-Stock (souche), the.....XIX, 45
Tresham, fam.....IV, 621
Triel.....VII, 108
Trigg Minor.....IV, 156
Triquetra.....II, 52 ; IV, 63*a*
Trois-Evêchés : Public arms.....VIII, 81
Trois-Evêchés : Bishops ; sees. XVII, 95, 98, 103*a*
Troyes, bishops.....XVII, 42
Tscherte, J.....XXIII, 42
Tudor, house of.....IV, 190 ; XIX, 28. *See also* Great Britain : Royal Arms.
Tulle, bishops.....XVII, 97
Tuscany.....X, 29, 30, 35-37, 40
Tutbury Horn.....IV, 79
Two Sicilies, Royal Arms.....II, 19 ; X, 60
Tyrell, Sir J.....IV, 622
Tyrol.....VIII, 161-165*a*
Tyrol, counts and princes..VIII, 165*a*, 217, 218
Tyrol, public arms.....VIII, 290
Ufton.....IV, 583
Ulm.....VIII, 234
Ulrick, Duke of Mecklenburg.....XXIII, 33
Ulster.....XXVI, 60
Ulster, public arms.....IV, 646
Unicorn.....II, 53
Union Jack.....XXI, 22
United States of America.....I, 81 ; XVI, 13
United States : Book-plates.....XXIII, 6, 49
Upper Austria, public arms.....VIII, 289
Urban VIII., Pope.....XVII, 13
Urbino, dukes.....X, 61, 62
Urchin.....II, 53*a*
Urfe, La Bastie d', lordship.....VII, 110
Uri.....XV, 26
Utrecht, bishops.....XVII, 10
Uvedale, fam.....IV, 627

Val d'Aosta....X, 271
Val des Écoliers....XVII, 137
Valence, W. de, Earl of Pembroke....IV, 623
Valencia....XIII, 11
Valencia, avns....XIII, 26
Valenciennes....V, 133
Valier, S., Doge of Venice....X, 52
Valle Crucis Abbey....XVII, 126
Valois, counts....VII, 133
Valois, house of. *See* France: Royal Arms (esp. VII, 110, 112-116)
Vanczy, S., Cardinal....XVII, 27
Vanden Bosch, Charles, Bishop of Bruges. XVII, 65.
Van den Walssche, fam....V, 127
Vander Burch, François, Bishop of Cambrai. XVII, 74.
Vander Straten, fam....V, 121
Vannes....XIX, 42
Vaucluse....X, 93; XXVI, 91
Vaux, barons (Longueval)....VII, 169
Vaux de Cernay....XVII, 165
Vaux-la-Douce....XVII, 164
Venice....II, 6; XVIII, 76*a*
Venice, doges....X, 49-52
Verard, A. de....XIX, 48
Verden, arms....VIII, 302
Verdun, arms....VII, 205
Verdun, bishops....XVII, 98, 103*a*
Vere, fam....IV, 585
Vergy, fam....VII, 170, 170*a*
Vermandois....VII, 107
Vernon, crest....XIX, 63
Verona....X, 53, 73, 74
Verona, bishops....XVII, 110
Versailles....VII, 20
Vestrich, see....XVII, 103*a*
Vianden, arms....IX*a*, 2
Victoria Cross, Order of the....XVIII, 36 48
Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland. IV, 458.
Vienna....VIII, 2, 27, 137, 140, 141, 143; IX, 9; XVIII, 92.
Vienna, arms....VIII, 303
Vienna: Heraldic Exhibition 1873..XXIV, 4-6
Ville-aux-Bois, lordship....VII, 171
Villeneuve, abbey,....VII, 154*a*
Vincent, A....IV, 46
Vincent, C. and P. N., coll....XV, 7
Vinci....X, 102
Virelles, lordship....V, 128
Visitations, Heralds'. IV, 87, 173, 174, 177, 198, 210, 213, 215, 254, 261, 313, 352, 378, 602.
Visitations: Bibliography....XXV, 8-13*a*
Viterbo....X, 54
Vivarais....VII, 120
Viviers, bishops....XVII, 99
Vosges....VIII, 81

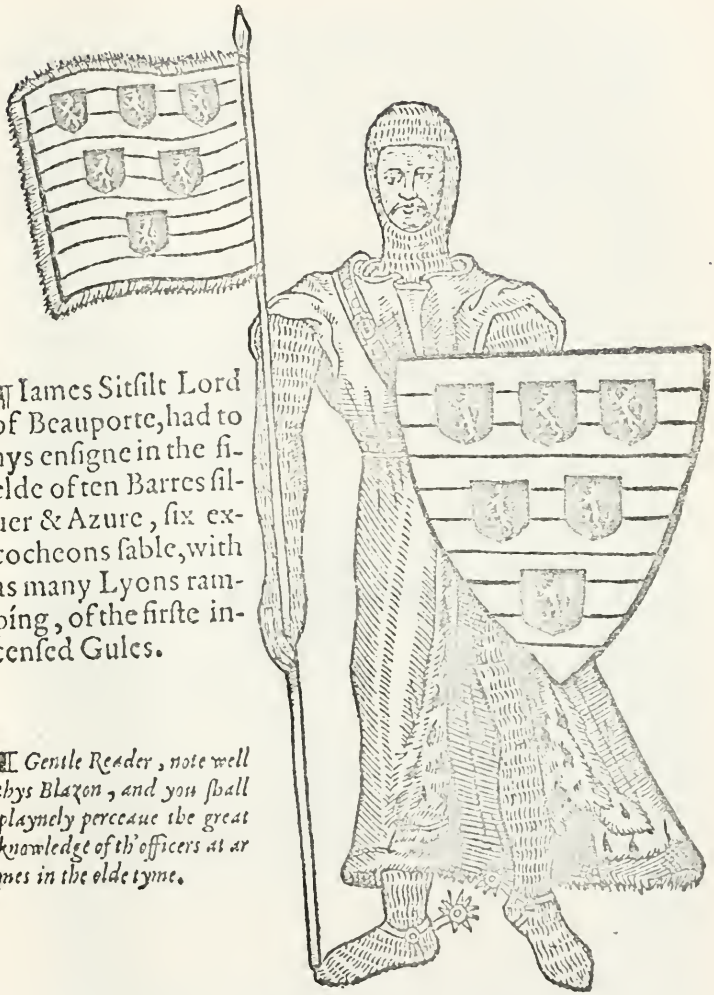
Wadham, fam....IV, 625
Wakefield....IV, 411; XIX, 36
Waldeck-Pyrmont, house of....VIII, 199
Waldmann, H....XV, 31
Wales....IV (esp. 419-426); XXVI, 39
Wales: Public Arms..IV, 179*a*, 637, 639, 655, 667.
Wales: Episcopal....XVII, 29-31, 55
Wales: Religious orders....XVII, 118, 119, 126
Wales, princes of....XIX, 21; XXI, 24
Walmer....IV, 232
Walpole, fam....IV, 626
War Cries....XIX, 5, 67-76
Wardour Press....XXIII, 15
Warehorne....IV, 576
Warison, fam....V, 129
Warkworth....IV, 590
Warten, fam....XIX, 61
Warrington....IV, 242
Warton....IV, 246
Warwick....IV, 372-375; XXVI, 12
Warwick, earls..IV, 485, 519, 539, 627; XIX, 34
Warwick, Isabella, Countess of....IV, 185
Water-bouget....II, 54
Watson, fam....IV, 623
Wechsler, F....VIII, 271*a*
Wednesbury....IV, 340
Weimar. *See* Saxe-Weimer-Eisenach.
Wells (Somerset)....IV, 93, 123; XVII, 39
Wells, bishops. *See* Bath and Wells.
Wenceslaus King of Hungary, and Bohemia. VIII, 223.
Wensleydale....IV, 490
Weschler F....VIII, 271*a*
Wesenbeke, lordship....V, 89
West, N., Bishop of Ely....XVII, 47
West Bradenham....IV, 296
West Flanders....V, 39
West Friesland, counts....IX, 2, 5
Westminster....IV, 17, 19, 623
Westmorland....IV, 87, 157, 376, 377, 395
Weston, fam....IV, 629
Westphalia....VIII, 131, 131*a*
West Prussia. VIII, 118*a*, 119. *See also* Prussia.
Wethersfield....IV, 183
Wettin, house of....VIII, 49, 188-198
Wettingen....XV, 18
Weymouth, arms....IV, 658
Whalley....IV, 210
Wharfdale....IV, 394
White Horse....II, 55
Whitgift, J., Archbp. of Canterbury....XVII, 37
Wiat, fam....IV, 233
Widdrington, Sir T....IV, 630
Wiesbaden, arms....VIII, 301
Wight, Isle of....IV, 199
Wigton....XXVI, 9
Wigton, earls....IV, 530
Willesborough....IV, 225
Willey, hundred....IV, 138
William I., King of England....IV, 11
Williams Wynn, fam....IV, 635
Wilts....IV, 378 383; XXIII, 18; XXVI, 21, 61
Winchelsea....IV, 369
Winchester....XIX, 59
Winchester, earls....IV, 135, 630*a*
Winchester, bishops and see..XVII, 49, 50, 53
Windsor....IV, 26
Wingfield, fam....IV, 630*b*
Wiriot-Woeiriot....VIII, 273, 244
Wisbach, fam....VIII, 272
Wismar....VIII, 186
Wiston....IV, 631
Wistow....IV, 407
Wittekind, King of the Saxons....VIII, 191
Wittelsbach, house of....VIII, 177
Woeriot, fam....VIII, 273, 274
Wolfenbuettel....XXIII, 35
Woodhouse....IV, 84
Worcester....IV, 68, 201, 384-385*a*
Worcester, bishops....XVII, 37, 54
Worsley, Sir R....IV, 614, 615
Wraysbury....IV, 146
Wreaths....II, 56
Wren, fam....IV, 634
Wurtemberg....VIII, 132 136*a*; XXVI, 127
Wurtemberg: Royal Arms....VIII, 200
Wyndham-Quin, fam....IV, 632
Wynn, fam....IV, 635
Wynnstay....IV, 635
Wyrley, fam....IV, 633
Wyss D....XV, 36

Xeres....XIII, 24

Yarmouth, earls (Paston)....IV, 587
York, III, 38; IV, 23, 87, 106, 118, 386-417; XIX, 36; XXVI, 30, 62, 63.
York, archbishops....XVII, 28-32, 39
York, house of. XIX, 23, 27. *See also* IV, 454-80
Ypres....V, 111
Yvelines, fam....VII, 172

Zara....VIII, 152
Zeeland, counts....IX, 2, 5
Zouch, William Lord....IV, 636
Zurich....XV, 28-33, 34

of Honour. *Fo.* 80.



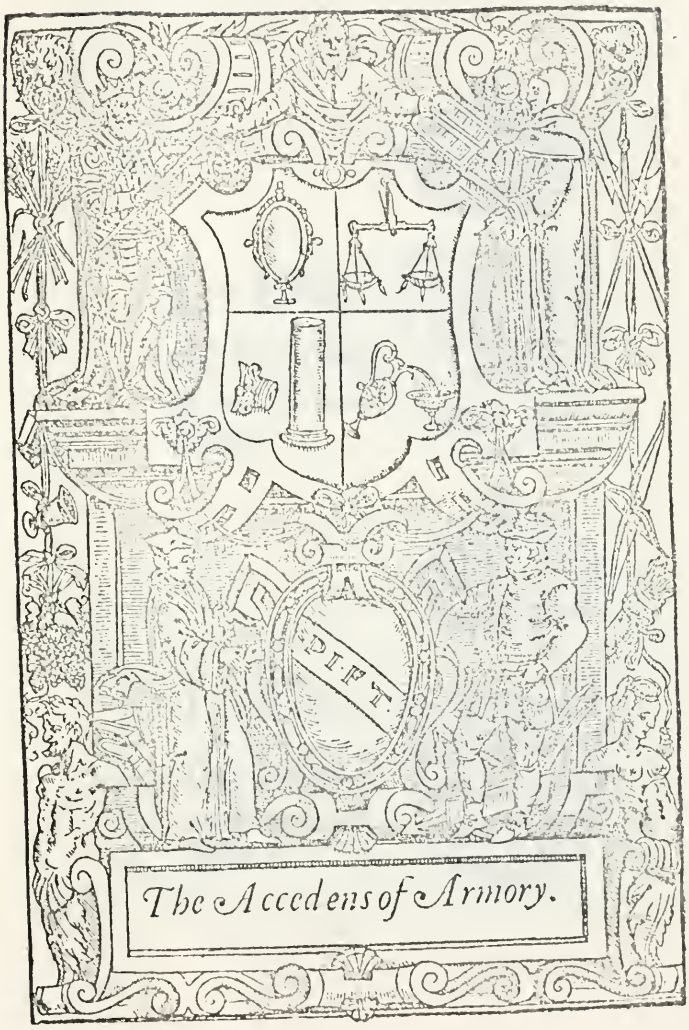
¶ Iames Sitsilt Lord of Beauporte, had to hys ensigne in the fielde of ten Barres siluer & Azure, six excocheons sable, with as many Lyons ramping, of the firste incensed Gules.

¶ *Gentle Reader, note well thys Blazon, and you shall playnely perceaue the great knowledge of th'officers at armes in the olde tyme.*

From J. Bossewell: Workes of Armorie. London, 1572. [I. 4a.]

THE
JOHN CRERAR
LIBRARY.

T. Jellschaw



Title page of G. Legh The Accedens of Armory. London, 1576. [I, 5.]

Le Duc
de Brabãt

De Hertoghe van Brabant.

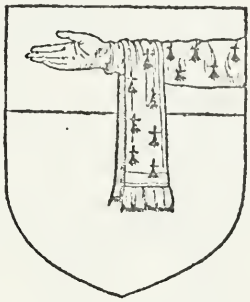
Le Duc
de Saxe.

De Hertoghe van Zassen.

From J. Lautte: Le Jardin d'Armoiries. Gendt, 1567 [V. I.]

GRANDS MAISTRES

MESSIRE Pierre de Villers en Brie, Grandmaiſtre de France, du temps du Roy Charles ſixieme, l'an mil trois cens nonante: qui autrement eſt appellé Gaſpard de Chaſtillon, meſme par les chartres de l'Abbaye Noſtre dame du Val pres Liſleadam. Et portoit d'or au chef de gueulles, chargé d'un dextrochere reueſtu d'hermines, mouuant du ſecond party, brochant ſur le tout. Et ſi l'eſtoit de la lignee de Chaſtillon, il porteroit les armes de Gaſpard de Chaſtillon auec briſeure, ſigne diminutif des plaines armes.



MESSIRE Iean de Montagu, Viſdame de Laonnoys, filz de Girard de Montagu notaire & ſecretaire du Roy, natif de Paris, & frere de Girard de Montagu Archeueſque de Sens: Grãdmaiſtre de France du temps du Roy Charles ſixieme, l'an mil quatre cens & cinq, & du Roy Charles ſeptieme, l'an mil quatre cens & neuf. Et eut un filz nommé Charles, ayant pour femme la fille de Charles d'Albret Conneſtable de France. Les chroniques de Bretaigne & de Couſinot tiennẽt que le Roy de Nauarre feit alliãces auec le Duc de Bourgongne, & qu'ilz feirent es halles de Paris couper la teſte audict Iean de Montagu, pere de la femme du feu Admiral de Grauille, pour auoir ſes finances & le gouuernement du Royaume de France: dont le Duc de Berry & Loys Duc de Bourbon furent deſplaiſans. Et portoit d'or à la croix d'azur, accompaignee de quatre aigles de gueulles.

From J. Le Feron: Catalogue des tres illustres Grands-Maistres de France. Paris, 1555. [VII, 2.]

From J. Sibmacher: New Wapenbuch, Norimbergæ, 1605. [VIII, 12.]

From Patricii Respublicæ Nürenberg. Nuremberg, c. 1610, [VIII, 94.]

cardo Re di quell'Isola, s'ammalò in Messina, per causa del cacciare, essendo i tempi Autunnali, onde aggrauãdoli la febre, pose fine à gli anni suoi à 8. di Maggio, l'anno 1197. hauendo tenuto l'Imperio anni noue, e retto in pacifica possessione il Regno di Napoli, e di Sicilia anni quattro, & vn mese. Fù il suo corpo con solenne pompa di mortoro sepolto nella chiesa di Monreale di Palermo, nella cui suntuosissima sepoltura di porfido, quest'epitaffio si legge.

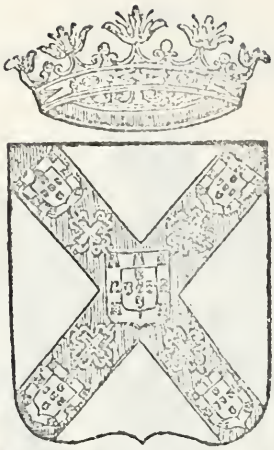
Imperio adiecit Siculos Henricus vtrosque,
Sextus Sueuorum candida progenies.
Qui monachum sacris vxoris duxit ab aris,
Pontificis scriptis hic tumulatus inest.
Imperauit an. IX. men. I. obijt Messanæ
An. MCXCVII.

FEDERICO II. IMP. E VI. RE DI NAPOLI.

ARME DELL' IMPERADOR FEDERICO II.

LA QVALE SI E' POSTA PER NON RITROVARSI L'EFFIGIE.

1197. *Federico II. Imperadore, figliuolo d'Arrigo predetto, successe nel Regno di*



MARQUEZ DE VALENÇA.

VALENC,A, Villa na Provincia do Minho, que he cabeça de Comarca, de que ElRey D. Afonso V. creou Marquez a D. Afonso, Conde de Ourem a 11 de Outubro do anno de 1451, e lhe fez doaçaõ desta Villa com todos os seus termos, e limites, como se vê no liv. 3, fol. 140, ℣. dos Mist.

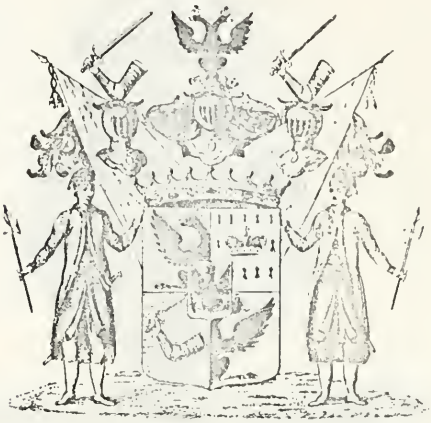
A Va-

From A. C. de Sousa: Memorias...dos Grandes de Portugal. Lisboa, 1755. [XI, 2.]

22.

Ростовское.

Гербъ рода графовъ Бутурлиныхъ.



Щитъ на четверо раздѣленный имѣетъ въ срединѣ малый золотый щитокъ, въ которомъ находится голубый одноглавый Орелъ съ распростертыми крылами, въ золотой на главѣ Корона, держащій въ лапахъ Мечь и Державу. Въ первой и четвертой части въ золотомъ же полѣ изображена половина чернаго одноглаваго Орла коронованнаго съ распростертымъ крыломъ. Въ третьей части въ горностаевомъ полѣ Княжеская шапка. Въ четвертой части въ голубомъ полѣ рука облеченная въ золотыя лапы, держащая мечь, остроконечіемъ обращенный вверхъ. На щитъ наложена обыкновенная Графамъ свойственная Корона,

From (Armorial bearings of the noble families of the Russian Empire.) St. Petersburg, 1798-99. [XII. 1.]

NOBLEZA DEL ANDALVZIA

CON PREVILEGIO.

En Seuilla por Fernando Diaz. Año. 1588.

Title page of G. Argote de Molina: Nobleza del Andaluzia. Sevilla. 1588. [XIII, 7.]

RVDOLFVS I. EX COMITIBVS RAPERS. VILLAE ABBAS HEREMI NONVS.

HABEBAT Rvdolfvs abbas ex Vdalrico fratre nepotem Rudolfum, qui Rapersvillam Veterem incolebat. Ea sita est sinistra laci Tigurini ripa, vbi ferme in eum Limagus influit. Nunc ab Diui Ioanni sacello nominant. Quod ad exopidi ruinas solum permaneat. Veterem ad Nouæ differentiam. Nouæ vero condendæ hoc ipso tempore talem fuisse occasionem ferunt. Tenebat Comes Rudolfus, abbatis nostri, vt diximus, nepos, amplas vtraque & laci, & Limagi ripa opes, Comitatus scilicet duos Rapersvillanum, de quo agimus, vallē

From C. Hartmann: Annales Heremi Deiparae Matris Monasterii in Helvetia. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1612. [XVII, 175.]

¶ Ces dernieres armoiries sont aussi a estimer q̃ peuẽt denoter que cestuy qui ses portoit estoit fort q̃ aspre cõbatant q̃ en tous combatz dangereux et qui fut ung des conquerans de ce grant nombre de la table ronde q̃ tant fut ennobli et embellie d'honneurs q̃ prouesses.

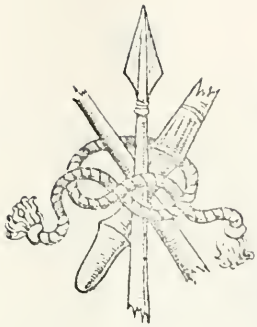
¶ Ces ycy sõt en pareil cas dignes de louenge et portent grant blason/et si sont de quelque digne signification et appareil d'honneur et dignite combien que ne soit patẽt et escript le nom de cestuy qui les a portees.

From La deuise des armes des Cheualiers de la Table ronde. Paris, c. 1520. [XVIII, 31.]

tile, & erudito ingegno, anchor che paia che'l detto giogo fusse prima del gran Cosmo; il quale quando fù richiamato dall' esilio alla patria, figurò in vna medaglia Fiorenza assettata sopr' vna sedia col giogo sotto i piedi, per dimotare quasi quel detto di Cicerone, Roma Patrem Patriæ Ciceronem libera dixit. E per la bellezza fù continuato il portarlo nel ponteficato di Leone, e meritò d'essere istampato nelle monete di Fiorenza.

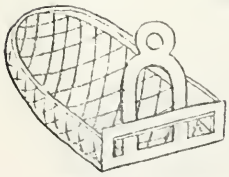
DOM. *Piacemi molto questa impresa, e la giudico molto bella; ma di gratia Monsignore, non v'incresca raccontarmi anchor l'altre dell' Illustriss. Casa de' Medici, e con esse toccar diffusamente il perche dell' imprese; percioche l'historia porta gran luce, e diletteuol notitia à questo discorso.* GIO. *Io non posso andar più alto de' tre diamanti, che portò il gran Cosmo, i quali*

uoi



Duke of the North
Thus drawn in Harl MS.
4013 fo 17 & it is also
given in Ashl MS 845

Unknown by
Ashl MS no

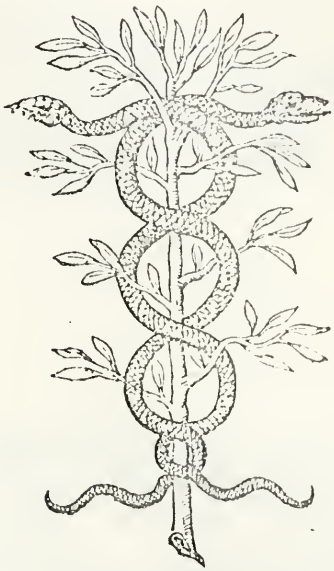


Goldingham Harl MS
4632 an oyster sway

On the Sheward of the
Lord Hastings temp H 6th
Harl MS 4632

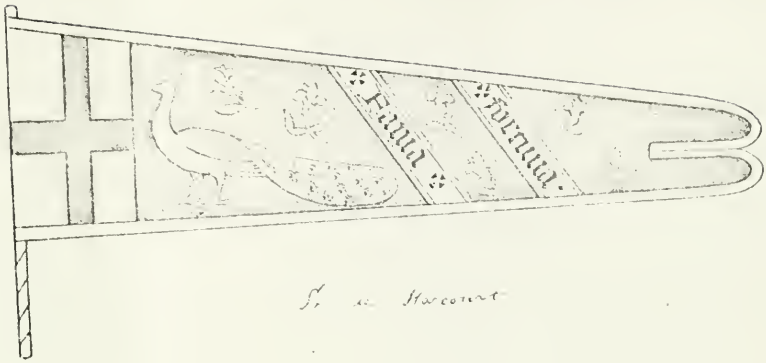
From Household Badges of Noble English Families. MS. [XIX, 29.]

Rerum Sapientia cuſtos.

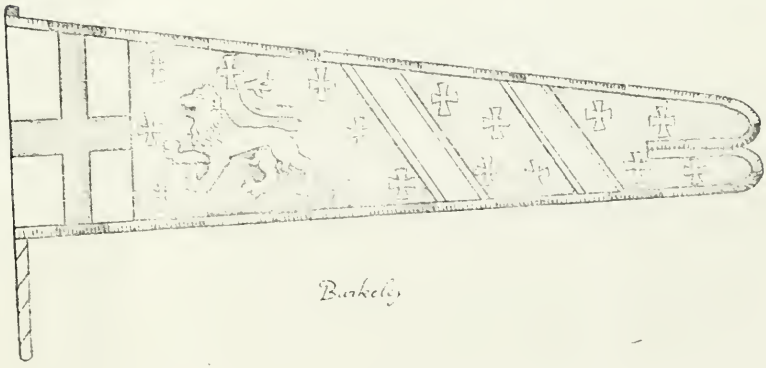


Madame Marguerite de France, treſillustre Ducheſſe de Berri, fait ſa Deuiſe de l'Oliue, enſemble du Serpent, ſimifiant ainſi, toutes choſes eſtre regies, & gouuernees par ſapience, ou ſageſſe.

From C. Paradin: Devises heroïques. Lion, 1557. [Add., XIX.]



S. Harcourt



Berkeley

From Standards borne by Peers and Knights in the reign of King Henry VIII. MS. [XXI. 23.]

5 07.942

6840 1